

UNILEVER PLC  
Form 6-K  
February 23, 2016  
Table of Contents

## **Form 6-K**

**REPORT OF FOREIGN PRIVATE ISSUER PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-16 OR**

**15d-16**

**UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

**For the month of February, 2016.**

**Commission File Number 001-04546**

## **UNILEVER PLC**

**(Translation of registrant's name into English)**

**100 Victoria Embankment, London, England**

**(Address of principal executive office)**

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant files or will file annual reports under cover of

Form 20-F or Form 40-F.

Form 20-F  Form 40-F

## Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K in paper as permitted by

Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(1):

**Note:** Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(1) only permits the submission in paper of a Form 6-K if submitted solely to provide an attached annual report to security holders.

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K in paper as permitted by

Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(7):

**Note:** Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(7) only permits the submission in paper of a Form 6-K if submitted to furnish a report or other document that the registrant foreign private issuer must furnish and make public under the laws of the jurisdiction in which the registrant is incorporated, domiciled or legally organized (the registrant's home country), or under the rules of the home country exchange on which the registrant's securities are traded, as long as the report or other document is not a press release, is not required to be and has not been distributed to the registrant's security holders, and, if discussing a material event, has already been the subject of a Form 6-K submission or other Commission filing on EDGAR.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant by furnishing the information contained in this Form is also thereby furnishing the information to the Commission pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Yes  No

If Yes is marked, indicate below the file number assigned to the registrant in connection with

Rule 12g3-2(b): 82- \_\_\_\_\_.

**Table of Contents**

**CAUTIONARY STATEMENT**

This document may contain forward-looking statements, including forward-looking statements within the meaning of the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Words such as will, aim, expects, anticipates, intends, looks, believes, vision, or the negative of these terms and other similar expressions of future performance or results, and their negatives, are intended to identify such forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are based upon current expectations and assumptions regarding anticipated developments and other factors affecting the Unilever Group (the Group). They are not historical facts, nor are they guarantees of future performance.

Because these forward-looking statements involve risks and uncertainties, there are important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements. Among other risks and uncertainties, the material or principal factors which could cause actual results to differ materially are: Unilever's global brands not meeting consumer preferences; Unilever's ability to innovate and remain competitive; Unilever's investment choices in its portfolio management; inability to find sustainable solutions to support long-term growth; customer relationships; the recruitment and retention of talented employees; disruptions in our supply chain; the cost of raw materials and commodities; the production of safe and high quality products; secure and reliable IT infrastructure; successful execution of acquisitions, divestitures and business transformation projects; economic and political risks and natural disasters; financial risks; failure to meet high ethical standards; and managing regulatory, tax and legal matters.

These forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of this document. Except as required by any applicable law or regulation, the Group expressly disclaims any obligation or undertaking to release publicly any updates or revisions to any forward-looking statements contained herein to reflect any change in the Group's expectations with regard thereto or any change in events, conditions or circumstances on which any such statement is based.

Further details of potential risks and uncertainties affecting the Group are described in the Group's filings with the London Stock Exchange, Euronext Amsterdam and the US Securities and Exchange Commission, including in the Group's Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended 31 December 2015 and the Annual Report and Accounts 2015.

**Table of Contents**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| <b>Exhibit Number</b> | <b>Exhibit Description</b>             |
|-----------------------|--|
| 1                     | <u>Strategic Report</u>                |
| 2                     | <u>Governance and Financial Report</u> |

**Table of Contents**

**Table of Contents**

**Table of Contents**

**CONTENTS**

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <b><u>About us</u></b>                              | <b>2</b>  |
| <b><u>Chairman's statement</u></b>                  | <b>4</b>  |
| <b><u>Chief Executive Officer's review</u></b>      | <b>6</b>  |
| <b><u>Our markets</u></b>                           | <b>10</b> |
| <b><u>Our strategic focus</u></b>                   | <b>12</b> |
| <b><u>A business model that creates value</u></b>   | <b>14</b> |
| <b><u>Our performance</u></b>                       | <b>16</b> |
| <b><u>Delivering value for our stakeholders</u></b> | <b>18</b> |
| <u>Our consumers</u>                                | 20        |
| <u>Society</u>                                      | 24        |
| <u>Our people</u>                                   | 28        |
| <u>Our shareholders</u>                             | 32        |
| <u>Financial review 2015</u>                        | 35        |
| <b><u>Our principal risks</u></b>                   | <b>40</b> |
| <b><u>Summary remuneration report</u></b>           | <b>42</b> |
| <b><u>Shareholder information</u></b>               | <b>44</b> |

This Strategic Report has  
been approved

by the Boards and signed  
on their behalf

by Tonia Lovell Group  
Secretary.

**Table of Contents**

**2 Strategic Report**

**Unilever Annual Report and Accounts 2015**



**Table of Contents**

**Unilever** Annual Report and Accounts 2015

**Strategic Report**

**3**

**Table of Contents**

**CHAIRMAN S STATEMENT**

**CONTINUING TO DELIVER SUSTAINABLE**

**LONG-TERM GROWTH FOR SHAREHOLDERS.**

**OVERVIEW**

Despite another year of tough economic conditions, 2015 once again saw the delivery of consistent, competitive, profitable and responsible growth, a trend that has now been firmly established at Unilever.

Over my tenure Unilever has undergone significant change. The portfolio strategy has been sharpened and adapted in order to increase Unilever s presence in faster growing and more profitable segments of the market. Innovations have been made bigger and stronger and many more brands have been introduced successfully into new markets, most recently in 2015 with the launch of Lux in the Philippines.

The step-up in performance that has followed these changes has been founded on a much clearer operating model and a streamlining of the organisational structure, which together have helped to generate the funds for growth while also resulting in significantly higher levels of operational discipline and service delivery. Increased investments have been made in plant, product quality and information technology in order to modernise Unilever s essential infrastructure and support growth over the longer term.

The introduction of an inspiring mission in 2010 in the form of the Unilever Sustainable Living Plan (USLP) has contributed to business success, with Unilever s Sustainable Living brands growing at a faster rate than the rest of the Group. Employee engagement has also risen steadily since the introduction of the USLP and Unilever is now regularly recognised as one of the world s most admired and sought-after employers.

The Boards were pleased in 2015 to see Unilever further its commitment to sustainable and equitable growth under the USLP by becoming the first ever company to publish a detailed, stand-alone Human Rights report under the framework set down by the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights.

A key element in the enhanced performance of the Group over this period has been a steady improvement in the strength and depth of Unilever s senior management. Leadership development, talent management and succession planning have all been prioritised in pursuit of this objective and I have been pleased

throughout my chairmanship to engage the Boards fully and actively in this process. In 2015 we were once again reassured by the robustness of the process and by the pipeline of talent available inside Unilever.

A similar emphasis has been given to the diversity of talent and in particular to gender balance again, with great results. The proportion of women occupying management grades now stands at 45% of the total, the highest figure in Unilever s history and up from 38% just five years ago. I am also proud to say that Unilever continues to lead the way among its peers at Board level, with the proportion of female Non-Executive Directors in 2015 exceeding 50% for the

first time.

## **ENGAGEMENT**

Throughout my chairmanship, the Boards have looked to engage fully across the Group and that was the case again in 2015. We were pleased for example to spend time at Unilever's state-of-the-art R&D facility in Trumbull, US where we saw at first-hand the high-quality innovations being developed for the Personal Care category.

Whilst in the US, a number of Directors also visited Silicon Valley to meet with some of Unilever's global partners and to see how we are anticipating trends and using technology to better connect with consumers. The Boards also spent time in Brussels engaging with European Union (EU) policy-makers on how to make the EU a more attractive and competitive environment in which to do business.

Over the years I have looked to engage frequently and openly with Unilever's shareholder base and that was repeated in 2015. I met once again with principal shareholders in Europe and the US and discussed with them issues related to strategy and governance. I was also delighted to visit the Philippines and Singapore as part of Unilever's annual investor conference, where investors were able to see some of the factors behind the strength and success of Unilever's operations in South East Asia.

I was also pleased to meet with individual shareholders at our AGMs in April 2015. These were held for the first time at Unilever's offices in the Netherlands and the UK. Following the success and simplicity of hosting the AGMs in-house, we will use the same venues again this year.

Information on the AGMs can be found within the NV and PLC AGM Notices which will be published in March 2016.

## **EVALUATION**

Following the external Board evaluation in 2014, we used a simplified internal evaluation this year. Whilst we concluded that overall the Boards continue to operate in an effective manner, in this VUCA (volatile, uncertain, complex and ambiguous) world we set the bar even higher for ourselves for 2016 in relation to the knowledge we must acquire as a Board and the risk assessments we must conclude.

Each Board Committee also performed its own self-evaluation again and agreed on areas to enhance its effectiveness further and these are described within each Committee report.

## **BOARD COMPOSITION AND SUCCESSION**

During my tenure as your Chairman, we have sought to find people with relevant skills and experience to make a difference to the Boards' discussions. Our thorough processes identified three new Non-Executive Directors in 2015 and I was delighted to welcome Nils Andersen, Vittorio Colao and Judith Hartmann during the year. They have further strengthened the digital expertise, financial and industry experience of the Boards. Ann Fudge became the Vice-Chairman and Senior Independent Director following Kees Storm's retirement at the 2015 AGMs.

## **LOOKING AHEAD**

Even though the tough trading conditions are likely to remain for some time to come, the Boards have full confidence in the strategy Unilever is following and in the high calibre of its executive leadership and management team. The progress Unilever has made over recent years leaves it well placed to go on delivering consistent top and bottom line growth. On behalf of the Boards I would like to thank all of Unilever's 169,000 employees for their efforts, energy and the successes that you will read about in this Strategic Report.

**Michael Treschow**

Chairman

**4 Strategic Report**

**Unilever** Annual Report and Accounts 2015

**Table of Contents**

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

- 1. Michael Treschow**  
Chairman
  
- 2. Ann Fudge**  
Vice-Chairman and Senior  
Independent Director
  
- 3. Paul Polman**  
Chief Executive Officer
  
- 4. Graeme Pitkethly**  
Chief Financial Officer
  
- 5. Nils Andersen**  
Non-Executive Director
  
- 6. Laura Cha**  
Non-Executive Director
  
- 7. Vittorio Colao**  
  
Non-Executive Director
  
- 8. Professor Louise Fresco**  
Non-Executive Director
  
- 9. Judith Hartmann**  
Non-Executive Director
  
- 10. Mary Ma**  
Non-Executive Director

**11. Hixonia Nyasulu**  
Non-Executive Director

**12. John Rishton**  
Non-Executive Director

**13. Feike Sijbesma**  
Non-Executive Director

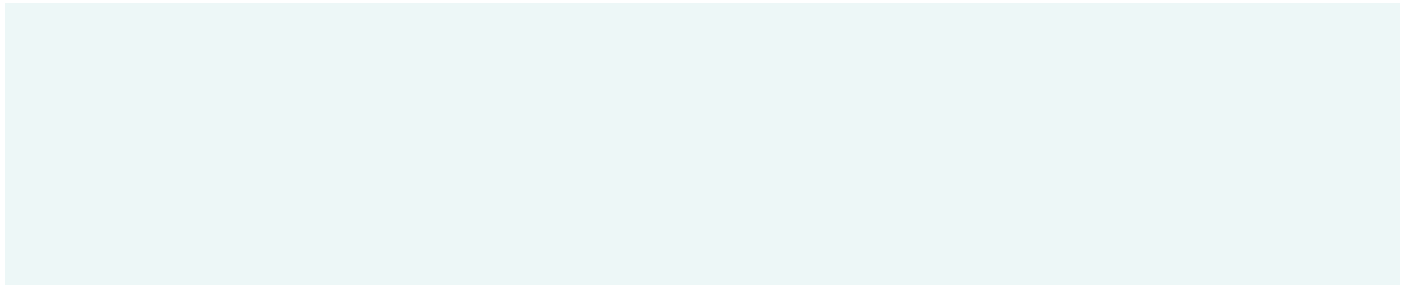
**14. Tonia Lovell<sup>^</sup>**  
Group Secretary

<sup>~</sup> Graeme Pitkethly will be proposed for election as an Executive Director at the 2016 AGMs.

<sup>^</sup> Not a Board member.

For Directors' biographies, please see page 58 of the Governance and Financial Report.

For more information on Board evaluation and shareholder engagement, see pages 46 and 49 of the Governance and Financial Report. Committee reports can be found on pages 60 to 83 of the Governance and Financial Report.



**Unilever** Annual Report and Accounts 2015

**Strategic Report**

**5**

**Table of Contents**

**CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S REVIEW**

**UNILEVER COMPLETED YET ANOTHER YEAR  
OF GROWTH AHEAD OF ITS MARKETS IN  
2015 AND CONTINUED TO DRIVE LONG-TERM  
RETURNS FOR SHAREHOLDERS.**

Our leadership in making sustainable living the foundation of our business received resounding vindication from a number of political and social developments on a global scale. Paul Polman, Chief Executive Officer, answers the key questions about 2015.

**Q: How would you summarise the year for Unilever?**

**A:** Our long-term ambition is to have consistent, competitive, profitable and responsible growth year in and year out. This is increasingly difficult in today's volatile environment, characterised by low growth, geopolitical challenges and the increasing effects of climate change. Despite this, we delivered another year of top and bottom line growth with solid underlying sales growth of 4.1%. This consistency has been established over the last seven years and is of growing importance to investors looking for consistency in a world of escalating change and increasingly volatile markets.

The further deepening of the Unilever Sustainable Living Plan (USLP) in 2015 and its commitment to reducing our environmental footprint and increasing our positive social impact helped to ensure that growth was responsible.

**Q: What changes have there been to the external environment that more broadly impact Unilever?**

**A:** Last year saw a heightening of the kind of global challenges that have sadly become all too familiar in recent years. From climate-related disasters to the impact of mass migration, from escalating regional conflicts to the ongoing Eurozone crisis, the world remains a fragile and uncertain place. For a company like ours, operating in more than 190 countries around the world, these issues often place us on the front line in dealing with the consequences, which is why our business model calls on us to be an active contributor in finding solutions.

The trust in business generally to play its part in solving today's challenges was undermined this year by some high-profile corporate scandals. These remind us of both the need for business models that make a positive contribution to society and of the importance of reporting impacts transparently across the value chain only that will build trust. These are hallmarks of the USLP, which is serving us well.

On a positive note, the year saw world leaders endorse the UN Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and an



ambitious deal on reducing climate change at COP21 (see page 24). These provide the framework for eradicating poverty and for delivering more sustainable and equitable forms of growth. There is no business case for enduring poverty and this agenda is key to the long-term success of any company. Unilever played an important role in the process leading up to the adoption of these agreements, which align with the USLP and our vision of a fairer world for all.

**Q: What went well for Unilever in 2015?**

**A:** Most pleasing was the broad-based nature of our growth across all major categories, including Foods, which I called out as a priority last year. We are steadily reaping the benefits of having created four global categories which bring scale to our operations and innovations and of adopting sharper strategies for each category.

In Personal Care that has meant growing core brands, like Dove and Axe, while further building our very attractive premium business. In Home Care, the focus is on improving profitability in laundry while scaling up our fast-growing household cleaning business. In Refreshment, we committed to increase the cash contribution from ice cream, while accelerating growth in tea. And in Foods, the focus has been on accelerating growth while maintaining a healthy cash flow. Though there is more to do, we made good progress against all these strategic objectives in 2015.

## **Table of Contents**

We further enhanced our presence in the faster growing premium sectors of the market, both by premiumising our existing portfolio with initiatives like Dove Advanced Hair Series and by building a Prestige business in Personal Care with the acquisition of wonderful businesses like Dermalogica, REN, Murad and Kate Somerville. The addition of similarly strong acquisitions in Refreshment Grom and Talenti are enabling us to premiumise further our offering in ice cream.

### **Q: How did this translate into the financial performance of Unilever?**

**A:** Despite operating in soft markets, we sustained our growth momentum throughout the year and underlying sales growth of 4.1% represents a good performance in global markets growing at around 3%.

Our savings and efficiency programmes, combined with the efforts we have made to drive profitability in certain parts of the business, notably Home Care, and our emphasis on more margin-accretive innovations, meant that we ended the year with an improvement in core operating margin of 0.3 percentage points.

Tight control of working capital contributed to a healthy year of cash flow delivery of 4.8 billion, which combined with the improvement in operating margin contributed to core earnings per share growth of 14%.

### **Q: Where do you see the need for most improvement?**

**A:** There are three areas in particular where we need to step up performance next year.

First, with competition coming from all directions and at an ever faster pace, we need to improve our innovation cycle times and ensure we roll out innovations faster and to more markets. To that end, we have set ourselves some challenging objectives on innovation time and organisational agility.

Second, we have many wonderful brands but if they are not where the shopper wants them, when they want them, then our business will suffer. Sharpening our execution with improved distribution, customer service levels and on-shelf availability are urgent priorities.

And, finally, with growth particularly price growth set to remain constrained for some time to come, it is even more important that we bear down on all spending areas and ensure that our costs only reflect what the consumer is willing to pay for. We will be rolling out net revenue management and zero-based budgeting across the organisation from 2016 to keep our business competitive and ensure we have the funds to invest behind the many opportunities for growth that still exist.

We have made significant progress in each of these areas over recent years, but it is a mark of how fast the environment is evolving that, to remain agile and effective, we need to step up our efforts once again.

### **Q: How were you able to further your commitment to sustainable and equitable growth in 2015?**

**A:** The USLP commits us to a total value chain approach and we made further progress, including in driving the efficiency and sustainability of our own operations. We reached a milestone of 1 million tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> savings from energy in manufacturing that is a reduction of 36% since 2008; we have now avoided costs of over 600 million as a result of eco-efficiency savings in our factories and in 2015 our proportion of agricultural raw materials sourced

sustainably reached a new high of 60%. While these measures are necessary, they are not sufficient; we have always said that the biggest impact we can have is in driving consumer behaviour change through our Sustainable Living brands, like Dove, Lifebuoy, Ben & Jerry's and Comfort. In 2015, we announced findings that these purpose-driven brands were growing at twice the rate of the rest of the business.

Sustainable and equitable growth go hand in hand and in 2015 we were pleased to demonstrate our unwavering commitment to equitable growth by being the first company to produce a human rights report using the UN Guiding Principles Reporting Framework. While the report acknowledges that we still have progress to make, we believe that this kind of openness and transparency is a vital part of driving up standards across the board.

**Table of Contents**

**CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S REVIEW**

CONTINUED

**Q: Unilever has many stakeholders. How did the Group best serve them?**

**A:** We treat our relationship with the many stakeholders we serve and rely upon incredibly seriously. We wouldn't have a healthy and thriving business without them.

Our first priority is to the 2 billion consumers we serve every day with products that make them feel good, look good and get more out of life, and last year we were proud to see Unilever appear as the company with the highest number of brands in the Kantar Top 50 ranking of the World's Most Chosen Brands.

Our approach to those we work with across the value chain has always been based on collaboration and partnership and we were pleased to take that forward again under our hugely successful Partner to Win programme. We have a broad base of long-term shareholders and they benefited from a Total Shareholder Return of 15.6% in 2015. We also continued to invest heavily in our most important resource – our people – including through measures to further our commitment to gender balance. The number of women among our total population of managers rose to 45% – still short of where we want to be, but among the best record of any company of our size and up significantly over the past five years.

The USLP, as reported elsewhere, and the work of the Unilever Foundation continue to ensure that we not only serve the communities in which we operate but engage fully with them in a spirit of seeking to drive wider societal and environmental benefits.

**Q: What do you see as the biggest challenge and the biggest opportunity ahead?**

**A:** Next to dealing with the effects of climate change, requiring world leaders to implement the agreements that will enable us to drive sustainable models, the biggest challenge and opportunity we face is the pace of change. Change today is exponential. Driven by advances in technology, whole industry sectors are being disrupted. Companies that have been around for decades can suddenly find themselves obsolete, while – at the other end of the spectrum – relatively young companies are being valued at billions of euros even before they start to generate much in the way of revenue.

For the fast moving consumer goods sector, these changes manifest themselves in a number of ways. They give rise, for example, to much more formidable local competitors. With their agile business models and proximity to consumers, these businesses are gaining share in many markets.

In this environment, the opportunity exists to show that we can continue to develop a portfolio of brands with the right blend of global and local presence, supported by an organisational structure that is resilient enough to withstand

shocks and agile enough to respond to rapidly emerging trends.

We are doing just that and made further progress in 2015, including as I like to put it by experimenting on the edges with different models that sit outside our core business and allow us to trial new approaches. The creation of our new Baking, Cooking and Spreads business is a good example of how we are doing this in a more established part of the business;

while our direct-to-consumer offerings in premium businesses like T2 and Maille, and our Unilever Foundry and the platform it provides to work collaboratively with innovators and entrepreneurs in the technology space, are great examples of how we are tapping into emerging trends.

**Q: What is your outlook for 2016?**

**A:** We don't expect to see any significant or immediate improvement in the overall health of the world economy. It is clear that the economic recovery in the developed markets of Europe and North America will remain slow and protracted, while the slowdown in the emerging markets is likely to continue for some time to come.

For all these reasons, we remain prudent in our approach and single-mindedly focused on building the resilience and the agility of our portfolio and our organisation. We made good progress on these fronts in 2015, which gives me further confidence that we can continue to deliver on our objective of consistent top and bottom line growth, to the benefit of our long-term shareholders and the many others who rely on Unilever. I want to thank them and, above all, our wonderful 169,000 employees, whose dedication, commitment and sense of purpose shone through again in 2015.

**Paul Polman**

Chief Executive Officer

**Table of Contents**

**UNILEVER LEADERSHIP  
EXECUTIVE (ULE)**

**Paul Polman**  
Chief Executive Officer  
(Pictured on pages 5 and 7)

1. **Doug Baillie**  
Chief Human Resources Officer
2. **David Blanchard**  
Chief R&D Officer
3. **Marc Engel**  
Chief Supply Chain Officer
4. **Kevin Havelock**  
President, Refreshment
5. **Alan Jope**  
President, Personal Care
6. **Kees Kruythoff**  
President, North America
7. **Leena Nair**  
Chief Human Resources Officer
8. **Nitin Paranjpe**  
President, Home Care
- 9.

**Graeme Pitkethly**  
Chief Financial Officer

**10. Ritva Sotamaa**  
Chief Legal Officer

**11. Amanda Sourry**  
President, Foods

**12. Keith Weed**  
Chief Marketing &  
Communications Officer

**13. Jan Zijderveld**  
President, Europe

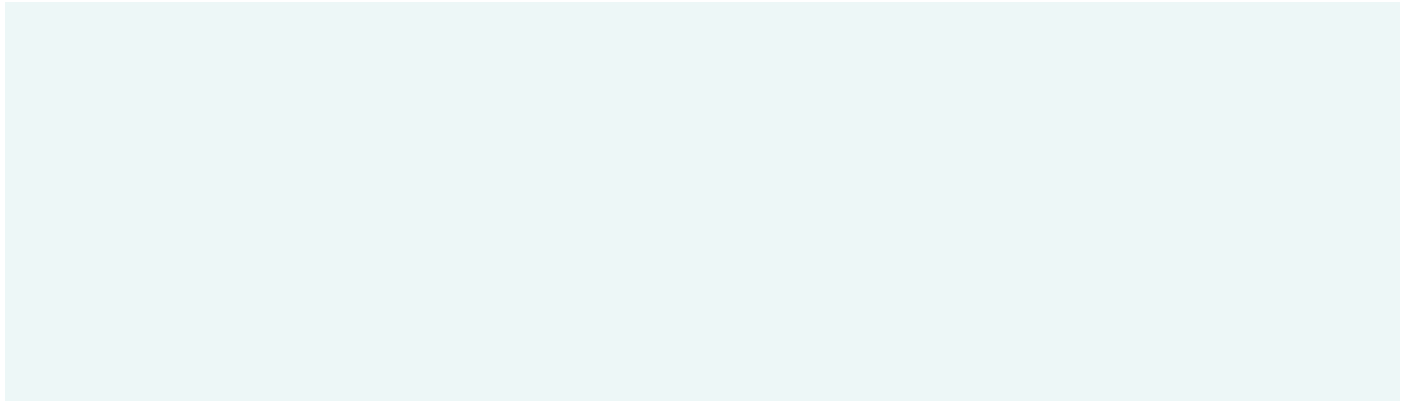
<sup>D</sup> Board member.

<sup>¥</sup> Leena Nair will join ULE on 1  
March 2016 following the retirement  
of Doug Baillie.

<sup>W</sup> Marc Engel joined ULE on 1  
January 2016.

<sup>™</sup> Graeme Pitkethly will be proposed  
for election as an Executive Director  
at the 2016 AGMs.

For ULE biographies, please  
see page 59 of the Governance  
and Financial Report.



**Unilever** Annual Report and Accounts 2015

**Strategic Report**

**9**



## **Table of Contents**

### **OUR MARKETS**

#### **UNILEVER OPERATES IN THE HIGHLY COMPETITIVE**

#### **FAST MOVING CONSUMER GOODS SECTOR A**

#### **SECTOR WHICH IS SUBJECT TO AN ARRAY OF GLOBAL**

#### **PRESSURES AND VOLATILITY.**

The top 25 FMCG companies have combined sales of about \$530 billion, competing against each other and an increasingly sophisticated set of local competitors.

### **CONSUMER CONFIDENCE**

Demand for FMCG products is affected by consumer confidence which reflects levels of economic growth.

In broad terms, consumer demand remained weak in 2015, with market growth continuing to be subdued in emerging markets while showing some signs of low-level growth in North America and Europe.

Many emerging markets were hit by local currency devaluations versus the US dollar, driving up the cost of consumer goods faster than wage growth. A number of these economies export commodities and have also been hit by slowing global demand.

In response to devaluations, interest rates in many countries remained relatively high, further squeezing incomes. Brazil, in recession, and Russia were particularly hit.

Stalling economic growth in China undermined the performance of many of its South East Asian trading partners, further weakening local currencies. However, the Chinese de-stocking of 2014 in our markets was not repeated and growth was seen in e-commerce and secondary cities.

European markets were characterised by small amounts of volume growth cancelled out by price deflation. North America achieved modest overall growth of 1%-2% in our markets.

### **DIGITAL AND E-COMMERCE**

The impact of digital technology continues and has now become a mainstream factor determining success in everything from manufacturing to marketing. The industry is rapidly adjusting to consumers operating in a mobile, connected world, albeit through fragmented media – from basic mobile phones and PCs to smartphones, tablets and TVs.

Innovation, particularly in marketing, is a primary concern as people's media consumption habits change. Digital marketing now drives sales through all customer channels.

E-commerce now commands 2% of industry sales, while in China it is already 5%, driven by the growth in companies such as Alibaba's Taobao and T-Mall. In the US e-commerce is 2% of sales and in the UK it is around 6%.

Changing digital habits reflect the adoption of consumer technology. In 2000 there were 750 million mobile phones compared with 7 billion today. By 2020 there will be over 30 billion connected devices.

The boom in video – over 400 hours' worth of video content is uploaded to YouTube every minute – is vitally important in FMCG marketing. Content is shared through social media networks and this forces greater transparency from corporations.

## Table of Contents

### **HOUSEHOLDS ARE CHANGING**

For companies operating in the FMCG industry the question of what a household is in today's society is a critical one. Our products are household goods so changes in what households demand, and why, have an important impact on our business. We are seeing rapid change in the concept of the household, which has become more diverse and unconventional over the past 50 years.

This is reflected in more fluid family roles and responsibilities within households as the working patterns

and identities of principal income earners change. The number of households is also increasing rapidly as more people live on their own or in smaller family units. Single occupant households have risen to 17.5% worldwide and 33% in Western Europe.

The change in the nature of households is linked to the changing role that women are playing in societies around the world. For many large FMCG companies, women constitute the majority of the customer base and their purchasing decisions are therefore critical to the industry's development. There has been rapid

growth in educational attainment by women where, in many countries, they make up more than 50% of graduates. This has not yet, however, translated into greater labour market participation, better pay or more executive roles. However, the trends in our markets suggest this is changing and will do so at an increasing pace.

17.5%

Single occupant households have risen to 17.5% worldwide.

### **EMERGING SOCIAL TRENDS**

FMCG companies are among the first to experience and be affected by today's rapidly changing tastes, social norms, population shifts and wealth distribution.

The world's economic centre of gravity is moving to the southern and eastern hemispheres. By 2025 almost half of Fortune 500 global companies will be from emerging markets.

These trends drive urbanisation. In 2010 there were 27 cities of more than 10 million people. By 2030 it is expected that there will be 41. In turn, emerging market consumers are increasingly demanding product standards common in

the West where premiumisation is a dominant trend.

The West retains strong economic opportunities but wage growth is stubbornly low and unemployment high, reaching 20% among Eurozone youth. Although bilateral trade deals continue, these conflicting pressures are leading to some signs of protectionism.

The world is getting older with dependency rates rising. Between 2015 and 2050, the proportion of the world's population aged over 60 will nearly double from 12% to 22% and in China alone there will be 330 million people over the age of 65 by 2050 compared with 110 million today.

At the same time, younger generations of millennials (18 to 34 year-olds) have new expectations, from authenticity and quality of products to standards of corporate behaviour. Their work, shopping, leisure and media habits are radically different.

Such change mirrors social upheaval with societies becoming more complex, accommodating rapidly changing ways of living. In London, 300 languages are spoken and, in the UK as a whole, almost a third of households are single occupancy. Forced and voluntary migration is happening on a scale not seen since World War II.

Other new economic forces are emerging. By 2030, 27% of the world's 8.3 billion population will be Muslim compared with 23% in 2010. Women are an increasing force for change. In Latin America the labour participation rate for working-age females climbed from 53% in 1992 to 65% two decades later.

But pressures remain. Inequality is widening, with the 80 richest people having a combined wealth equal to the poorest 3.5 billion. The environment is under increasing stress, demanding a greater response from people and companies. The World Health Organization estimates that 7 million people die from air pollution each year. Ice caps are melting at 12% a decade, which means global warming and drought with profound implications for the FMCG sector. With the existing climate change scenario, almost half the world's population will be living in areas of high water-stress by 2030.

## COMPETITION

The FMCG industry is characterised by global competition between large multinational corporations seeking to differentiate themselves in the eyes of consumers while accessing markets through similar channels. Some of the largest FMCG companies competing alongside Unilever include: Nestlé, Procter & Gamble, L'Oréal, Danone, KraftHeinz and Colgate-Palmolive. Many have identified emerging markets as a major growth opportunity in the years to come.

Competition continues unabated. In 2015 one notable trend in certain parts of the FMCG sector, mainly in foods in the slower-growth developed markets, was consolidation often driven by private equity investment activity.

There has also been significant deconstruction and refocusing with competitors selling brand portfolios to achieve efficiency gains.

Local competitors remain a vibrant presence with innovations and consumer offers to rival those of global players. Among customers, the relative decline of supermarkets continues in favour of local and convenience stores, discount chains often with own label offers and e-commerce.



**Table of Contents**

**12 Strategic Report**

**Unilever Annual Report and Accounts 2015**

**Table of Contents**

**Unilever** Annual Report and Accounts 2015

**Strategic Report**

**13**

**Table of Contents**

**A BUSINESS MODEL THAT CREATES VALUE**

**14 Strategic Report**

**Unilever Annual Report and Accounts 2015**



**Table of Contents**

**Unilever** Annual Report and Accounts 2015

**Strategic Report**

**15**

**Table of Contents**

**16 Strategic Report**

**Unilever Annual Report and Accounts 2015**

**Table of Contents**

**Unilever** Annual Report and Accounts 2015

**Strategic Report**

**17**

**Table of Contents**

**18 Strategic Report**

**Unilever Annual Report and Accounts 2015**

**Table of Contents**

**Unilever** Annual Report and Accounts 2015

**Strategic Report**

**19**

---

**Table of Contents**

**OUR CONSUMERS**

**PERSONAL CARE**

**PERSONAL CARE IS HOME TO SOME OF UNILEVER'S LARGEST AND BEST KNOWN BRANDS INCLUDING DOVE, AXE, LUX, REXONA AND SUNSILK, ALL OF WHICH ARE 1 BILLION BRANDS.**

It is Unilever's largest category with turnover of 20.1 billion accounting for 38% of Group turnover and it represents 48% of Group operating profit. Personal Care's strategic role is to deliver competitive growth through our core brands and a newly created Prestige business, enabled by enhanced profitability to fund further investment.

The category made strong progress towards these strategic goals in 2015. A focus on innovation and strong marketing communications drove core brands' growth, while the Prestige business has expanded through acquisitions and organic reach. These priorities contributed to a 4.1% underlying sales growth for the category.

Growing core brands was achieved through innovations, geographical expansion of our global brands, and marketing campaigns. In deodorants we launched Dry Spray products across our brands in North America. In oral care we introduced Zendium – a premium toothpaste that boosts the mouth's natural defences – in France and Italy, extending availability to nine countries. In hair we rolled out Dove Advanced Hair Series globally, and launched the TRESemmé Perfectly (Un)done collection.

Our brands are supported by marketing initiatives that address the increasingly complex media channels that consumers use, with increased focus on digital. All Things Hair, an online video channel that creates content in partnership with vloggers, is now live in nine markets and has had more than 125 million views since its launch in 2013. We also have a partnership with Vice, the youth media company, through which several Unilever brands support the new women's channel Broadly.

The category created a new Prestige business and in 2015 it acquired four businesses – Dermalogica, Murad, Kate Somerville and REN. Their brands are present in the high-growth premium skin care segment of the market.

Outside Prestige, we are taking steps to strengthen the performance of our core skin care brands further. Dove launched the Dove DermaSpa range in Europe, bringing spa experience and dermatological care together.

Vaseline has also been the subject of a major initiative through a partnership with Direct Relief. The Vaseline Healing Project embeds the USLP further into our brand activities and provides the medical supplies and local health worker training to support people working in crisis and disaster areas.

In addition to Vaseline, the category has several other Sustainable Living brands, such as Dove, Lifebuoy and Signal, which meet consumers' demand for responsible business and enjoy stronger, sustainable growth. The Dove Self-Esteem Project has reached more than 19 million young people in 115 countries, encouraging women to develop a positive relationship with the way they look, and to make beauty a source of confidence rather than anxiety.



---

**Table of Contents**

**FOODS**

**FOODS IS A 12.9 BILLION CATEGORY ACCOUNTING FOR 24% OF UNILEVER'S TURNOVER AND 31% OF OPERATING PROFIT.**

Our portfolio consists of Knorr, Hellmann's and Rama, our 1 billion brands, and other well-known global brands such as Becel and Maille.

The category's strategic role is to accelerate growth while maintaining strong profitability and cash flow. In 2015, focus has been on three priorities: to accelerate growth in emerging markets; to reignite growth in Europe and North America; and to adapt the portfolio to address emerging consumer trends.

The strategy successfully delivered a return to positive underlying sales growth of 1.5% in 2015, with strong performances in savoury and dressings offsetting a further decline in spreads. We also saw continued strong growth by the global Food Solutions business, which services professional hotel, restaurant and catering customers.

Despite some market volatility, emerging markets delivered solid growth of 6.5%, driven by Latin America, India and South East Asia. Emerging markets now account for more than 40% of our sales, up from 33% in 2012, fuelled by double-digit growth in 2015 in some of our local brands, such as Maizena in Brazil, Fruco in Colombia, Kissan in India, Bango in Indonesia and Lady's Choice in the Philippines.

Although markets in Europe and North America remain challenging overall, savoury, Foods' largest sub-category, performed strongly, returning to growth in Europe and continuing to grow sales and market share in North America.

Dressings has also experienced broad-based growth in Europe and gained market share in the competitive US market. We benefited from the launch of new products including Hellmann's with olive oil and Knorr 100% natural Mealmakers, responding to changing consumer preferences and growing demand for more authentic, fresh, natural and sustainably sourced foods.

The spreads business experienced another difficult year. In mélange (mix of margarine and butter), we saw strong growth ahead of the market once more. However, the

market for margarine continued to suffer, influenced by an ongoing decline in the use of spreads, compounded by a reduction in butter prices. In order to respond to this fast-changing market landscape, we have created the Baking, Cooking and Spreads business aimed at accelerating the turnaround of the business in Europe and North America.

Feeding the world sustainably is a major challenge. That is why sustainability remains at the heart of our Foods business. Our main Sustainable Living brands Knorr, Hellmann's and Becel/Flora combine a clear sustainable living purpose with a long-term global growth opportunity through improving nutrition, food safety and an ever more efficient use of resources.

In 2015, Hellmann's successfully introduced an improved squeeze bottle with new Easy Out technology, which significantly reduces food waste, while Knorr launched the Knorr Animal Welfare programme designed to improve standards in sourcing meat ingredients. More than 90% of the vegetables most frequently used in Knorr products are sustainably sourced, already putting us on target to reach 100% by 2020.



**Unilever** Annual Report and Accounts 2015

**Strategic Report**

**21**

**Table of Contents**

**OUR CONSUMERS**

**CONTINUED**

**HOME CARE**

**HOME CARE IS HOME TO POPULAR BRANDS, SUCH AS OMO AND SURF, OUR 1 BILLION BRANDS, AS WELL AS SUNLIGHT, DOMESTOS, COMFORT AND OUR WATER PURIFICATION BRAND PUREIT.**

Home Care had a turnover of 10.2 billion in 2015, accounting for 19% of Unilever's turnover and 10% of operating profit. The category generates more than 80% of its sales in emerging markets and its strategic role is to grow competitively and step up profitability, while scaling up household care.

In 2015, consistent with its strategic role, the category delivered underlying sales growth of 5.9% and expanded its margins by 1.3 percentage points.

This performance was achieved as a result of sharp focus on three areas.

Firstly, developing innovations to reinforce the core attributes that address consumer needs at a time of rapidly growing urbanisation and rising employment of women. Omo had a global re-launch with an upgraded formulation delivering on the brand promise of faster stain removal. Sunlight's proposition of five times faster degreasing was the catalyst for another year of consistent and profitable growth.

Secondly, anticipating future trends and innovating accordingly. We saw good success in the Omo range of pre and post-wash fabric cleaning additives and ancillaries launched in Brazil towards the end of 2014. We also launched Comfort Intense in 2015, a super-concentrated fabric conditioner where smaller doses result in improved freshness. The consumer reception has exceeded expectations.

Thirdly, an end-to-end management of profitability. This included a sharp focus on driving internal efficiencies, dramatic simplification and trading up consumers through premium offerings delivering better consumer value.

The success of our brands is boosted by their role in delivering the USLP. Through a partnership with UNICEF, for instance, Omo will help to provide 10 million disadvantaged children with access to quality education. In Brazil, the category led a successful education programme to save water in laundry use during one of the country's worst water shortages, saving a potential 229 billion litres a year (see page 26).

Our Domestos brand continued its efforts to address the sanitation challenge. It committed to finding ways to provide 25 million people with improved access to toilets.

Although the category enjoyed considerable success in 2015, we remain alert to the future challenges on account of rapidly changing consumer habits and behaviours. Continuing to deliver consumer-relevant innovation and maintaining the sharp focus on our cost and simplification agenda will be key to the category delivering on its strategic role in 2016 and beyond.

**Table of Contents**

**REFRESHMENT**

**REFRESHMENT IS OUR BEVERAGE AND ICE CREAM CATEGORY WHICH HAD A TURNOVER OF 10.1 BILLION IN 2015.**

Our largest brands are Magnum and Heartbrand (Wall's) and Lipton tea, all of which are 1 billion brands.

The category accounts for 19% of Group turnover and 11% of operating profit and its strategic role is to enhance the Group's profitable growth momentum through sustained growth in ice cream and growing faster in tea, while stepping up cash flows and return on invested capital.

During 2015 the category was focused on growing its core with margin-enhancing innovations and best-in-class retail execution, both through customers' stores and through Unilever's own retail channels, to deliver the ultimate brand experience.

This focus meant Refreshment grew underlying sales by 5.4% with a positive performance across key geographies.

Ice cream delivered very strong growth, increasing its presence in a growing and dynamic sector and helped by successful innovations behind premium brands in Europe and North America. Performance was also helped by good summer weather in Europe.

Innovations included Magnum Pink & Black and the Ben & Jerry's Cookie Core range. In September 2015 we acquired Grom, a gelato business with 60 stores in Italy and around the world, strengthening our portfolio.

Our success came within the context of considerable consolidation among rivals and the growth of local competition. But our strong portfolio of brands and execution in markets helped us to secure our position and grow competitively.

The year also saw campaigns around sugar-related health issues and we are responding responsibly; 100% of our children's brands have fewer than 110 calories while, by the end of 2015, 90% of our packaged ice cream products did not exceed 250 calories per portion. We are also reducing sugar in our ready-to-drink tea, consistent with our USLP commitment to help people to achieve a healthier diet.

The category strengthened its place in the premium end of the ice cream business through brands such as Talenti that offer pure, real and authentic products, with sustainably sourced ingredients. Early results for Talenti have been promising. Meanwhile, established brands such as Ben & Jerry's continued to deliver strong business performance while leading the charge on sustainable growth. The brand launched Save Our Swirled – a global campaign attracting 300,000 followers – to help win a strong climate change

agreement at the Paris COP21 conference at the end of 2015 (see page 24).

Beverages had a more challenging year, witnessing modest growth in highly competitive markets with South Asia as a bright spot, in particular India and Pakistan.

The second half of 2015 saw a number of premium innovations coming to market. These included the expansion of our T2 stores, the launch of tea capsules in Europe and the launch in France of T.O. by Lipton, our bespoke in-home tea machine. Another highlight was the launch of the Lipton Speciality Black range and Lipton Green Tea.

Lipton continues its journey as a Sustainable Living brand and after eight years it has reached the milestone of all the tea for its teabags being sourced from Rainforest Alliance certified estates at the end of 2015.

Our retail operations across both ice cream and tea were strengthened by the formation of a global Unilever retail organisation to improve our 1,100 stores from T2 to Ben & Jerry's Scoop shops. Through our retail customers we also continued with our famous Aisles and Corners of Joy in-store executions.

## **Table of Contents**

### **SOCIETY**

#### **WE NEED TRANSFORMATIONAL CHANGE FOR THE GOOD OF SOCIETY AND BUSINESS.**

2015 proved to be a pivotal year, with groundbreaking global agreements reached on both climate change and development. To realise the ambition zero carbon, zero poverty will require the private sector, government and civil society to go beyond business as usual, working in partnership to achieve change at scale.

In September 2015, the United Nations adopted 17 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) a roadmap to 2030 that will require concerted action and partnership between governments, civil society and business.

Unilever has been an early leader on the SDGs through both the UN High-level Panel and our engagement with the UN Global Compact LEAD group of sustainability leaders. We also partnered with Global Citizen and Project Everyone, campaigning organisations focused on motivating young people about sustainability, to raise public awareness about the SDGs. As the world looks towards the implementation of the SDGs, we are supporting the recently established Global Commission on Business and Sustainable Development which seeks to work with business leaders across sectors to broaden support for market-based solutions.

World leaders met in Paris in December 2015 for the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change's 21st Conference of the Parties (COP21). The result was a historic agreement supported by an unprecedented movement of private sector action. The new legal agreement to tackle climate change is supported by plans from every country to reduce emissions and a range of commitments from companies, investors, cities and regions.

Unilever worked with the World Business Council for Sustainable Development (WBCSD), World Economic Forum (WEF), UN Global Compact and We Mean Business Coalition to encourage companies to step up their efforts to address climate change in their own operations. Speaking in Paris at an event hosted by the UN Secretary General and President Hollande of France, our CEO Paul Polman urged business leaders to continue to deliver positive momentum. Unilever led by example and announced ambitious targets to be carbon positive in its own operations by 2030.

The consequences of this agreement go far beyond the actions of governments alone. The impact will be felt in banks, stock exchanges, boardrooms and research centres as the world absorbs the fact that a unique project to decarbonise the global economy has begun.

Previously, in 2014 we identified four areas for action where we want to see sector-wide transformation: eliminating deforestation; sustainable agriculture and improving livelihoods; access to clean drinking water, sanitation and hygiene; and women's empowerment. Essential to delivering change in these areas are the Unilever Sustainable Living Plan (USLP), which sits at the heart of our business model, our Sustainable Living brands that bring the USLP to life, and global coalitions and partnerships that take it to scale.

#### **ELIMINATING DEFORESTATION**

As part of our commitment on climate change, Unilever is working to help end deforestation, which accounts for up to 15% of global greenhouse gas emissions. We have made good progress on our sustainable sourcing and deforestation agendas by working in collaboration with an increasing number of growers, traders, manufacturers and retailers who have all pledged to rid their supply chains of deforestation.

## **Table of Contents**

In March 2015, we announced that all palm oil bought for our European and Australian food businesses is traceable to certified plantations, a crucial milestone towards our aim of eliminating deforestation.

Going beyond that, our new palm oil processing plant in Sei Mangkei, Indonesia, underwent testing in 2015 and started operations in January 2016. It represents a US\$130 million investment and will source palm oil from known and certified sources for our global use.

In addition, we are working with the Climate Policy Institute and IDH in Indonesia to create a long-term landscape management plan to help smallholders sustainably improve their yields and livelihoods.

At the same time, almost all our paper and board across our supply chain came from certified sustainably managed forests or from recycled material by the end of 2015.

## **CHAMPIONING SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE AND IMPROVING LIVELIHOODS**

Our ambition is for sustainable approaches to agriculture to become mainstream and to improve the livelihoods of smallholder farmers. This supports SDG 2 – End Hunger .

Smallholder farmers and family farms produce 70% of the world’s food. Working with these producers is critical for Unilever

as we strive to reach our sustainable sourcing targets and improve the livelihoods of those in our supply chain and surrounding communities. Working in global partnerships, we have identified a number of crops and countries that require targeted, integrated action to improve sustainable agricultural practices, link smallholders to our markets, address food nutrition gaps, improve business skills and provide finance.

In support of this approach, we formed a number of new partnerships. In 2015, Unilever, Acumen and the Clinton Giustra Enterprise Partnership (CGEP) launched the Enhanced Livelihoods Investment Initiative to improve the livelihoods of as many as 300,000 smallholder communities across Africa, South Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean. It is a three-year US\$10 million investment plan to spur economic growth by backing private enterprises which link smallholders to Unilever’s global supply chain and distribution networks.

In 2015, Unilever and the Global Alliance for Improved Nutrition (GAIN) created a Nutrition Intervention Program which aims to improve the health and nutrition of 2.5 million rural people. Its aim is to reach smallholder farmers, from helping them to diversify their diets to providing better information on nutrition.

Addressing hunger is also about reducing food waste. A third of food calories produced are never eaten. To combat this, Unilever helped shape the Consumer Goods Forum pledge, working alongside the World Resources Institute, to halve food waste by 2025 within member company operations, and reduce food waste among consumers and through the supply chain. To help achieve this, we have a new partnership with the Global Foodbank Network allowing us to redirect food that is still fit to be consumed. Also, Unilever is supporting the Champions 12.3 coalition that seeks to tackle food loss and waste. Our CEO, Paul Polman, is a champion along with other business leaders and representatives from civil society and government.

## **BETTER HEALTH AND HYGIENE THROUGH HANDWASHING, CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION**



We aim to help improve the health and well-being of more than 1 billion people by 2020. As part of this ambition, we are focusing on improving access to safe drinking water, sanitation and hygiene facilities (WASH) which underpin healthy and productive lives.

## **Table of Contents**

### **SOCIETY**

#### **CONTINUED**

With our global reach, portfolio of WASH-related brands and experience in changing behaviour, we are helping to deliver progress on SDG 6 – Ensure sustainable access to water and sanitation for all – and develop the market solutions which will transform WASH provision. For instance, in 2015 Lifebuoy secured funding from the Children’s Investment Fund Foundation (CIFF) to roll out our Lifebuoy School of Five hygiene education programme in rural Bihar, plus funding from the UK Department for International Development (DFID) to reach children in Bangladesh and Pakistan. These partnerships have committed to reaching almost 10 million children by 2020 with life-saving education about handwashing with soap.

To extend our reach and impact, we have joined with CGEP and DFID to launch a new partnership named Transform. The initiative will identify and fund new social enterprises that help realise the SDGs, initially focusing on bringing innovative WASH solutions to market. Overall, the Transform plan aims to improve the health and well-being of 100 million people by 2025 through job creation, improving incomes and providing support to market-based solutions. We are also deepening our existing partnership. We are in the fourth year of a partnership between Domestos and UNICEF, which helps individuals gain improved access to toilets.

At the same time, in India we have launched – Clean India, Clean habits –. This is a mass media, behaviour change programme designed to promote the use of toilets and the importance of handwashing and safe drinking water practices. The initiative aims to reach 75 million people by 2019 in support of the Government’s Swachh Bharat Abhiyan (Clean India Mission).

### **EMPOWERING WOMEN**

Women make up a large number of our consumers and 32% of our workforce, but many still face discrimination and disadvantage globally. There is a strong human rights and business case for helping to reverse this. Empowering women could be one of the biggest levers of transformational change and SDG 5 – Gender Equality – is an enabler across all the SDGs.

According to international advocacy organisation Women Deliver, women re-invest 90% of their income in their families, so including more women in the economic cycle will have a positive impact on growth and the progress of families and communities.

Unilever is committed to improving women’s rights, skills and opportunities. We aim to empower women across our value chain; from smallholder farmers and distributors to consumers. We want to leverage the full Unilever footprint to drive systemic change and achieve gender equality.

Through a range of global partnerships including the CGEP, Population Services

International (PSI), Amsterdam Initiative against Malnutrition (AIM) and Bottom of the Pyramid Institute, we are creating inclusive distribution models empowering women to improve their livelihoods, teaching them basic job skills and driving life-changing behavioural change in their communities.

A specific issue for women in many countries is the burden of collecting water, which takes an estimated 200 million hours a day. Our Sunlight brand, with WaterAid, Oxfam and NextDrop, published a major report in 2015 on the problem. It revealed why the interlinkages between water, sanitation and gender equality must be recognised by governments, civil society and businesses.

We are also supporting the UN Women HeForShe IMPACT 10x10x10 movement which engages 10 key IMPACT champions from government, business and academia including our CEO Paul Polman to drive change from the top. Each IMPACT champion has pledged to make gender equality an institutional priority, committing to real change within and beyond their organisations.

In summary, the groundbreaking agreements of 2015 set a new climate and development framework that sends a signal to businesses and investors that will drive real change in the global economy. Much more needs to be done but we have now passed a tipping point as the world has recognised that delivering social and environmental benefits will provide a positive opportunity for businesses with purpose to win in the 21st century.

**Table of Contents**

**UNILEVER SUSTAINABLE LIVING PLAN**

We launched the Unilever Sustainable Living Plan (USLP) in 2010. It set three ambitious goals for 2020: to help more than 1 billion people improve their health and well-being; to halve the environmental impact of our products; and to enhance the livelihoods of millions of people through all elements of the value chain.

We use a simple framework to show how sustainability is helping us deliver more growth, lower costs, less risk and more trust. It provides our people with further strategic guidance across our categories and brands.

**FRAMEWORK OF HOW SUSTAINABILITY SUPPORTS BUSINESS SUCCESS**

Inspired by the USLP, we see a growing number of Sustainable Living brands in our overall portfolio. In 2014, the last full year for which complete data is available, we had 11 Sustainable Living brands. The 2015 Sustainable Living brands will be highlighted in our online Sustainable Living Report 2015 to be published in April 2016 at [www.unilever.com/sustainable-living](http://www.unilever.com/sustainable-living).

The definition of Sustainable Living brands is underpinned by a rigorous methodology which measures the performance of those brands contributing to positive social and environmental change. In 2014, these brands grew at double the rate of our other brands and accounted for half our growth.

**USLP PROGRESS**

We have made significant progress on our first big USLP goal of helping more than 1 billion people improve their health and well-being. By the end of 2015, we had reached 482 million people, led by the success of

disposal of our products has reduced by rather more 29%. This means that we are more than half way on our journey towards halving packaging waste, partly through divestments but also through our innovation projects

2016. We have already announced a new target to be carbon positive (ie to go beyond being carbon neutral) within our own operations by 2030.

Sustainable Living brands such as Lifebuoy, Dove and Signal through programmes carried out since 2005.

In addition, 34% of our Foods portfolio met the highest nutritional standards.

Our manufacturing operations play a major role in our efforts to realise our second main goal of reducing our environmental impact. We have cut CO<sub>2</sub> from energy by 36%, water abstraction by 34% and total waste disposed by 97% in our manufacturing operations since 2008. However, when it comes to reducing the environmental impact of how consumers use our products we continue to find this more difficult. Since 2010, the water impact of our products has reduced by 1%, while the waste associated with consumer

on lightweighting, as well as infrastructural improvements in recycling and recovery. But the greenhouse gas impact of our products across the lifecycle, including consumer use, continues to edge up and has now increased by 6% since 2010.

This continues the trend we reported on last year. We remain committed, despite this, to a full value chain approach to reducing our environmental impact, since that most meaningfully reflects the true impact of our business. Over the last five years we have learned which levers we can pull on our own to effect change, and where we rely on the much slower process of system change. As a result, we are sharpening our internal strategy and will be refining our target during

Our third USLP goal to enhance the livelihoods of millions of people has seen good progress. We sourced 60% of our agricultural raw materials sustainably and 54% of procurement spend was through suppliers meeting our Responsible Sourcing Policy's mandatory criteria. In 2015 we published our first Human Rights Report (see page 30). Since 2006, in partnership with others, we enabled around 800,000 women to access initiatives that aimed to develop their skills, made up of 70,000 micro-entrepreneurs in India and around 730,000 on tea smallholdings in Kenya and India. We also enabled around 600,000 smallholder farmers and 1.8 million small-scale retailers to access initiatives which aimed to improve their agricultural practices or increase their sales.

## **Table of Contents**

### **OUR PEOPLE**

#### **PEOPLE PROVIDE THE ESSENTIAL TALENT AND ENERGY TO FULFIL UNILEVER'S AMBITION.**

Attracting, developing and retaining the very best people is critical to ensure that we succeed in our vision of accelerating growth in our business while reducing our environmental footprint and increasing our positive social impact.

We rely on our people to deliver against our USLP commitments – a challenge that requires great endeavour, expertise and energy on their part.

The fundamental priorities of our approach to developing our people haven't changed and underpin everything we do:

- build depth of capability and leadership;
- live our values and build a performance culture; and
- build an agile, flexible and diverse organisation.

These priorities are supported by our investment in our people's well-being and our leading-edge approach to advancing human rights, while we continue to make progress in the diversity and inclusiveness of our workforce.

#### **ATTRACTING TALENT**

Our status as the No.1 Graduate Employer of Choice in the FMCG sector among our target universities was maintained in 2015 across 34 countries. This compares to just three in 2009 and 32 in 2014.

This result reflects our digital engagement with students via social media and numerous campus activities. Our flagship initiative is the Future Leaders League – an international competition among universities which send teams to our global event, and which provides the opportunity to interact with our senior management and gain first-hand insights into business and leadership.

Our status reveals our activities are successful in engaging with talented graduates who recognise Unilever as a place that is doing well by doing good and where their career potential can be realised. Our commitment to sustainability is becoming an ever more important reason why people are attracted to Unilever as a career choice.

Beyond our own FMCG sector, LinkedIn continues to be a key channel for attracting and engaging external talent. Our relationship with LinkedIn was further enhanced with the launch of LinkedIn Elevate, a new content-sharing platform which allows our people to show the world their Unilever by sharing relevant content across their own social networks.

While we work hard to ensure that we are attracting the right talent, internally we monitor attrition regularly and are committed to providing an environment in which our people can balance work and life in a way that makes sense for them. The overall attrition rate in 2015 was 8.2%, down 0.1 percentage points compared to 2014 (white collar population). At management level the attrition rate was 7.2%, down 0.1 percentage points compared to 2014.

---

**Table of Contents**
**LEARNING**

Unilever operates in highly competitive markets so recruiting, retaining and developing skilled people are critical. Our skills need to align to our strategy so revenues grow and productivity improves while our people grow professionally.

To achieve this we improved and sharpened our learning strategy in 2015. A priority was to deliver the right learning at the right time in a form easy to use wherever and whenever needed.

Our learning material also needs to keep pace with the changing nature of working life where office-based work is a constantly changing environment while many of our people are on the move, working through mobile devices. At the same time, skills need updating ever more rapidly so our learning strategy must deliver professional education that is mobile, engaging, easy to consume and on-demand.

To achieve this we launched the Learning Hub in late 2015 which hosts all Unilever's learning content. We want to bring together all business, leadership and functional skills in a single framework with all skills clearly aligned

enable everyone to fulfil their potential and create important competitive advantages for the Group. The content has been refreshed, rationalised and made more relevant with user reviews supporting a renewed focus on quality.

New mobile-enabled content will be developed further during 2016. The Hub uses digital technology and collaborative tools to meet the demands of modern, multilingual working.

But we are not restricted to our own internal approach. Our leadership development includes a consortium programme where we partner with the world's leading establishments.

The consortium programme is one way that we bring the learning outside-in, to invite our suppliers, customers and like-minded companies to learn together. We selected topics and programmes which, when learnt together with external parties, enrich the learning process. These included Women Leadership, Learning Professionals Program (IMD), Sustainability (Cambridge in 2014 and INSEAD in

Within Unilever, our supply chain is where the bulk of Unilever's people work and so is a big focus for our training activity. This number of people requires us to focus on self-directed learning via the use of effective systems and core skills curricula. This year we have updated the Learning Management System and all the core curricula, which cover over 1,300 individual online courses.

Our face-to-face training still plays a key role. Here we drive skills that develop deep functional understanding, with more than 15 new programmes being developed across the whole of our supply chain, including Procurement, Planning and Logistics. We use WebEx extensively and specifically on more general supply chain training, having reached more than 30% of our supply chain management team.

We also use face-to-face programmes to drive professional supply chain leadership development and have run programmes that cover the senior leadership teams in more than 60 of our factories globally.



to our business strategy. Extensive internal and external research has identified six business skills that are crucial to Unilever in the 21st century and will

2015), Asian Leaders (IMD in 2016) and developing Asian Finance Talents (TMS Academy and Wharton in 2016). We have already included some programmes in the Four Acres curriculum.

We have further strengthened our Manufacturing Training programme with the implementation of a new system specifically to manage the driving of manufacturing skills of blue collar staff as part of our World Class Manufacturing programme.

## OUR SAFETY RECORD

Based on our Vision Zero strategy we updated our mission in 2015 to build an interdependent safety culture that protects the well-being of our employees, visitors, contractors and assets to help deliver responsible growth. We also rolled out our Motor On Mobile Off campaign which bans the use of mobile devices – hands-free and hand-held – while driving on company business.

In our supply chain in 2015, we began integrating our behavioural-based BeSafe safety programme and World Class Manufacturing (WCM) methodology. This provided the opportunity for the safety and manufacturing teams to work more closely in delivering continuous safety improvement in full alignment with WCM. It also allowed us to combine the best elements from both BeSafe and WCM to

create a stronger safety programme overall and ensure the highest level of safety and accountability for our manufacturing teams. We also appointed a dedicated process and construction safety director to focus on large-scale risks.

Unilever reports safety data from October to September. Our Total Recordable Frequency Rate (TRFR) from 1 October 2014 to 30 September 2015 increased to 1.12 accidents per 1 million hours worked, up from 1.05 in 2014. There are three main reasons for this increase. Firstly, safe travel incidents, which

is an area of focus for the Group following the introduction of the global Safe Travel standard. Safe travel incidents are recordable events that occur on the roads when our employees drive designated vehicles on company time or business and have a collision with other road users, animals or stationary objects. Secondly, the acquisition of new companies with different safety cultures. Thirdly, a major transformation project that involved the closing down of sites in the US.

## **Table of Contents**

### **OUR PEOPLE**

#### CONTINUED

### **ORGANISATION DEVELOPMENT**

Previously we have focused on the Fit to Win programme to be leaner and more agile alongside Project Half for Growth to simplify the organisation and our processes.

In 2015 we have focused more on continuous improvement and being equipped to maximise growth opportunities. Importantly, we have looked at addressing organisational design principles as enablers to deliver a leaner structure that is organised in the most efficient and effective way, driving speed and agility.

Growth opportunities have also come through acquisitions and we welcomed several new businesses requiring different support to ensure new colleagues can integrate and benefit from Unilever's size and scale while ensuring their growth-focused, entrepreneurial cultures are preserved.

Notable acquisitions have included four premium skin care businesses, Dermalogica, Murad, Kate Somerville

and REN, which form our new Prestige business within Personal Care. We also acquired the Camay and Zest brands, and added Grom, the premium gelato business, to our Refreshment category. All in all we welcomed more than 2,300 new employees to the Unilever Group.

Another significant project has been the formation of the Baking, Cooking and Spreads business within the Foods category, which has created a more dedicated, focused organisation to bring greater speed and agility to executing strategy.

### **HUMAN RIGHTS**

Business flourishes in societies where human rights are respected, upheld and advanced. People are our greatest asset and empowering them is not only the right thing to do, but also ensures a sustainable future for Unilever.

To make this a reality, in 2014 Unilever formalised its commitment to respecting human rights as part of the USLP and announced it would implement the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights, and undertake to report publicly on progress.

To that end we became the first company to adopt the UN Guiding Principles Reporting Framework and in June 2015 we were the first company to produce a detailed, stand-alone report using the Framework entitled Enhancing Livelihoods, Advancing Human Rights.

This is Unilever's Human Rights Report, which can be read at [www.unilever.com/human-rights-report-2015](http://www.unilever.com/human-rights-report-2015).

It focuses on Unilever's eight salient human rights issues – those at risk of the most severe negative impacts through a company's activities or business relationships.

The report highlights challenges and key areas of progress, including Unilever's work to empower women, the fight against sexual harassment and how we are addressing health and safety issues across the supply chain. Dialogue, capacity building and, where needed, effective remedy are vital to these efforts.

## **Table of Contents**

It also describes key areas of focus for the future. Unilever cannot succeed alone and being honest about the challenges is crucial to progress. Therefore we will continue to address human rights issues beyond first-tier suppliers, taking a commodity and geographical focus, and collaborating with other organisations in order to influence systemic change. We will also ensure that we track progress robustly, by building frameworks for improved data collection, verification and analysis.

We want to go beyond respecting to actively promoting human rights, embedding this into every part of our business.

## **WELL-BEING**

Our work to help our people learn and contribute to our growth is underpinned by our Global Well-being programme. Each market has a comprehensive plan which incorporates physical and mental plus emotional and purposeful well-being. In 2015 we built and rolled out internationally our well-being workshop, Thrive, which is available to all. By the end of 2015, 17,000 employees across Unilever in all markets had attended a Well-being programme.

## **DIVERSITY AND INCLUSION**

We believe in a diverse workforce to serve our diverse consumer base. Inclusion is the foundation of a sustainable, strong culture. We want our people to feel confident, comfortable and able to reach their potential regardless of gender, age, ability, background or sexual preference.

Our attitude to diversity and inclusion also reflects our wider values as a Group, which define how we do business and how we interact with our colleagues, partners, customers and consumers. Our four core values are: integrity; responsibility; respect; and being pioneering.

On gender equality we continue to make progress, although work remains. By the end of 2015, 45% of our total management were women, up from 38% in 2010 and 25 countries have reached their gender balance targets for management.

At the most senior levels, however, the ratios are not as high. Among the top 101 executive managers, 23 (23%) were women compared with 18% in 2014. If you include employees who are statutory directors of the corporate entities whose financial information is included in the Group's 2015 consolidated accounts in this Annual Report and Accounts, the number increases to 536 males and 146 (21%)

females. 50% (six out of 12) of the Board is female, compared with 36% in 2014.

Of our total workforce of 168,921, 114,975 (68%) were male and 53,946 (32%) were female at the end of 2015.

We will continue to work to improve these performance statistics. We are committed to creating opportunities for women and to empowering them in a way that goes beyond our own operations and into our wider stakeholder communities through our supply chain partners particularly among smallholder farmers.

We have the clearly articulated ambition of empowering 5 million women by 2020 through our USLP, helping women and the communities in which they live and work to improve their livelihoods.

To encourage more women into management, we have partnered with INSEAD since 2013 on the INSEAD-Unilever Women Leadership Program which is delivered at our Four Acres campuses. The role of Four Acres in London and Singapore is to provide the best learning available to ensure that we develop leaders who will play an active role for Unilever and society at large.

**Table of Contents****OUR SHAREHOLDERS****OUR STRATEGY FOR LONG-TERM VALUE CREATION COMBINES CLEAR PORTFOLIO CHOICES WITH INNOVATION, MARKET DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATIONAL EFFICIENCY.**

This strategy is built on the foundation of our Purpose – to make sustainable living commonplace – brought to life through the USLP. This way, we deliver to our shareholders growth that is consistent, competitive, profitable and responsible.

However, a sustainable business requires a sustainable world and consumers are increasingly demanding that business plays its part. More of our brands are meeting that demand and delivering stronger and faster growth. Our Sustainable Living brands (detailed on page 27) accounted for half our growth in 2014 and grew at twice the rate of Unilever’s other brands.

During the year we continued to improve returns to shareholders with dividends rising 6% and our share price ending the year up 23% for our NV shares and 11% for our PLC shares.

margin grew by an average of 0.26 percentage points per year. Over the same period core earnings per share grew by 7% per year on average at current exchange rates and 10% per year at constant exchange rates. We have delivered an average free cash flow of 3.8 billion and dividends have increased an average of 8% per year over this period. More detail on our financial growth model can be found on page 34.

To improve returns we have four category strategies with distinct but complementary objectives, each fulfilling a specific role across the portfolio. Personal Care now accounts for 38% of turnover – our largest category – and is growing its core while developing its premium range through acquisition (see facing page for more details).

Home Care is improving profitability and scaling its household cleaning business while Refreshment is tasked with growing ice cream cash flows and accelerating top line growth in tea. Foods’ objective is to accelerate growth and sustain strong profitability and cash flows.

addition, more than 70% of our innovations are margin accretive. We have also significantly increased the application of new technologies with more than 45% of the value of our innovation portfolio based on new technologies compared with 35% in 2013.

Our brands benefit from award-winning marketing with an ever greater emphasis on digital marketing that dovetails with the growth in our e-commerce sales which are benefiting from our improving expertise in executing through online channels.

Our broader customer development programmes are targeting new channels such as drug stores for Personal Care and out-of-home for Refreshment, and our Perfect Store programme has reached almost 10 million executions across stores and categories in 2015 from 6.9 million executions in 2013.

Our growth model is enabled by a leaner, more talented and efficient organisation. Project Half for Growth has delivered around 500 million of annualised cost savings and Unilever continues to

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <p>Over the longer term our approach continues to deliver consistent results. Between 2011 and 2015 underlying sales grew 4.9% per year, which was ahead of our markets, and core operating</p> | <p>Innovation is key to driving growth and margins. Research and development is embedded in each category with a focused pipeline of innovations. We are executing larger projects and since 2013 the average project size has increased by 25%. In</p> | <p>benefit from savings of more than 1 billion per year in supply chain.</p> |
|---|---|--|

## EMERGING MARKETS

In 2015 emerging markets demonstrated some recovery, with our underlying sales up 7% compared with 6% in 2014. However, this is still below the 9% average since 2011 and recent years have highlighted the volatility of these markets.

However, we firmly believe these countries will deliver the best long-term growth prospects as populations and per capital consumption expand. Emerging markets now account for 58% of Unilever turnover, up from 57% in 2014.

A key element of our success is managing through volatility and a key reason is the development of our local management expertise. Of our top 20 markets, 12 are emerging markets and in those 12 markets more than 80% of the management is local. Local understanding ensures the right decisions are taken for local customers and consumers, which helps deliver our global strategy.

58%

### Turnover from emerging markets

Our average emerging markets growth over the period was 9%.

**Table of Contents**

**DEVELOPMENTS IN 2015**

In previous years Unilever identified premiumising its portfolio as a key driver of growth. In 2015 we took further decisive action to execute on that priority with the acquisition of several brands, most notably in Personal Care.

We acquired four premium skin care businesses to create a Prestige business within Personal Care with annual turnover approaching 400 million. These deals are accretive to growth, margins and earnings per share.

The largest acquisition, announced in June 2015, is Dermalogica. With a strong international footprint, it is the number one salon skin care brand globally, rooted in skin health treatments. Murad, announced in July, is the first modern doctor brand with a mission to provide proven, efficacious products. Founded in 1989 by Howard Murad, a dermatologist, pharmacist and UCLA professor, it has a product range to address a wide variety of skin care concerns.

Earlier, in March 2015, Unilever also announced the acquisition of REN, which pioneered a distinctive high-performance skin care product range now sold in around 50 countries through speciality stores and pharmacies. In May we announced the

acquisition of Kate Somerville Skincare, a niche derma-cosmetic business with a celebrity following in Hollywood, which has made inroads from the US into the fast-growing Asian beauty market.

All four are strong, differentiated brands in a large and growing market for prestige skin care products, which remains highly fragmented. The brands will be run as part of the Prestige business within Personal Care, to preserve the unique prestige expertise, with dedicated marketing and customer development. However, the brands will be able to leverage our consumer insight and research and development resources.

The acquisition of the Prestige skin care brands is a good example of how Unilever uses merger and acquisition activity to help reshape our portfolios towards more attractive segments where we can most effectively apply our global scale and local strengths. We remain alert to opportunities that will progress our strategic priorities while always observing robust financial disciplines in assessing these options. Elsewhere, we acquired Grom to strengthen our ice cream portfolio in our Refreshment category. Grom enjoys a strong position in the premium gelato

market and has 60 stores in Italy and around the world. It also shares Unilever's commitment to sustainable sourcing of raw materials. In Foods, we created Baking, Cooking and Spreads to increase agility and accelerate growth in Europe and North America.

In line with our focus on Personal Care, Unilever was reclassified from Foods to Personal Products by the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS) panel. This followed similar reclassifications in 2014 applying to the FTSE and Stoxx indices.



## Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

During 2015 we continued our bond issuance programme to raise competitively priced debt capital through both the European and US capital markets. In January 2015 we announced the pricing of a 750 million bond at 0.5% due February 2022. In May we issued 1.25 billion in two tranches due June 2018 and June 2023, while in July we priced a dual tranche US\$1 billion bond split equally between a 2.1% fixed rate note due July 2020 and a 3.1% note due July 2025.

We also took the opportunity in 2015 to increase our equity stake in Unilever Nigeria from 50.0% to 58.5%.

**Unilever** Annual Report and Accounts 2015

**Strategic Report**

**33**

**Table of Contents****OUR SHAREHOLDERS**

CONTINUED

**OUR FINANCIAL GROWTH MODEL**

We continued to deliver shareholder value in 2015 helped by an improvement in our markets and by applying all levers of value creation.

**VALUE DRIVERS****UNDERLYING SALES GROWTH**

Underlying sales grew 4.1% driven by a 2.1% increase in underlying volume and a 1.9% rise in price. This was ahead of our markets which grew at around 3%. An improvement in emerging markets offset continued weakness in Europe which continued to suffer price deflation.

**CORE OPERATING MARGIN**

Our core operating margin increased 0.3 percentage points, largely driven by improvements in efficiency which saw cost savings of more than 1 billion in supply chain in 2015. Brand and marketing investment has increased by more than 800 million.

**CAPITAL EFFICIENCY**

Working capital and fixed asset efficiency both improved further during the year. Working capital as a percentage of sales is negative which means that growth in the business is intrinsically cash generative. The ratio of fixed assets to sales reduced compared with the previous year as the business grew.

**FINANCIAL RETURNS****EARNINGS PER SHARE****FREE CASH FLOW****RETURN ON INVESTED CAPITAL**

As a result of our operations our core earnings per share rose to 1.82, an increase of 14%. This result reflected a currency translation effect of 3%. At constant exchange rates EPS grew 11%.

Free cash flow was 4.8 billion compared with 3.1 billion in 2014. Our cash performance was underpinned by our continued focus on capital discipline. Our net capital expenditure of 2.1 billion, or 3.9% of turnover, reflects the investment in capacity to support our growing business and was consistent with 2014.

Return on invested capital increased as a result of improved core operating margin and greater capital efficiency. This was despite an increase in goodwill as a result of acquisitions and currency movements.

## SHAREHOLDER RETURNS

### DIVIDENDS

In April Unilever announced an increase in the quarterly dividend to 0.3020 giving a total payout during 2015 of 1.19 per share. Dividends increased by 6% in 2015 and have increased by an average of 8% per year in the last five years.

### SHARE PRICE

Our NV share price closed 23% higher than the prior year while PLC shares closed 11% higher. Over the period 2011-2015 our NV share price has grown 70% while our PLC share price has grown 48%. Total shareholder return, which includes both share price and dividend increases, was 16% in 2015 and 108% over the last five years.

### TOTAL DIVIDENDS PER SHARE

### SHARES 2011-2015

**Table of Contents****FINANCIAL REVIEW 2015****FINANCIAL OVERVIEW 2015****CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT**

Turnover grew by 10% to 53.3 billion helped by a positive currency impact of 5.9% (2014: negative 4.6%) with a strong boost in the first half of the year due to a weaker euro. Underlying sales growth was 4.1% (2014: 2.9%) balanced between volume growth of 2.1% (2014: 1.0%) and pricing of 1.9% (2014: 1.9%). Acquisitions and disposals had a negative impact of 0.1% (2014: negative 0.9%). Emerging markets contributed 58% of total turnover (2014: 57%) with underlying sales growth of 7.1% (2014: 5.7%) of which 2.7% was volume growth. Currency devaluation continued to push up the cost of living for consumers in many of the emerging markets. Our performance in developed markets was flat with good volume growth in Europe being offset by price deflation.

Core operating margin was up 0.3 percentage points to 14.8%. Gross margin was up 0.8 percentage points to 42.2% driven by margin-accretive innovation, pricing and continued delivery from our savings programmes, which more than offset currency-related cost increases and higher costs on brand and marketing investment. Commodity costs increased by about 4%. While the price of many commodities, such as oil, in US dollars fell during 2015, commodity costs in local currencies increased as devaluing currencies imported inflation into local raw material production. Overheads increased by 0.3 percentage points reflecting an adverse currency translation impact and favourable one-off items in the prior year, such as property sales in India.

Operating profit was down 6% at 7.5 billion compared with 8.0 billion in 2014. This includes a charge of 350 million for non-core items (2014: credit of 960 million including a 1,392 million gain from business disposals).

Highlights for the year ended 31 December

|                                   | <b>2015</b>   | 2014   | %      |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|
|                                   |               |        | change |
| Turnover ( million)               | <b>53,272</b> | 48,436 | 10     |
| Operating profit ( million)       | <b>7,515</b>  | 7,980  | (6)    |
| Core operating profit ( million)* | <b>7,865</b>  | 7,020  | 12     |
| Profit before tax ( million)      | <b>7,220</b>  | 7,646  | (6)    |
| Net profit ( million)             | <b>5,259</b>  | 5,515  | (5)    |

|                                |      |      |     |
|--------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| Diluted earnings per share ( ) | 1.72 | 1.79 | (4) |
| Core earnings per share ( )*   | 1.82 | 1.61 | 14  |

The net cost of financing borrowings was 372 million compared with 383 million in 2014. The average interest rate on net debt improved to 3.0% (2014: 3.5%) largely as a result of higher returns on investments. Pensions financing was a charge of 121 million compared with 94 million in 2014.

The effective tax rate was 27.6% versus 28.2% in 2014 which included 0.8 billion tax relating to business disposals.

Net profit from joint ventures and associates together with other income from non-current investments was

198 million compared with 143 million in 2014. This reflects increased profit on disposal of associates and higher income from joint ventures. At 1.72, diluted EPS was down 4% as the prior year included the profit on business disposals. Core EPS increased by 14% to 1.82, including a favourable currency impact of 3%.

The independent auditors' reports issued by KPMG Accountants N.V. and KPMG LLP, on the consolidated results of the Group, as set out in the financial statements, were unqualified and contained no exceptions or emphasis of matter. For more details see pages 85 to 89 of the Governance and Financial Report.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with IFRS. The critical accounting policies and those that are most significant in connection with our financial reporting are set out in note 1 on pages 94 and 95 of the Governance and Financial Report and are consistent with those applied in 2014.

\*Certain measures used in our reporting are not defined under IFRS. For further information about these measures, please refer to the commentary on non-GAAP measures on pages 38 and 39.

**Table of Contents****FINANCIAL REVIEW 2015****CONTINUED****PERSONAL CARE**

|                                  | <b>2015</b>   | 2014   | %      |
|----------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|
|                                  |               |        | Change |
| Turnover ( million)              | <b>20,074</b> | 17,739 | 13.2   |
| Operating profit ( million)      | <b>3,637</b>  | 3,259  | 11.6   |
| Core operating profit ( million) | <b>3,788</b>  | 3,325  | 13.9   |
| Core operating margin (%)        | <b>18.9</b>   | 18.7   | 0.2    |
| Underlying sales growth (%)      | <b>4.1</b>    | 3.5    |        |
| Underlying volume growth (%)     | <b>2.3</b>    | 1.2    |        |
| Effect of price changes (%)      | <b>1.8</b>    | 2.3    |        |

**KEY DEVELOPMENTS**

Turnover growth was 13.2% of which 7.6% was currency impact. Underlying sales growth, while still below historical rates, improved to 4.1% compared with 3.5% in 2014. Growth benefited from innovations that boosted the core of our business including the launch of dry spray deodorants in North America, the launch of Lux Luminique in Japan and the roll-out of Dove Advanced Hair Series. 2015 also marked our entry into the prestige skin care business with the acquisitions of Dermalogica, Murad, Kate Somerville and REN.

Core operating profit was 463 million higher than the prior year and this includes a 196 million favourable impact from exchange rate movement. Acquisitions and disposal activities contributed 105 million while underlying sales growth and margin improvement added 137 million and 25 million respectively. Operating margin improvement is principally driven by margin-accretive innovation. Gross margin was up 0.5 percentage points and brand and marketing investment was up 13%.

**HOME CARE**

|                                  | <b>2015</b>   | 2014  | %      |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------|
|                                  |               |       | Change |
| Turnover ( million)              | <b>10,159</b> | 9,164 | 10.9   |
| Operating profit ( million)      | <b>740</b>    | 576   | 28.5   |
| Core operating profit ( million) | <b>775</b>    | 579   | 33.9   |
| Core operating margin (%)        | <b>7.6</b>    | 6.3   | 1.3    |
| Underlying sales growth (%)      | <b>5.9</b>    | 5.8   |        |
| Underlying volume growth (%)     | <b>4.0</b>    | 2.4   |        |
| Effect of price changes (%)      | <b>1.9</b>    | 3.4   |        |

**KEY DEVELOPMENTS**

Home Care turnover grew by 10.9% including a 4.5% favourable currency impact. Underlying sales growth was 5.9%, heavily geared toward volume growth which contributed 4.0%. The category delivered broad-based growth including the roll-out of new Omo with enhanced formulation and improved cleaning technology, the success of fabric conditioners helped by the launch of Comfort Intense, and the introduction of Cif to new markets. Core operating profit increased by 196 million including a 22 million increase from exchange rate movement. Underlying sales growth contributed 41 million while improved margin added 133 million. Gross margin was up 2.7 percentage points as a result of improved mix, cost savings and simplification programmes. Brand and marketing investment was up 19%.

## FOODS

|                                  | 2015   | 2014   | %<br>Change |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Turnover ( million)              | 12,919 | 12,361 | 4.5         |
| Operating profit ( million)      | 2,298  | 3,607  | (36.3)      |
| Core operating profit ( million) | 2,354  | 2,305  | 2.1         |
| Core operating margin (%)        | 18.2   | 18.6   | (0.4)       |
| Underlying sales growth (%)      | 1.5    | (0.6)  |             |
| Underlying volume growth (%)     | 0.8    | (1.1)  |             |
| Effect of price changes (%)      | 0.8    | 0.6    |             |

## KEY DEVELOPMENTS

Turnover growth was 4.5% which included a 5.6% positive currency impact and 2.5% negative impact from acquisitions and disposal activities. Underlying sales growth improved to 1.5% (from negative 0.6% in 2014) with both price and volume contributing 0.8%. Savoury showed good volume-driven growth led by cooking products in emerging markets and by innovations around naturalness and health. In dressings, Hellmann's demonstrated good growth, with 7% underlying sales growth despite increased competition from new market entrants. Spreads gained market share but turnover declined 5%, reflecting market competition in developed markets.

Core operating profit was up by 49 million despite a profit reduction of 82 million relating to acquisitions and disposal activities. Underlying sales growth added 35 million and the impact of exchange rate was a favourable 151 million. In addition, higher supply chain costs led to decline in margins and this reduced profit by 55 million. Brand and marketing investment was up 5%.

## REFRESHMENT

|                                  | 2015   | 2014  | %<br>Change |
|----------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|
| Turnover ( million)              | 10,120 | 9,172 | 10.3        |
| Operating profit ( million)      | 840    | 538   | 56.1        |
| Core operating profit ( million) | 948    | 811   | 16.9        |
| Core operating margin (%)        | 9.4    | 8.8   | 0.6         |
| Underlying sales growth (%)      | 5.4    | 3.8   |             |
| Underlying volume growth (%)     | 1.5    | 2.0   |             |
| Effect of price changes (%)      | 3.9    | 1.8   |             |

## KEY DEVELOPMENTS

Refreshment turnover grew by 10.3% including 4.1% favourable currency impact. In ice cream both Magnum and Ben & Jerry's delivered double-digit growth contributing to the 5.4% underlying sales growth. We continue to build our presence in the premium gelato business with the recently acquired Talenti and Grom. In tea more T2 stores have opened during the year and Lipton and PG Tips have been extended further into fruit, herbal and speciality teas where we are still under-represented.

Core operating profit was 137 million higher compared with prior year due to exchange rate movements which added 31 million, underlying sales growth which contributed 47 million, operating margin improvement of 53 million and a 6 million increase from acquisitions and disposal activities. Gross margin was up 0.3 percentage points driven by mix and savings in ice cream. Brand and marketing investment was up 8%.



**Table of Contents****CASH FLOW**

Free cash flow for the year was particularly strong at 4.8 billion compared with 3.1 billion in 2014. Cash flow from operating activities was 9.4 billion compared with 7.9 billion in 2014. The variance is a result of strong cash flow generated from operating activities which included 0.7 billion from efficient working capital management. The prior year was also negatively impacted by 0.8 billion tax arising on business

disposals. Net capital expenditure remains flat in absolute terms at 2.1 billion, 3.9% of turnover, reflecting continued investment in capacity to support growth.

|  | <b>million</b> | million |
|--|----------------|---------|
|  | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    |
| <b>Operating profit</b>                                  | <b>7,515</b>   | 7,980   |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment                | <b>1,370</b>   | 1,432   |
| Changes in working capital                               | <b>720</b>     | 8       |
| Pensions and similar obligations less payments           | <b>(385)</b>   | (364)   |
| Provisions less payments                                 | <b>(94)</b>    | 32      |
| Elimination of (profits)/losses on disposals             | <b>26</b>      | (1,460) |
| Non-cash charge for share-based compensation             | <b>150</b>     | 188     |
| Other adjustments  | <b>49</b>      | 38      |
| <b>Cash flow from operating activities</b>               | <b>9,351</b>   | 7,854   |
| Income tax paid  | <b>(2,021)</b> | (2,311) |
| Net capital expenditure                                  | <b>(2,074)</b> | (2,045) |
| Net interest and preference dividends paid               | <b>(460)</b>   | (398)   |
| <b>Free cash flow</b>                                    | <b>4,796</b>   | 3,100   |
| <b>Net cash flow (used in)/from investing activities</b> | <b>(3,539)</b> | (341)   |
| <b>Net cash flow (used in)/from financing activities</b> | <b>(3,032)</b> | (5,190) |

The net outflow from investing activities was 3.2 billion higher than in the prior year. This is a combination of current year expenditure of 1.9 billion on business acquisitions (2014: 0.3 billion) and 0.2 billion inflow received from business disposals versus 1.7 billion cash inflow in the prior year.

Net cash outflow from financing activities was 2.2 billion lower than in the prior year. The variance was principally due to higher borrowings in 2015 to finance acquisitions. Prior year also included 0.9 billion spent on the purchase of Leverhulme estate shares.

**BALANCE SHEET**

In the year to 31 December 2015, Unilever's combined market capitalisation increased from 93.9 billion to 113.4 billion.

Goodwill and intangible assets increased by 2.9 billion mainly due to business acquisitions and currency movements. All material goodwill and indefinite-life intangible assets have been tested for impairment with no charge recognised during the year. The increase in other non-current assets of 1.0 billion was driven by capital expenditure, currency movements and an increase in pension asset values due to changes in discount and inflation rates.

|                                     | <b>million</b><br><b>2015</b> | million<br>2014 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Goodwill and intangible assets      | <b>25,059</b>                 | 22,174          |
| Other non-current assets            | <b>14,553</b>                 | 13,506          |
| Current assets                      | <b>12,686</b>                 | 12,347          |
| <b>Total assets</b>                 | <b>52,298</b>                 | 48,027          |
| Current liabilities                 | <b>20,019</b>                 | 19,642          |
| Non-current liabilities             | <b>16,197</b>                 | 14,122          |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>            | <b>36,216</b>                 | 33,764          |
| Shareholders' equity                | <b>15,439</b>                 | 13,651          |
| Non-controlling interest            | <b>643</b>                    | 612             |
| Total equity                        | <b>16,082</b>                 | 14,263          |
| <b>Total liabilities and equity</b> | <b>52,298</b>                 | 48,027          |

Current assets were up by 0.3 billion primarily due to an improved cash balance and an increase in the inventories balance at the end of the year. Cash and cash equivalents on the balance sheet was 2.3 billion compared with 2.2 billion at the end of 2014. Closing net debt was 11.5 billion which is 1.6 billion higher than in the prior year. The increase reflects additional borrowings to finance acquisitions and an adverse currency impact from the US dollar denominated debt.

Current liabilities were 20.0 billion compared with 19.6 billion in 2014. The increase is due to an increase in trade payables and other current liabilities as a result of business growth and improved payment terms.

Non-current liabilities were 16.2 billion, up 2.1 billion in 2015. This includes a 2.7 billion increase in non-current financial liabilities from additional borrowings and currency impact. Pension liability declined by 0.7 billion. On 27 January 2015 we issued 750 million 0.5% fixed rate notes due February 2022. On 28 May 2015 we issued 750 million floating rate notes due in June 2018 and 500 million 1.0% fixed rate notes due in June 2023. On 29 July 2015 we issued US\$500 million 2.1% fixed rate notes due on 30 July 2020 and US\$500 million 3.1% fixed rate notes due on 30 July 2025.

The table below shows that pension liability net of assets was reduced to 2.3 billion at the end of December 2015 versus

3.6 billion as at 31 December 2014. The decrease primarily reflects the impact of higher discount rates, investment returns and the cash contributions we have made. Cash expenditure on pensions was 0.7 billion, the same as in the prior year.

|           | <b>million</b><br><b>2015</b> |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| 1 January | <b>(3,571)</b>                |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Current service cost                              | (271)   |
| Employee contributions                            | 17      |
| Actual return on plan assets (excluding interest) | (254)   |
| Net interest cost                                 | (121)   |
| Actuarial gain                                    | 1,167   |
| Employer contributions                            | 513     |
| Currency retranslation                            | (129)   |
| Other movements <sup>(a)</sup>                    | 329     |
| 31 December                                       | (2,320) |

<sup>(a)</sup> Other movements relate to special termination benefits, past service costs including losses/(gains) on curtailment, settlements and reclassification of benefits. For more detail see Governance and Financial Report note 4B on page 102.

**Table of Contents****FINANCIAL REVIEW 2015****CONTINUED****FINANCE AND LIQUIDITY**

We concentrate cash in the parent and central finance companies for maximum flexibility. These companies provide loans to our subsidiaries that are also funded through retained earnings and third party borrowings. We maintain access to global debt markets through an infrastructure of short and long-term debt programmes. We make use of plain vanilla derivatives, such as interest rate swaps and foreign exchange contracts, to help mitigate risks. More detail is provided on pages 120 to 125 of our Governance and Financial Report.

Approximately 1.8 billion (or 79%) of the Group's cash and cash equivalents are held in foreign subsidiaries which repatriate distributable reserves on a regular basis. For most countries this is done through dividends free of tax. In a few countries we face cross-border foreign exchange controls and/or other legal restrictions that inhibit our ability to make these balances available in any means for general use by the wider business. The amount of cash held in these countries was 284 million (2014: 452 million, 2013: 243 million). The cash will generally be invested or held in the relevant country and, given the other capital resources available to the Group, does not significantly affect the ability of the Group to meet its cash obligations.

We closely monitor all our exposures and counter-party limits. Unilever has committed credit facilities in place for general corporate purposes. The undrawn bilateral committed credit facilities in place on 31 December 2015 were US\$6,550 million.

**CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS AT 31 DECEMBER 2015**

| million  | Total         | Due within<br>1 year | Due in<br>1-3<br>years | Due in<br>3-5<br>years | Due in<br>over<br>5 years |
|--|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Total contractual obligations<sup>(a)</sup></b> | <b>21,041</b> | 6,037                | 4,567                  | 3,798                  | 6,639                     |

<sup>(a)</sup> Included within total contractual obligations are long-term debt, interest on financial liabilities, operating lease obligations, purchase obligations for raw and packing materials and finished goods, finance leases and other long-term obligations (not including pensions).

Further details are set out in the Governance and Financial Report in the following notes to the consolidated financial statements: note 10 on pages 111 and 112, note 15C on page 119, and note 20 on pages 130 and 131. Unilever is satisfied that its financing arrangements are adequate to meet its working capital needs for the foreseeable future. In relation to the facilities available to the Group, borrowing requirements do not fluctuate materially during the year and are not seasonal.

**AUDIT FEES**

Included within operating profit is 15 million (2014: 14 million) paid to the external auditor, of which 14 million (2014: 14 million) related to statutory audit services.

**NON-GAAP MEASURES**

Certain discussions and analyses set out in this Annual Report and Accounts include measures which are not defined by generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) such as IFRS. We believe this information, along with comparable GAAP measurements, is useful to investors because it provides a basis for measuring our operating performance, ability to retire debt and invest in new business opportunities. Our management uses these financial measures, along with the most directly comparable GAAP financial measures, in evaluating our operating performance and value creation. Non-GAAP financial measures should not be considered in isolation from, or as a substitute for, financial

information presented in compliance with GAAP. Non-GAAP financial measures as reported by us may not be comparable with similarly titled amounts reported by other companies.

In the following sections we set out our definitions of the following non-GAAP measures and provide reconciliations to relevant GAAP measures:

underlying sales growth;  
 underlying volume growth;  
 core operating profit and core operating margin;  
 core earnings per share (core EPS);  
 free cash flow; and  
 net debt.

**UNDERLYING SALES GROWTH (USG)**

Underlying sales growth (USG) refers to the increase in turnover for the period, excluding any change in turnover resulting from acquisitions, disposals and changes in currency. The impact of acquisitions and disposals is excluded from USG for a period of 12 calendar months from the applicable closing date. Turnover from acquired brands that are launched in countries where they were not previously sold is included in USG as such turnover is more attributable to our existing sales and distribution network than the acquisition itself.

The reconciliation of USG to changes in the GAAP measure turnover is as follows:

| <b>TOTAL GROUP</b>                 | <b>2015<br/>vs 2014</b> | 2014<br>vs 2013 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Underlying sales growth (%)        | 4.1                     | 2.9             |
| Effect of acquisitions (%)         | 0.7                     | 0.4             |
| Effect of disposals (%)            | (0.8)                   | (1.3)           |
| Effect of exchange rates (%)       | 5.9                     | (4.6)           |
| Turnover growth (%) <sup>(a)</sup> | 10.0                    | (2.7)           |
| <b>PERSONAL CARE</b>               | <b>2015<br/>vs 2014</b> | 2014<br>vs 2013 |
| Underlying sales growth (%)        | 4.1                     | 3.5             |
| Effect of acquisitions (%)         | 1.0                     |                 |
| Effect of disposals (%)            |                         | (0.1)           |

|                                    |                |       |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-------|
| Effect of exchange rates (%)       | 7.6            | (5.0) |
| Turnover growth (%) <sup>(a)</sup> | 13.2           | (1.8) |
| <b>FOODS</b>                       | <b>2015</b>    | 2014  |
|                                    |                | vs    |
|                                    | <b>vs 2014</b> | 2013  |
| Underlying sales growth (%)        | 1.5            | (0.6) |
| Effect of acquisitions (%)         |                |       |
| Effect of disposals (%)            | (2.5)          | (3.6) |
| Effect of exchange rates (%)       | 5.6            | (3.9) |
| Turnover growth (%) <sup>(a)</sup> | 4.5            | (7.9) |
| <b>HOME CARE</b>                   | <b>2015</b>    | 2014  |
|                                    |                | vs    |
|                                    | <b>vs 2014</b> | 2013  |
| Underlying sales growth (%)        | 5.9            | 5.8   |
| Effect of acquisitions (%)         | 0.2            | 1.8   |
| Effect of disposals (%)            | (0.1)          |       |
| Effect of exchange rates (%)       | 4.5            | (4.8) |
| Turnover growth (%) <sup>(a)</sup> | 10.9           | 2.4   |

**Table of Contents**

| <b>REFRESHMENT</b>                 | <b>2015<br/>vs 2014</b> | 2014<br>vs 2013 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Underlying sales growth (%)        | <b>5.4</b>              | 3.8             |
| Effect of acquisitions (%)         | <b>1.3</b>              | 0.4             |
| Effect of disposals (%)            | <b>(0.7)</b>            | (1.6)           |
| Effect of exchange rates (%)       | <b>4.1</b>              | (4.6)           |
| Turnover growth (%) <sup>(a)</sup> | <b>10.3</b>             | (2.1)           |

<sup>(a)</sup> Turnover growth is made up of distinct individual growth components namely underlying sales, currency impact, acquisitions and disposals. Turnover growth is arrived at by multiplying these individual components on a compounded basis as there is a currency impact on each of the other components. Accordingly, turnover growth is more than just the sum of the individual components.

**UNDERLYING VOLUME GROWTH (UVG)**

Underlying volume growth (UVG) is part of USG and means, for the applicable period, the increase in turnover in such period calculated as the sum of (i) the increase in turnover attributable to the volume of products sold; and (ii) the increase in turnover attributable to the composition of products sold during such period. UVG therefore excludes any impact to USG due to changes in prices.

The relationship between the two measures is set out below:

|                              | <b>2015<br/>vs 2014</b> | 2014<br>vs 2013 |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Underlying volume growth (%) | <b>2.1</b>              | 1.0             |
| Effect of price changes (%)  | <b>1.9</b>              | 1.9             |
| Underlying sales growth (%)  | <b>4.1</b>              | 2.9             |

**CORE OPERATING PROFIT AND CORE OPERATING MARGIN**

Core operating profit and core operating margin mean operating profit and operating margin, respectively, before the impact of business disposals, acquisition and disposal related costs, impairments and other one-off items, which we collectively term non-core items, due to their nature and frequency of occurrence.

The reconciliation of core operating profit to operating profit is as follows:

|                  | <b>million<br/>2015</b> | million<br>2014 |
|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Operating profit | <b>7,515</b>            | 7,980           |

|  |        |         |
|--|--------|---------|
| Acquisition and disposal related cost      | 105    | 97      |
| (Gain)/loss on disposal of group companies | 9      | (1,392) |
| Impairments and other one-off items        | 236    | 335     |
| Core operating profit                      | 7,865  | 7,020   |
| Turnover                                   | 53,272 | 48,436  |
| Operating margin                           | 14.1%  | 16.5%   |
| Core operating margin                      | 14.8%  | 14.5%   |

Further details of non-core items can be found in note 3 on page 98 of the Governance and Financial Report.

### CORE EARNINGS PER SHARE

The Group also refers to core earnings per share (core EPS). In calculating core earnings, net profit attributable to shareholders equity is adjusted to eliminate the post tax impact of non-core items. Refer to note 7 on page 108 of the Governance and Financial Report for reconciliation of core earnings to net profit attributable to shareholders equity.

### FREE CASH FLOW (FCF)

Within the Unilever Group, free cash flow (FCF) is defined as cash flow from operating activities, less income taxes paid, net capital expenditures and net interest payments and preference dividends paid. It does not represent residual cash flows entirely available for discretionary purposes; for example, the repayment of principal amounts borrowed is not deducted from FCF. FCF reflects an additional way of viewing our liquidity that we believe is useful to investors because it represents cash flows that could be used for distribution of dividends, repayment of debt or to fund our strategic initiatives, including acquisitions, if any.

The reconciliation of FCF to net profit is as follows:

|  | million<br>2015 | million<br>2014 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Net profit</b>  | <b>5,259</b>    | 5,515           |
| Taxation   | 1,961           | 2,131           |
| Share of net profit of joint ventures/associates and other income from non-current investments | (198)           | (143)           |
| Net finance costs  | 493             | 477             |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment  | 1,370           | 1,432           |
| Changes in working capital   | 720             | 8               |
| Pensions and similar obligations less payments   | (385)           | (364)           |
| Provisions less payments   | (94)            | 32              |
| Elimination of (profits)/losses on disposals   | 26              | (1,460)         |
| Non-cash charge for share-based compensation   | 150             | 188             |
| Other adjustments  | 49              | 38              |
| <b>Cash flow from operating activities</b>   | <b>9,351</b>    | 7,854           |
| Income tax paid  | (2,021)         | (2,311)         |
| Net capital expenditure  | (2,074)         | (2,045)         |
| Net interest and preference dividends paid   | (460)           | (398)           |
| <b>Free cash flow</b>  | <b>4,796</b>    | 3,100           |



|   |         |         |
|---|---------|---------|
| Net cash flow (used in)/from investing activities | (3,539) | (341)   |
| Net cash flow (used in)/from financing activities | (3,032) | (5,190) |
| <b>NET DEBT</b>                                   |         |         |

Net debt is defined as the excess of total financial liabilities, excluding trade and other payables, over cash, cash equivalents and current financial assets, excluding trade and other receivables. It is a measure that provides valuable additional information on the summary presentation of the Group's net financial liabilities and is a measure in common use elsewhere.

The reconciliation of net debt to the GAAP measure total financial liabilities is as follows:

|   | million<br>2015 | million<br>2014 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Total financial liabilities</b>                    | (14,643)        | (12,722)        |
| Current financial liabilities                         | (4,789)         | (5,536)         |
| Non-current financial liabilities                     | (9,854)         | (7,186)         |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet</b> | 2,302           | 2,151           |
| Cash and cash equivalents as per cash flow statement  | 2,128           | 1,910           |
| Add bank overdrafts deducted therein                  | 174             | 241             |
| <b>Other current financial assets</b>                 | 836             | 671             |
| <b>Net debt</b>                                       | (11,505)        | (9,900)         |

**Table of Contents****OUR PRINCIPAL RISKS**

Our business is subject to risks and uncertainties. On the following pages we have identified risks that we regard as the most relevant to our business. These are the risks that we see as material to Unilever's business and performance at this time. There may be other risks that could emerge in the future. Further details of risks and mitigating factors can be found on pages 53 to 57.

pages 53 to 57 of the Governance and Financial Report

**PRINCIPAL RISK****DESCRIPTION OF RISK****BRAND PREFERENCE**

**As a branded goods business, Unilever's success depends on the value and relevance of our brands and products to consumers around the world and on our ability to innovate and remain competitive.**

Consumer tastes, preferences and behaviours are constantly changing and Unilever's ability to anticipate and respond to these changes and to continue to differentiate our brands and products is vital to our business.

We are dependent on creating innovative products that continue to meet the needs of our consumers. If we are unable to innovate effectively, Unilever's sales or margins could be materially adversely affected.

**PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT**

**Unilever's strategic investment choices will affect the long-term growth and profits of our business.**

Unilever's growth and profitability are determined by our portfolio of categories, geographies and channels and how these evolve over time. If Unilever does not make optimal strategic investment decisions then opportunities for growth and improved margin could be missed.

**SUSTAINABILITY**

**The success of our business depends on finding sustainable solutions to support long-term growth.**

Unilever's vision to accelerate growth in the business while reducing our environmental footprint and increasing our positive social impact will require more sustainable ways of doing business. This means reducing our environmental footprint while increasing the positive social benefits of Unilever's activities. We are dependent on the efforts of partners and various certification bodies to achieve our sustainability goals. There can be no assurance that sustainable business solutions will be developed and failure to do so could limit Unilever's growth and profit potential and damage our corporate reputation.

## **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIPS**

**Successful customer relationships are vital to our business and continued growth.**

Maintaining strong relationships with our existing customers and building relationships with new customers who serve changing shopper habits are necessary to ensure our brands are well presented to our consumers and available for purchase at all times.

The strength of our customer relationships also affects our ability to obtain pricing and competitive trade terms. Failure to maintain strong relationships with customers could negatively impact the terms of business with the affected customers and reduce the availability of our products to consumers.

## **TALENT & ORGANISATION**

**A skilled workforce and agile organisation are essential for the continued success of our business.**

Our ability to attract, develop, organise and retain the right number of appropriately qualified people is critical if we are to compete and grow effectively.

This is especially true in our key emerging markets where there can be a high level of competition for a limited talent pool. The loss of management or other key personnel or the inability to identify, attract and retain qualified personnel could make it difficult to manage the business and could adversely affect operations and financial results.

## **SUPPLY CHAIN**

**Our business depends on purchasing materials, efficient manufacturing and the timely distribution of products to our customers.**

Our supply chain network is exposed to potentially adverse events such as physical disruptions, environmental and industrial accidents or bankruptcy of a key supplier which could impact our ability to deliver orders to our customers.

The cost of our products can be significantly affected by the cost of the underlying commodities and materials from which they are made. Fluctuations in these costs cannot always be passed on to the consumer through pricing.

## **SAFE AND HIGH QUALITY PRODUCTS**

**The quality and safety of our products are of paramount importance for our brands and our reputation.**

**SYSTEMS AND INFORMATION**

**Unilever's operations are increasingly dependent on IT systems and the management of information.**

The risk that raw materials are accidentally or maliciously contaminated throughout the supply chain or that other product defects occur due to human error, equipment failure or other factors cannot be excluded.

Increasing digital interactions with customers, suppliers and consumers place ever greater emphasis on the need for secure and reliable IT systems and infrastructure and careful management of the information that is in our possession.

Disruption of our IT systems could inhibit our business operations in a number of ways, including disruption to sales, production and cash flows, ultimately impacting our results.

There is also a threat from unauthorised access and misuse of sensitive information. Unilever's information systems could be subject to unauthorised access or the mistaken disclosure of information which disrupts Unilever's business and/or leads to loss of assets.

Table of Contents**PRINCIPAL RISK****BUSINESS  
TRANSFORMATION**

**Successful execution of business transformation projects is key to delivering their intended business benefits and avoiding disruption to other business activities.**

**EXTERNAL ECONOMIC  
AND  
POLITICAL RISKS AND  
NATURAL DISASTERS**

**Unilever operates around the globe and is exposed to a range of external economic and political risks and natural disasters that may affect the execution of our strategy or the running of our operations.**

**DESCRIPTION OF RISK**

Unilever is continually engaged in major change projects, including acquisitions and disposals and outsourcing, to drive continuous improvement in our business and to strengthen our portfolio and capabilities.

Failure to execute such transactions or change projects successfully, or performance issues with third party outsourced providers on which we are dependent, could result in under-delivery of the expected benefits. Furthermore, disruption may be caused in other parts of the business.

Adverse economic conditions may result in reduced consumer demand for our products, and may affect one or more countries within a region, or may extend globally.

Government actions such as fiscal stimulus and price controls can impact on the growth and profitability of our local operations.

Social and political upheavals and natural disasters can disrupt sales and operations.

In 2015, more than half of Unilever's turnover came from emerging markets including Brazil, India, Indonesia, Turkey, South Africa, China, Mexico and Russia. These markets offer greater growth opportunities but also expose Unilever to related economic, political and social volatility.

## **TREASURY AND PENSIONS**

**Unilever is exposed to a variety of external financial risks in relation to Treasury and Pensions.**

The relative values of currencies can fluctuate widely and could have a significant impact on business results. Further, because Unilever consolidates its financial statements in euros it is subject to exchange risks associated with the translation of the underlying net assets and earnings of its foreign subsidiaries.

We are also subject to the imposition of exchange controls by individual countries which could limit our ability to import materials paid in foreign currency or to remit dividends to the parent company.

Currency rates, along with demand cycles, can also result in significant swings in the prices of the raw materials needed to produce our goods.

Unilever may face liquidity risk, ie difficulty in meeting its obligations, associated with its financial liabilities. A material and sustained shortfall in our cash flow could undermine Unilever's credit rating, impair investor confidence and also restrict Unilever's ability to raise funds.

We are exposed to market interest rate fluctuations on our floating rate debt. Increases in benchmark interest rates could increase the interest cost of our floating rate debt and increase the cost of future borrowings.

In times of financial market volatility, we are also potentially exposed to counter-party risks with banks, suppliers and customers.

Certain businesses have defined benefit pension plans, most now closed to new employees, which are exposed to movements in interest rates, fluctuating values of underlying investments and increased life expectancy. Changes in any or all of these inputs could potentially increase the cost to Unilever of funding the schemes and therefore have an adverse impact on profitability and cash flow.

## **ETHICAL**

**Acting in an ethical manner, consistent with the expectations of customers, consumers and other stakeholders, is essential for the protection of the reputation of Unilever and its brands.**

Unilever's brands and reputation are valuable assets and the way in which we operate, contribute to society and engage with the world around us is always under scrutiny both internally and externally. Despite the commitment of Unilever to ethical business and the steps we take to adhere to this commitment, there remains a risk that activities or events cause us to fall short of our desired standard, resulting in damage to Unilever's corporate reputation and business results.

## **LEGAL AND REGULATORY**

**Compliance with laws and regulations is an essential part of Unilever's business operations.**

Unilever is subject to national and regional laws and regulations in such diverse areas as product safety, product claims, trademarks, copyright, patents, competition, employee health and safety, the environment, corporate governance, listing and disclosure, employment and taxes.

Failure to comply with laws and regulations could expose Unilever to civil and/or criminal actions leading to damages, fines and criminal sanctions against us and/or our employees with possible consequences for our corporate reputation.

Changes to laws and regulations could have a material impact on the cost of doing business. Tax, in particular, is a complex area where laws and their interpretation are changing regularly, leading to the risk of unexpected tax exposures. International tax reform remains a key focus of attention with the OECD's Base Erosion & Profit Shifting project and the EU's action plan for fair and efficient corporation taxation.

---

**Table of Contents**

**SUMMARY REMUNERATION REPORT**

**CHAIRMAN'S LETTER**

**DEAR SHAREHOLDERS,**

As the new Compensation Committee Chair, I am pleased to present Unilever's 2015 Directors' Remuneration Report. I outline below our performance and the decisions we have made on remuneration, all of which have been made in the context of the Committee's long-held remuneration principles, as set out on page 68 of the Governance and Financial Report.

**BUSINESS PERFORMANCE AND REMUNERATION OUTCOMES FOR 2015**

**ANNUAL BONUS – ANOTHER YEAR OF CONSISTENT PERFORMANCE DELIVERY**

Despite a continuing tougher external environment, 2015 saw a good delivery of our targets for financial performance, operational excellence and sustainable development. Unilever's efforts to deliver sharper category strategies, greater focus on the core and the sustained investments we are making behind our innovations have improved growth. Despite the increasingly volatile environment, we achieved underlying sales growth of 4.1% with a step-up in volume growth and have continued to grow ahead of our markets. By challenging our costs and taking out any non-value-added activity that is not helping to build the business, we delivered core operating margin improvement of 0.3 percentage points.

In 2015 the Committee decided to focus on the importance of cash generation in view of lower global growth rates by replacing underlying volume growth with growth in free cash flow (FCF). For the purpose of the annual bonus calculations, we adjusted FCF delivery from 4.8 billion for one-offs to 4.3 billion (up 0.4 billion from last year). On a formulaic basis the outcome of Unilever's 2015 performance was 118% of target. Adjusting for quality of results and relative performance, the Committee agreed an above-par 2015 annual bonus outcome of 110% of target. The Committee believes this represents a fair assessment of Unilever's overall performance over 2015. Personal performance of the Executive Directors has been recognised by the Committee through the remuneration outcomes for 2015 with a bonus of 185% of salary (92% of maximum) for the CEO, Paul Polman, and a bonus of 110% of salary (73% of maximum) for the former CFO, Jean-Marc Huët.

**GLOBAL SHARE INCENTIVE PLAN (GSIP) AND MANAGEMENT CO-INVESTMENT PLAN (MCIP)  
SUSTAINED PERFORMANCE DELIVERY**

Over the past three years, Unilever has delivered consistent financial performance. Underlying sales growth during this period was 3.8% per annum and core operating margin improvement over the period was an average of 0.37 percentage points per year, demonstrating management's drive for consistent top and bottom line growth. Unilever also generated strong operating cash in the period, with cumulative operating cash flow of 16.6 billion. Total shareholder return (TSR) over this three-year period was below the performance of many of our peers and, as such, no part of the GSIP and MCIP awards related to TSR will vest. On the basis of this performance, the Committee determined that the GSIP and MCIP awards to the end of 2015 will vest at 98% of initial award levels (ie 49% of maximum for GSIP and 65% of maximum for MCIP (which is capped at 150% for the Executive Directors)).

**EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR CHANGES**



Jean-Marc Huët stepped down from the role of CFO and Executive Director on 1 October 2015. Graeme Pitkethly became CFO on that same date and he will be proposed for election to the Boards at the AGMs in April 2016. In line with our shareholder-approved Remuneration Policy, Jean-Marc Huët was treated as a good leaver for 2013-2015 GSIP and MCIP awards with performance conditions to be measured at the normal vesting date and awards

being pro-rated for length of service. Full details of the payment relating to Jean-Marc Huët's cessation of employment are set out on page 78. Graeme Pitkethly's remuneration for his role as Executive Director with effect from the 2016 AGMs is structured wholly in line with our Remuneration Policy and details are set out on page 69.

## REMUNERATION FOR 2016

In accordance with our Remuneration Policy, the base salary of Executive Directors is reviewed every year. The Committee undertook this review in November 2015. Based on his firmly established and sustained track record of good performance, the Committee believes further increases to the CEO's salary would be justified. However, it agreed to Paul Polman's request to not increase his base salary in light of his view that the CEO should be rewarded through performance-based pay rather than a salary increase. Annual bonus opportunity and GSIP and MCIP award levels will remain unchanged. The fees for the current Chairman and Non-Executive Directors will also be unchanged for 2016.

## STRATEGIC LINKAGE OF REWARD TO BUSINESS PERFORMANCE

In preparation for the 2016 annual bonus and long-term incentive plan awards, the Committee has undertaken a review of the performance measures and targets that will determine vesting of these awards. Unilever's success is driven by continued focus on delivering consistent and competitive growth in a sustainable and profitable manner. Accordingly, underlying sales growth and core operating margin improvement are key measures in our annual bonus plan and long-term executive incentive plans. Cash flow generation remains central to the success of the business in terms of both returns to shareholders and investment for future growth and therefore remains a performance measure in both our annual bonus plan (free cash flow) and long-term incentive plans (operating cash flow). The Committee therefore concluded that the performance measures for our 2016 annual bonus plan and for the 2016-2018 performance cycle of our long-term executive incentive plans should remain unchanged. For reasons of commercial sensitivity the target ranges for our performance measures will be disclosed together with the outcomes of incentive plans at the end of the respective performance periods.

## REMUNERATION FRAMEWORK

Having considered various alternatives, the Committee decided not to make material changes to Unilever's remuneration framework or Remuneration Policy for 2016. The current remuneration framework has served Unilever well and this view is endorsed generally by the majority of our largest shareholders whom Michael Treschow and I met in September 2015. Nonetheless, in advance of the renewal of Unilever's Remuneration Policy and the GSIP in 2017, we are continuing the process with a further full review of our remuneration framework in 2016.

This will ensure that future remuneration arrangements are fully aligned with our long-term strategy to deliver value to shareholders and that performance measures for incentive plans are transparent and fully aligned with our business plans. The Committee's views on this will be developed over the coming months and I look forward to consulting our shareholders and receiving feedback in shaping our proposals to extend, modify or replace our Remuneration Policy at the 2017 AGMs.

### Ann Fudge

Chair of the Compensation Committee



**Table of Contents**

The following sets out how Unilever's Remuneration Policy, to be found at [www.unilever.com/ara2015/downloads](http://www.unilever.com/ara2015/downloads), was implemented in 2015. Further details of remuneration can be found on pages 66 to 83 of the Governance and Financial Report.

**SINGLE FIGURE OF REMUNERATION IN 2015 FOR EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS (AUDITED)**

The table below shows a single figure of remuneration for each of our Executive Directors, for the years 2014 and 2015.

| Base salary and fixed allowance are set in sterling and remain unchanged from 2014 through 2015, please read the notes below the table for more information | Paul Polman   |       | Jean-Marc Huët      |       |
|---|---------------|-------|---------------------|-------|
|   | CEO (UK)      |       | CFO (UK)            |       |
|   | ( 000)        |       | ( 000)              |       |
|   | 2015          | 2014  | 2015 <sup>(a)</sup> | 2014  |
| (A) Base salary <sup>(b)</sup>  | 1,392         | 1,251 | 738                 | 885   |
| (B) Fixed allowances and other benefits <sup>(c)</sup>  | 901           | 787   | 273                 | 377   |
| (C) Annual bonus  | 2,573         | 1,652 | 812                 | 778   |
| Long-term incentives (D) MCIP matching shares (required by UK law)  | 1,972         | 1,803 | 382                 | 370   |
| Long-term incentives (E) GSIP performance shares (required by UK law)   | 3,404         | 3,923 | 1,820               | 3,022 |
| Long-term incentives (sub-total)  | 5,376         | 5,726 | 2,202               | 3,392 |
| (F) Conditional supplemental pension <sup>(d)</sup>   | 161           | 145   | n/a                 | n/a   |
| <b>Total remuneration paid (required by UK law) (A+B+C+D+E+F)</b>   | <b>10,403</b> | 9,561 | <b>4,025</b>        | 5,432 |
| (G) Share awards (required by Dutch law) <sup>(e)</sup>   | 3,274         | 4,206 | 573                 | 2,249 |
| <b>Total remuneration paid (required by Dutch law) (A+B+C+F+G)</b>  | <b>8,301</b>  | 8,041 | <b>2,396</b>        | 4,289 |

Where relevant, amounts for 2015 have been translated into euros using the average exchange rate over 2015 (1 = £0.7254). Amounts for 2014 have been translated into euros using the average exchange rate over 2014 (1 = £0.8071), excluding amounts in respect of MCIP and GSIP which have been translated into euros using the exchange rate at vesting date of 17 February 2015 (1 = £0.7383).

<sup>(a)</sup> The 2015 figures relate to amounts paid or payable to Jean-Marc Huët for his services between 1 January 2015 and 1 October 2015, the date that Jean-Marc Huët ceased to be CFO and an Executive Director of Unilever. Details regarding his leaving arrangements can be found on page 78 of the Governance and Financial Report.

- (b) Salary set in sterling and paid in 2015: CEO £1,010,000 and CFO £535,500.
- (c) Includes the fixed allowance, medical insurance cover and actual tax return preparation costs, provision of death-in-service benefits and administration, and payment to protect against differences between employee social security obligations in country of residence versus UK (not applicable to Jean-Marc Huët).
- (d) Conditional supplemental pension provision agreed with Paul Polman on hiring, which is conditional on his remaining in employment with Unilever to age 60 and subsequently retiring from active service or his death or total disability prior to retirement. This was £117,123, based on 12% of a capped salary of £976,028 for 2015.
- (e) As per the Dutch requirements, these costs are non-cash costs and relate to the expenses recognised for the period following IFRS 2. This is based on share prices on grant dates, a 98% adjustment factor for GSIP shares and MCIP matching shares awarded in 2015, 2014 and 2013.

### SINGLE FIGURE OF REMUNERATION IN 2015 FOR NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS (AUDITED)

The table below shows a single figure of remuneration for each of our Non-Executive Directors, for the years 2014 and 2015.

| Non-Executive Director             | 2015                       |                                |                              | 2014                       |                                |                              |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                    | Fees <sup>(a)</sup><br>000 | Benefits <sup>(b)</sup><br>000 | Total<br>remuneration<br>000 | Fees <sup>(a)</sup><br>000 | Benefits <sup>(b)</sup><br>000 | Total<br>remuneration<br>000 |
| Michael Treschow <sup>(c)</sup>    | 732                        | 2                              | 734                          | 654                        | 3                              | 657                          |
| Nils Andersen                      | 75                         | 4                              | 79                           | n/a                        | n/a                            | n/a                          |
| Laura Cha                          | 122                        |                                | 122                          | 101                        |                                | 101                          |
| Vittorio Colao                     | 57                         |                                | 57                           | n/a                        | n/a                            | n/a                          |
| Louise Fresco <sup>(d)</sup>       | 126                        |                                | 126                          | 113                        |                                | 113                          |
| Ann Fudge <sup>(e)</sup>           | 149                        |                                | 149                          | 101                        | 11                             | 112                          |
| Charles Golden <sup>(f)</sup>      | n/a                        | n/a                            | n/a                          | 42                         |                                | 42                           |
| Byron Grote <sup>(g)</sup>         | 47                         |                                | 47                           | 125                        |                                | 125                          |
| Judith Hartmann                    | 80                         |                                | 80                           | n/a                        | n/a                            | n/a                          |
| Mary Ma                            | 120                        |                                | 120                          | 107                        |                                | 107                          |
| Hixonia Nyasulu                    | 120                        |                                | 120                          | 107                        |                                | 107                          |
| Sir Malcolm Rifkind <sup>(g)</sup> | 38                         |                                | 38                           | 101                        |                                | 101                          |
| John Rishton <sup>(h)</sup>        | 133                        |                                | 133                          | 107                        |                                | 107                          |
| Feike Sijbesma <sup>(i)</sup>      | 126                        | 1                              | 127                          | 15                         | 1                              | 16                           |
| Kees Storm <sup>(g)</sup>          | 73                         |                                | 73                           | 196                        | 3                              | 199                          |
| Paul Walsh <sup>(g)</sup>          | 42                         |                                | 42                           | 113                        | 2                              | 115                          |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>2,040</b>               | <b>7</b>                       | <b>2,047</b>                 | <b>1,882</b>               | <b>20</b>                      | <b>1,902</b>                 |

(a) This includes fees received from NV in euros and PLC in sterling for 2014 and 2015 respectively. Includes basic Non-Executive Director fee and Committee chairmanship and/or membership.

(b) The only benefit received relates to travel by spouses or partners where they are invited by Unilever.

(c) Chairman.

(d) Chair, Corporate Responsibility Committee.

(e) Vice-Chairman and Chair of the Compensation Committee.

(f) Chose not to put himself forward for re-election at the May 2014 AGMs.

(g) Chose not to put himself forward for re-election at the April 2015 AGMs.

(h) Chair, Audit Committee.

(i) Chair, Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee.



**Table of Contents****SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION****FINANCIAL CALENDAR****ANNUAL GENERAL MEETINGS**

|     | Date                 | Voting Record date | Voting and Registration date |
|-----|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| PLC | 1.30pm 20 April 2016 |                    | 18 April 2016                |
| NV  | 1.30pm 21 April 2016 | 24 March 2016      | 14 April 2016                |

**QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS**

Dates listed below are applicable to all four Unilever listings (NV ordinary shares, PLC ordinary shares, NV New York shares, and PLC ADRs).

|  | <b>Announced</b>       | <b>NV NY and PLC ADR<br/>ex-dividend date</b> | <b>NV and PLC<br/>ex-dividend date</b> | <b>Record date</b>     | <b>Payment date</b>     |
|--|------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Quarterly dividend announced with the Q4 2015 results  | <b>19 January 2016</b> | <b>3 February 2016</b>                        | <b>4 February 2016</b>                 | <b>5 February 2016</b> | <b>9 March 2016</b>     |
| Quarterly dividend announced with the Q1 2016 results  | <b>14 April 2016</b>   | <b>27 April 2016</b>                          | <b>28 April 2016</b>                   | <b>29 April 2016</b>   | <b>1 June 2016</b>      |
| Quarterly dividend announced with the Q2 2016 results* | <b>21 July 2016</b>    | <b>3 August 2016</b>                          | <b>4 August 2016</b>                   | <b>5 August 2016</b>   | <b>7 September 2016</b> |
| Quarterly dividend announced with the Q3 2016 results  | <b>13 October 2016</b> | <b>26 October 2016</b>                        | <b>27 October 2016</b>                 | <b>28 October 2016</b> | <b>7 December 2016</b>  |

\* Also applicable for preferential dividends NV

## CONTACT DETAILS

Unilever N.V. and Unilever PLC

100 Victoria Embankment

London EC4Y 0DY

United Kingdom

Institutional Investors telephone +44 (0)20 7822 6830

Any queries can also be sent to us electronically via [www.unilever.com/resource/contactus](http://www.unilever.com/resource/contactus)

Private Shareholders telephone +44 (0)20 7822 5500

Private Shareholders can email us at

[shareholder.services@unilever.com](mailto:shareholder.services@unilever.com)

## SHARE REGISTRATION

### THE NETHERLANDS

SGG Netherlands N.V.

Hoogoorddreef 15

1101 BA Amsterdam

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Telephone | +31 (0)20 522 25 55  |
| Telefax   | +31 (0)20 522 25 35  |
| Website   | <a href="http://www.sgggroup.com">www.sgggroup.com</a>             |
| Email     | <a href="mailto:registers@sgggroup.com">registers@sgggroup.com</a> |

### UK

Computershare Investor Services PLC

The Pavilions

Bridgwater Road

Bristol BS99 6ZZ

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Telephone | +44 (0)370 600 3977  |
| Telefax   | +44 (0)370 703 6101  |
| Website   | <a href="http://www.investorcentre.co.uk">www.investorcentre.co.uk</a>           |
| Email     | <a href="mailto:webcorres@computershare.co.uk">webcorres@computershare.co.uk</a> |

### US

American Stock Transfer & Trust Company

Operations Center

6201 15th Avenue

Brooklyn, NY 11219

Toll-free number +1 866 249 2593  
Direct dial +1 718 921 8124  
Email DB@amstock.com

## WEBSITE

Shareholders are encouraged to visit our website [www.unilever.com](http://www.unilever.com) which has a wealth of information about Unilever.

There is a section designed specifically for investors at [www.unilever.com/investorrelations](http://www.unilever.com/investorrelations). It includes detailed coverage of the Unilever share price, our quarterly and annual results, performance charts, financial news and investor relations speeches and presentations. It also includes conference and investor/analyst presentations.

You can also view this year's Annual Report and Accounts, and those for prior years, at [www.unilever.com/investorrelations](http://www.unilever.com/investorrelations).

PLC shareholders can elect to receive their shareholder communications such as the Annual Report and Accounts and other shareholder documents electronically by registering at [www.unilever.com/shareholderservices](http://www.unilever.com/shareholderservices).

## PUBLICATIONS

The Strategic Report is only part of the Annual Report and Accounts 2015 and, together with the governance section of the Governance and Financial Report, constitutes the report of the Directors within the meaning of Section 2:391 of the Dutch Civil Code. Copies of the Strategic Report, the Governance and Financial Report, and the public documents referred to below can be accessed directly or ordered through [www.unilever.com/investorrelations](http://www.unilever.com/investorrelations).

## UNILEVER ANNUAL REPORT AND ACCOUNTS 2015

The Unilever Annual Report and Accounts 2015 comprises the Strategic Report and the Governance and Financial Report which is available in English with figures in euros. It forms the basis for the Form 20-F that is filed with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission, which is also available free of charge at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov).

## QUARTERLY RESULTS ANNOUNCEMENTS

Available in English with figures in euros.



---

**Table of Contents**

**CAUTIONARY STATEMENT**

This document may contain forward-looking statements, including forward-looking statements within the meaning of the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Words such as will, aim, expects, anticipates, intends, looks, believes, vision, or the negative of these terms and other similar expressions of future performance or results, and their negatives, are intended to identify such forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are based upon current expectations and assumptions regarding anticipated developments and other factors affecting the Unilever Group (the Group). They are not historical facts, nor are they guarantees of future performance.

Because these forward-looking statements involve risks and uncertainties, there are important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements. Among other risks and uncertainties, the material or principal factors which could cause actual results to differ materially are: Unilever's global brands not meeting consumer preferences; Unilever's ability to innovate and remain competitive; Unilever's investment choices in its portfolio management; inability to find sustainable solutions to support long-term growth; customer relationships; the recruitment and retention of talented employees; disruptions in our supply chain; the cost of raw materials and commodities; the production of safe and high quality products; secure and reliable IT infrastructure; successful execution of acquisitions, divestitures and business transformation projects; economic and political risks and natural disasters; financial risks; failure to meet high and ethical standards; and managing regulatory, tax and legal matters.

These forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of this document. Except as required by any applicable law or regulation, the Group expressly disclaims any obligation or undertaking to release publicly any updates or revisions to any forward-looking statements contained herein to reflect any change in the Group's expectations with regard thereto or any change in events, conditions or circumstances on which any such statement is based.

Further details of potential risks and uncertainties affecting the Group are described in the Group's filings with the London Stock Exchange, Euronext Amsterdam and the US Securities and Exchange Commission, including in the Group's Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended 31 December 2015 and the Annual Report and Accounts 2015.

This document is not prepared in accordance with US GAAP and should not therefore be relied upon by readers as such. The Group's Annual Report on Form 20-F for 2015 is separately filed with the US Securities and Exchange Commission and is available on our corporate website [www.unilever.com](http://www.unilever.com).

In addition, a printed copy of the Annual Report on Form 20-F is available, free of charge, upon request to Unilever, Investor Relations Department, 100 Victoria Embankment, London EC4Y 0DY, United Kingdom.

This report comprises regulated information within the meaning of Sections 1:1 and 5:25c of the Act on Financial Supervision (Wet op het financieel toezicht (Wft)) in the Netherlands.

The brand names shown in this report are trademarks owned by or licensed to companies within the Group.

References in this document to information on websites (and/or social media sites) are included as an aid to their location and such information is not incorporated in, and does not form part of, the Annual Report and Accounts 2015 or Annual Report on Form 20-F with the exception of the explanations and disclaimers which can be accessed via KPMG's website: [www.kpmg.com/uk/auditscopeukco2014b](http://www.kpmg.com/uk/auditscopeukco2014b), which is incorporated into the Auditors' Reports in the

Annual Report and Accounts 2015 as if set out in full.

Designed and produced by Unilever Communications in conjunction with Addison Group at [www.addison-group.net](http://www.addison-group.net).

Photography by Frank Aiello, Liam Arthur, Namas Bhojani, Rahmat Budi, Benoît Delamare, Oliver Edwards, Igor Emmerich, Andrew Esiebo, Caio Gallucci, Philip Gatward, Michael Heffernan, Ifeanyi Iloduba, Alberto Martin, Philip Reeson, Frédéric Remouchamps, Claudio Sforza, Hazel Thompson, Rian Ardi Wakito, Jessie Watford, James Woolley, Cubo.cc, Getty, Shutterstock and from the Unilever image library.

Zero-based budgeting graphic on page 12 owned by Accenture.

Printed at Pureprint Group, ISO 14001. FSC® certified and CarbonNeutral®.

This document is printed on Amadeus 100% Recycled Silk. This paper has been exclusively supplied by Denmaur Independent Papers which has offset the carbon produced by the production and delivery of it to the printer.

This paper is 100% recycled and manufactured using de-inked post-consumer waste. All the pulp is bleached using an elemental chlorine free process (ECF). Printed in the UK by Pureprint using its alcofree® and pureprint® environmental printing technology. Vegetable inks were used throughout. Pureprint is a CarbonNeutral® company. Both the manufacturing mill and the printer are registered to the Environmental Management System ISO 14001 and are Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC) chain-of-custody certified.

If you have finished with this document and no longer wish to retain it, please pass it on to other interested readers or dispose of it in your recycled paper waste. Thank you.

**Table of Contents**

**Table of Contents**

**Table of Contents**

## CONTENTS

**GOVERNANCE**

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <b><u>Corporate governance</u></b>  | <b>45</b> |
| <b><u>Risks</u></b>   | <b>53</b> |
| <b><u>Biographies</u></b>   | <b>58</b> |
| <b><u>Report of the Audit Committee</u></b>                               | <b>60</b> |
| <b><u>Report of the Corporate Responsibility Committee</u></b>            | <b>62</b> |
| <b><u>Report of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee</u></b> | <b>64</b> |
| <b><u>Directors Remuneration Report</u></b>                               | <b>66</b> |

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b><u>Statement of Directors responsibilities</u></b>        | <b>84</b> |
| <b><u>Independent auditors reports</u></b>                   | <b>85</b> |
| <b><u>Consolidated income statement</u></b>                  | <b>90</b> |
| <b><u>Consolidated statement of comprehensive income</u></b> | <b>90</b> |
| <b><u>Consolidated statement of changes in equity</u></b>    | <b>91</b> |
| <b><u>Consolidated balance sheet</u></b>                     | <b>92</b> |
| <b><u>Consolidated cash flow statement</u></b>               | <b>93</b> |
| <b><u>Notes to the consolidated financial statements</u></b> | <b>94</b> |
| 1 <u>Accounting information and policies</u>                 | 94        |
| 2 <u>Segment information</u>                                 | 96        |
| 3 <u>Gross profit and operating costs</u>                    | 98        |
| 4 <u>Employees</u>   | 99        |
| 4A <u>Staff and management costs</u>                         | 99        |
| 4B <u>Pensions and similar obligations</u>                   | 99        |
| 4C <u>Share-based compensation plans</u>                     | 104       |
| 5 <u>Net finance costs</u>                                   | 105       |
| 6 <u>Taxation</u>  | 106       |
| 6A <u>Income tax</u>   | 106       |
| 6B <u>Deferred tax</u>                                       | 106       |
| 6C <u>Tax on other comprehensive income</u>                  | 108       |
| 7 <u>Combined earnings per share</u>                         | 108       |
| 8 <u>Dividends on ordinary capital</u>                       | 109       |

|   |   |            |
|---|---|------------|
| 9   | <u>Goodwill and intangible assets</u>                                       | 109        |
| 10  | <u>Property, plant and equipment</u>  | 111        |
| 11  | <u>Other non-current assets</u>   | 112        |
| 12  | <u>Inventories</u>  | 113        |
| <b>Notes to the consolidated financial statements (continued)</b>   |   |            |
| 13  | <u>Trade and other current receivables</u>                                  | 113        |
| 14  | <u>Trade payables and other liabilities</u>                                 | 114        |
| 15  | <u>Capital and funding</u>  | 115        |
|   | <u>15A Share capital</u>  | 116        |
|   | <u>15B Equity</u>   | 117        |
|   | <u>15C Financial liabilities</u>  | 119        |
| 16  | <u>Treasury risk management</u>   | 120        |
|   | <u>16A Management of liquidity risk</u>                                     | 120        |
|   | <u>16B Management of market risk</u>  | 122        |
|   | <u>16C Derivatives and hedging</u>  | 124        |
| 17  | <u>Investment and return</u>  | 125        |
|   | <u>17A Financial assets</u>   | 126        |
|   | <u>17B Credit risk</u>  | 127        |
| 18  | <u>Financial instruments fair value risk</u>                                | 127        |
| 19  | <u>Provisions</u>   | 129        |
| 20  | <u>Commitments and contingent liabilities</u>                               | 130        |
| 21  | <u>Acquisitions and disposals</u>   | 131        |
| 22  | <u>Assets and liabilities held for sale</u>                                 | 134        |
| 23  | <u>Related party transactions</u>   | 134        |
| 24  | <u>Purchase of Estate shares convertible to Unilever PLC shares in 2038</u> | 135        |
| 25  | <u>Remuneration of auditors</u>   | 135        |
| 26  | <u>Events after the balance sheet date</u>                                  | 135        |
| 27  | <u>Group companies</u>  | 136        |
| <b><u>Company accounts Unilever N.V.</u></b>                        |   | <b>148</b> |
| <b><u>Notes to the Company accounts Unilever N.V.</u></b>           |   | <b>149</b> |
| <b><u>Further statutory and other information Unilever N.V.</u></b> |   | <b>154</b> |
| <b><u>Company accounts Unilever PLC</u></b>                         |   | <b>155</b> |
| <b><u>Notes to the Company accounts Unilever PLC</u></b>            |   | <b>156</b> |
| <b><u>Index</u></b>   |   | <b>160</b> |

The Directors Report of Unilever PLC on pages 45-65, 84 (Statement of Directors responsibilities), 109 (Dividends on ordinary capital), 120-125 (Treasury risk management), 147 (branch disclosure) and 154 and 158 (Post balance sheet event) has been approved by the PLC Board and signed on its behalf by Tonia Lovell Group Secretary.

The Strategic Report, together with the governance section of the Governance and Financial Report, constitutes the report of the Directors within the meaning of Section 2:391 of the Dutch Civil Code and has been approved by the NV Board and signed on its behalf by Tonia Lovell Group Secretary.

**OUR ANNUAL REPORT AND ACCOUNTS 2015 IS IN TWO PARTS:**

**OUR STRATEGIC REPORT**

The Strategic Report contains information about us, how we create value and how we run our business. It includes our strategy, business model, markets and Key Performance Indicators, as well as our approach to sustainability and risk.

**GOVERNANCE AND FINANCIAL REPORT**

The Governance and Financial Report contains detailed corporate governance information, how we mitigate risk, our Committee reports and how we remunerate our Directors, plus our Financial Statements and Notes.

**ONLINE**

You can find more information about Unilever online at [www.unilever.com](http://www.unilever.com). For the latest information on the USLP visit [www.unilever.com/sustainable-living](http://www.unilever.com/sustainable-living). Our Strategic Report and Governance and Financial Report, along with other relevant documents, can be downloaded at [www.unilever.com/ara2015/downloads](http://www.unilever.com/ara2015/downloads).

**Table of Contents**

**GOVERNANCE**

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

**GOVERNANCE OF UNILEVER**

**ABOUT UNILEVER**

Unilever N.V. (NV) and Unilever PLC (PLC), together with their group companies have, since the Unilever Group was formed in 1930, operated as nearly as practicable as a single economic entity. This is achieved by special provisions in the Articles of Association of NV and PLC, together with a series of agreements between NV and PLC which are together known as the Foundation Agreements (described below). These agreements enable Unilever to achieve unity of management, operations, shareholders' rights, purpose and mission and can be found on our website.

The Equalisation Agreement makes the economic position of the shareholders of NV and PLC, as far as possible, the same as if they held shares in a single company and also regulates the mutual rights of the shareholders of NV\* and PLC. Under this agreement, NV and PLC must adopt the same financial periods and accounting policies.

The Deed of Mutual Covenants provides that NV and PLC and their respective subsidiary companies shall co-operate in every way for the purpose of maintaining a common operating policy. They shall exchange all relevant information about their respective businesses – the intention being to create and maintain a common operating platform for the Group throughout the world. The Deed also contains provisions for the allocation of assets between NV and PLC.

Under the Agreement for Mutual Guarantees of Borrowing between NV and PLC, each company will, if asked by the other, guarantee the borrowings of the other and the other's subsidiaries. These arrangements are used, as a matter of financial policy, for certain significant borrowings. They enable lenders to rely on our combined financial strength.

Each NV ordinary share represents the same underlying economic interest in the Unilever Group as each PLC ordinary share. However, NV and PLC remain separate legal entities with different shareholder constituencies and separate stock exchange listings. Shareholders cannot convert or exchange the shares of one for the shares of the other. More information on the exercise of voting rights can be found in NV's and PLC's Articles of Association and in the respective Notices of Meetings, all of which can be found on our website.

\*Throughout this report when referring to NV shares or shareholders the term 'shares' or 'shareholder' also encompasses a depositary receipt or a holder of depositary receipts.

[www.unilever.com/legalstructure](http://www.unilever.com/legalstructure)

**BOARDS**



The Boards of NV and PLC have ultimate responsibility for the management, general affairs, direction, performance and long-term success of our business as a whole. The Boards are one-tier boards, the same people are on both Boards and the responsibility of the Directors is collective, taking into account their respective roles as Executive Directors and Non-Executive Directors. The majority of the Directors are Non-Executive Directors who essentially have a supervisory role. Until 1 October 2015 Unilever continued to have two Executive Directors, the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and Chief Financial Officer (CFO), who are also members of the Unilever Leadership Executive (ULE). Jean-Marc Huët, the CFO, resigned with effect from 1 October 2015. His successor as CFO, Graeme Pitkethly, became a member of the ULE and the CFO on 1 October 2015 and will be proposed to be appointed as an Executive Director at the 2016 AGMs.

A list of our current Directors, their roles on the Boards, their dates of appointment and their other major appointments is set out on page 58.

The Boards have delegated the operational running of the Group to the CEO with the exception of the following matters which are reserved for the Boards: structural and constitutional matters, corporate governance, approval of dividends, approval of overall strategy for the Group, approval of significant transactions or arrangements in relation to mergers, acquisitions, joint ventures and disposals, capital expenditure, contracts, litigation, financing and pensions. The CEO is responsible to the Boards and is able to delegate any of his powers and discretions which he does to members of the ULE. The ULE is chaired by and reports to the CEO. The biographies of ULE members are on page 59.

## **BOARD COMMITTEES**

The Boards have established four Board Committees: the Audit Committee, the Compensation Committee, the Corporate Responsibility Committee and the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee. The terms of reference of these Committees can be found on our website and the reports of each Committee, including attendance at meetings in 2015, can be found on pages 60 to 83.

[www.unilever.com/committees](http://www.unilever.com/committees)

## **THE GOVERNANCE OF UNILEVER**

Further details of the roles and responsibilities of the Chairman, Vice-Chairman, CEO and other corporate officers and how our Boards effectively operate as one board, govern themselves and delegate their authorities are set out in the document entitled 'The Governance of Unilever', which can be found on our website.

The Governance of Unilever also describes the Foundation Agreements, Directors' appointment, tenure, induction and training, Directors' ability to seek independent advice at Unilever's expense and details about Board and Management Committees (including the Disclosure Committee).

[www.unilever.com/corporategovernance](http://www.unilever.com/corporategovernance)

## **BOARD EFFECTIVENESS**

## **BOARD MEETINGS**

A minimum of five face-to-face meetings are planned throughout the calendar year to consider, for example, the half-year and full-year results announcements of the Group and the Annual Report and Accounts. Other Board meetings and telephone conferences are held to discuss matters that arise as well as Group strategic issues. Meetings of the Boards may be held either in London or in Rotterdam or such other locations as the Boards think fit, with one or two off-site Board meetings a year. The Chairman sets the Boards' agenda, ensures the Directors receive accurate, timely and clear information, and promotes effective relationships and open communication between the Executive and Non-Executive Directors.

In 2015 the Boards met physically in January, March, April, July, September and November and considered important corporate events and actions, such as:

- developing and approval of the overall strategy;
- oversight of the performance of the business;
- review of risks and internal risk management and control systems;
- authorisation of major transactions;
- declaration of dividends;
- convening of shareholders' meetings;
- nominations for Board appointments, including Chairman and CFO succession;
- review of the functioning of the Boards and their Committees; and
- review of corporate responsibility and sustainability, in particular the Unilever Sustainable Living Plan.

**Table of Contents**

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CONTINUED

**ATTENDANCE**

The following table shows the attendance of Directors at Board meetings in 2015. If Directors are unable to attend a Board meeting they have the opportunity beforehand to discuss any agenda items with the Chairman. Attendance is expressed as the number of meetings attended out of the number eligible to be attended.

|                                    | <b>Main Board</b> |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Michael Treschow <sup>(a)</sup>    | 8 / 8             |
| Ann Fudge <sup>(b)</sup>           | 8 / 8             |
| Paul Polman <sup>(c)</sup>         | 8 / 8             |
| Jean-Marc Huët <sup>(d)</sup>      | 5 / 6             |
| Nils Andersen <sup>(e)</sup>       | 4 / 4             |
| Laura Cha                          | 6 / 8             |
| Vittorio Colao <sup>(f)</sup>      | 3 / 4             |
| Louise Fresco                      | 8 / 8             |
| Byron Grote <sup>(g)</sup>         | 4 / 4             |
| Judith Hartmann <sup>(e)</sup>     | 4 / 4             |
| Mary Ma                            | 7 / 8             |
| Hixonia Nyasulu                    | 7 / 8             |
| Sir Malcolm Rifkind <sup>(g)</sup> | 2 / 4             |
| John Rishton                       | 7 / 8             |
| Feike Sijbesma                     | 7 / 8             |
| Kees Storm <sup>(g)</sup>          | 3 / 4             |
| Paul Walsh <sup>(g)</sup>          | 4 / 4             |

<sup>(a)</sup> Chairman

<sup>(b)</sup> Vice-Chairman/Senior Independent Director with effect from 30 April 2015

<sup>(c)</sup> Executive Director

<sup>(d)</sup> Executive Director until his resignation with effect from 1 October 2015

<sup>(e)</sup> Appointed to the Boards with effect from 30 April 2015

<sup>(f)</sup> Appointed to the Boards with effect from 1 July 2015

<sup>(g)</sup> Retired from the Boards on 30 April 2015

**NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR MEETINGS**

The Non-Executive Directors meet as a group, without the Executive Directors present, to consider specific agenda items set by them, usually four or five times a year. In 2015 they met six times. The Chairman, or in his absence the

Vice-Chairman and Senior Independent Director, chairs such meetings.

## **BOARD EVALUATION**

Each year the Boards formally assess their own performance with the aim of helping to improve the effectiveness of both the Boards and the Committees and at least once every three years an independent third party facilitates the evaluation. The last external evaluation was performed in 2014. The evaluation consists of individual interviews with the Directors by the Chairman and, when relevant, by the external evaluator. These interviews complement our annual process of completion by all Directors of three confidential online evaluation questionnaires on our Boards, CEO and Chairman. In this year's evaluation the Board questionnaire was simplified and shortened and invited comments on a number of key areas including Board responsibility, operations, effectiveness, training and knowledge. The Chairman's Statement on page 4 describes the key actions agreed by the Boards following that evaluation.

In addition to the evaluation of the Boards' effectiveness, each year the Chairman conducts a process of evaluating the performance and contribution of each Director which includes a one-to-one performance and feedback discussion with each Director. The evaluation of the performance of the Chairman is led by the Vice-Chairman and Senior Independent Director and the Chairman leads the evaluation of the CEO, both using bespoke questionnaires. Committees of the Boards evaluate themselves annually under supervision of their respective Chairmen taking into account the views of respective Committee members and the Boards. The key actions agreed by each Committee in this year's evaluation can be found in each Committee Report.

## **APPOINTMENT**

In seeking to ensure that NV and PLC have the same Directors, the Articles of Association of NV and PLC contain provisions which are designed to ensure that both NV and PLC shareholders are presented with the same candidates for election as Directors. Anyone being elected as a Director of NV must also be elected as a Director of PLC and vice versa. Therefore, if an individual fails to be elected to both companies he or she will be unable to take his or her place on either Board.

The report of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee (NCGC) on pages 64 and 65 describes the work of the NCGC in Board appointments and recommendations for re-election. In addition, shareholders are able to nominate Directors. The procedure for shareholders to nominate Directors is contained within the document entitled 'Appointment procedure for NV and PLC Directors' which is available on our website. To do so they must put a resolution to both the NV and PLC AGMs in line with local requirements. Directors are appointed by shareholders by a simple majority vote at each AGM.

[www.unilever.com/boardsofunilever](http://www.unilever.com/boardsofunilever)

## **DIRECTOR INDUCTION AND TRAINING**

All Directors receive induction on joining the Boards and a new, and more comprehensive, induction programme was put in place in 2015. The Chairman ensures that ongoing training is provided for Directors by way of site visits, presentations and circulated updates at (and between) Board and Board Committee meetings on, among other things, Unilever's business, environmental, social, corporate governance, regulatory developments and investor relations matters. Details of the training provided to the Directors in 2015 can be found in the Chairman's Statement on page 4.

## **INDEPENDENCE AND CONFLICTS**

As the Non-Executive Directors make up the Committees of the Boards, it is important that they can be considered to be independent. Each year the Boards conduct a thorough review of the Non-Executive Directors, and their related or connected persons, relevant relationships referencing the criteria set out in 'The Governance of Unilever' which is

derived from the relevant best practice guidelines in the Netherlands, UK and US. The Boards currently consider all our Non-Executive Directors to be independent of Unilever.

We attach special importance to avoiding conflicts of interest between NV and PLC and their respective Directors. The Boards ensure that there are effective procedures in place to avoid conflicts of interest by Board members. If appropriate, authorisation of situational conflicts is given by the Boards to the relevant Director. The authorisation includes conditions relating to keeping Unilever information confidential and to the Director's exclusion from receiving and discussing relevant information at Board meetings. Situational conflicts are reviewed annually by the Boards as part of the determination of Director independence. In between those reviews Directors have a duty to inform the Boards of any relevant changes to the situation. A Director may not vote on, or be counted in a quorum in relation to, any resolution of the Boards in respect of any situation in which he or she has a conflict of interest. The procedures that Unilever has put in place to deal with conflicts of interest operate effectively.

Unilever recognises the benefit to the individual and the Group of senior executives acting as directors of other companies but, to ensure outside directorships of our Executive Directors do not involve an excessive commitment or conflict of interest, the number of outside directorships of listed companies is generally limited to one per Executive Director and approval is required from the Chairman.

**Table of Contents**

**INDEMNIFICATION**

The terms of NV Directors' indemnification are provided for in NV's Articles of Association. The power to indemnify PLC Directors is provided for in PLC's Articles of Association and deeds of indemnity have been issued to all PLC Directors. Appropriate qualifying third party directors' and officers' liability insurance was in place for all Unilever Directors throughout 2015 and is currently in force.

In addition, PLC provides indemnities (including, where applicable, a qualifying pension scheme indemnity provision) to the Directors of three subsidiaries each of which acts as trustee of a Unilever UK pension fund. Appropriate trustee liability insurance is also in place.

**OUR SHARES**

**NV SHARES**

**SHARE CAPITAL**

NV's issued share capital on 31 December 2015 was made up of:

274,356,432 split into 1,714,727,700 ordinary shares of €0.16 each;  
1,028,568 split into 2,400 special ordinary shares numbered 1 – 2,400 known as special ordinary shares; and  
81,454,014 split into two classes (6% and 7%) of cumulative preference shares\*.

\* These shares are included within liabilities (note 15C).

**LISTINGS**

NV has listings of ordinary shares, 6% and 7% cumulative preference shares and depositary receipts for such ordinary shares and 7% cumulative preference shares on Euronext Amsterdam and a listing of New York Registry Shares\* on the New York Stock Exchange.

\* One New York Registry Share represents one NV ordinary share with a nominal value of €0.16.

**VOTING RIGHTS**

NV shareholders can cast one vote for each 0.16 nominal capital they hold and can vote in person or by proxy. The voting rights attached to NV's outstanding shares are split as follows:

|   | <b>Total number of votes</b>       | <b>% of issued capital</b> |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1,714,727,700 ordinary shares           | <b>1,714,727,700<sup>(a)</sup></b> | <b>76.89</b>               |
| 2,400 special shares                    | <b>6,428,550</b>                   | <b>0.29</b>                |
| 161,060 6% cumulative preference shares | <b>431,409,276<sup>(b)</sup></b>   | <b>19.34</b>               |
| 29,000 7% cumulative preference shares  | <b>77,678,313<sup>(c)</sup></b>    | <b>3.48</b>                |

As at 31 December 2015:

(a) 141,560,629 shares were held in treasury and 11,077,932 shares were held to satisfy obligations under share-based incentive schemes.

(b) 37,679 6% cumulative preference shares were held in treasury.

(c) 7,562 7% cumulative preference shares were held in treasury.

The special shares and the shares under (a), (b) and (c) are not voted on.

## SHARE ISSUES AND BUY BACKS

NV may issue shares not yet issued and grant rights to subscribe for shares only pursuant to a resolution of the General Meeting or of another corporate body designated for such purpose by a resolution of the General Meeting. At the NV AGM held on 29 April 2015 the Board of NV was designated as the corporate body authorised to resolve on the issue of, or on the granting of rights to subscribe for, shares not yet issued and to restrict or exclude the statutory pre-emption rights that accrue to shareholders upon issue of shares, on the understanding that this authority is limited to 10% of the issued share capital of NV, plus an additional 10% of the issued share capital of NV in connection with or on the occasion of mergers, acquisitions or strategic alliances.

At the 2015 NV AGM the Board of NV was also authorised to cause NV to buy back its own shares or depositary receipts thereof, with a maximum of 10% of issued share capital, either through purchase on a stock exchange or otherwise, at a price, excluding expenses, not lower than 0.01 (one euro cent) and not higher than 10% above the average of the closing price of the shares on the trading venue where the purchase is carried out for the five business days before the day on which the purchase is made.

These authorities expire on the earlier of the conclusion of the 2016 NV AGM or the close of business on 30 June 2016 (the last date by which NV must hold an AGM in 2016). Such authorities are renewed annually and authority will be sought at NV's 2016 AGM.

During 2015 Unilever group companies purchased 373,000 NV ordinary shares, representing 0.02% of the issued share capital, for 13,787,337 and 2,969,212 NV New York Registry Shares, representing 0.17% of the issued share capital, for 116,956,117. These purchases were made to facilitate grants made in connection with Unilever's employee compensation programmes. No NV 6% cumulative preference shares nor NV 7% cumulative preference shares were purchased by Unilever group companies during 2015. Further information on these purchases can be found in note 4 to the consolidated accounts on pages 104 and 105.

## **NV SPECIAL ORDINARY SHARES**

To ensure unity of management, the provisions within the NV Articles of Association containing the rules for appointing NV Directors cannot be changed without the permission of the holders of the special ordinary shares numbered 1 – 2,400 inclusive. These NV special ordinary shares may only be transferred to one or more other holders of such shares. The joint holders of these shares are N.V. Elma and United Holdings Limited, which are subsidiaries of NV and PLC respectively. The Boards of N.V. Elma and United Holdings Limited comprise the members of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee.

## **TRUST OFFICE**

The Foundation Unilever N.V. Trust Office (Stichting Administratiekantoor Unilever N.V.) is a trust office with a board independent of Unilever. As part of its corporate objects, the Trust Office issues depositary receipts in exchange for the NV ordinary shares and NV 7% cumulative preference shares. These depositary receipts are listed on Euronext Amsterdam, as are the NV ordinary and 7% cumulative preference shares themselves.



## **Table of Contents**

### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CONTINUED**

Holders of depositary receipts can under all circumstances exchange their depositary receipts for the underlying shares (and vice versa) and are entitled to dividends and all economic benefits on the underlying shares held by the Trust Office. There are no limitations on the holders' voting rights, they can attend all General Meetings of NV, either personally or by proxy, and have the right to speak. The Trust Office only votes shares that are not represented at a General Meeting. The Trust Office votes in such a way as it deems to be in the long-term interests of the holders of the depositary receipts. This voting policy is laid down in the Conditions of Administration that apply to the depositary receipts.

The Trust Office's shareholding fluctuates daily. Its holdings on 31 December 2015 were 1,374,039,272 NV ordinary shares (80.13%) and 9,817 NV 7% cumulative preference shares (33.85%).

The members of the board at the Trust Office are Mr J H Schraven (chairman), Mr P P de Koning, Ms C M S Smits-Nusteling and Mr A A Olijslager. The Trust Office reports periodically on its activities. Further information on the Trust Office, including its Articles of Association, Conditions of Administration and Voting Policy, can be found on its website.

Unilever considers the arrangements of the Trust Office to be appropriate and in the interests of NV and its shareholders given the size of the voting rights attached to the financing preference shares and the relatively low attendance of holders of ordinary shares at the General Meetings of NV.

[www.administratiekantoor-unilever.nl](http://www.administratiekantoor-unilever.nl)

## **PLC SHARES**

### **SHARE CAPITAL**

PLC's issued share capital on 31 December 2015 was made up of:

£40,760,420 split into 1,310,156,361 ordinary shares of 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>9</sub>p each; and  
£100,000 of deferred stock of £1 each.

### **LISTINGS**

PLC has shares listed on the London Stock Exchange and, as American Depositary Receipts\*, on the New York Stock Exchange.

\* One American Depository Receipt represents one PLC ordinary share with a nominal value of 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>9</sub>p.

## VOTING RIGHTS

PLC shareholders can cast one vote for each 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>9</sub>p nominal capital they hold, and can vote in person or by proxy. This means that shareholders can cast one vote for each PLC ordinary share or PLC American Depository Receipt of Shares. Therefore, the total number of voting rights attached to PLC's outstanding shares is as follows:

|                               | <b>Total number of votes% of issued capital</b> |              |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------|
| 1,310,156,361 ordinary shares | <b>1,310,156,361<sup>(a)</sup></b>              | <b>99.76</b> |
| £100,000 deferred stock       | <b>3,214,285</b>                                | <b>0.24</b>  |
| As at 31 December 2015:       |   |              |

<sup>(a)</sup> Of which 26,696,994 shares were held by PLC in treasury and 6,694,215 shares were held by NV group companies. These shares are not voted on.

## SHARE ISSUES AND BUY BACKS

The PLC Board may, subject to the UK Companies Act 2006 and the passing of the appropriate resolutions at a General Meeting, issue shares within the limits prescribed within the resolutions. At the PLC 2015 AGM held on 30 April 2015 the PLC Directors were authorised to issue new shares, up to a maximum of £13,300,000 nominal value (which at the time represented approximately 33% of PLC's issued ordinary share capital) and to disapply preemption rights up to approximately 5% of PLC's issued ordinary share capital.

In addition, at PLC's 2015 AGM the PLC Board was authorised to make market purchases of its ordinary shares, up to a maximum of 128,345,000 shares representing just under 10% of PLC's issued ordinary share capital and within the limits prescribed in the resolution until the earlier of the conclusion of PLC's 2016 AGM and 30 June 2016. These authorities are renewed annually and authority will be sought at PLC's 2016 AGM.

During 2015 Unilever group companies purchased 1,664,000 PLC ordinary shares, representing 0.13% of the issued capital, for 64,388,675 and 438,300 PLC American Depository Receipts, representing 0.03% of the issued capital, for 18,220,076. These purchases were made to facilitate grants made in connection with its employee compensation programmes. Further information on these purchases can be found in note 4 to the consolidated accounts on pages 104 and 105.

## PLC DEFERRED STOCK

The joint holders of the PLC deferred stock are N.V. Elma and United Holdings Limited, which are subsidiaries of NV and PLC respectively. The Boards of N.V. Elma and United Holdings Limited comprise the members of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee. The provisions within the PLC Articles of Association containing the rules for appointing PLC Directors cannot be changed without the permission of the holders of PLC's deferred stock.

## OUR SHAREHOLDERS

### SIGNIFICANT SHAREHOLDERS OF NV

As far as Unilever is aware, the only holders of more than 3% of, or 3% of voting rights attributable to, NV's share capital on 31 December 2015 (apart from the Foundation Unilever N.V. Trust Office, see pages 47 and 48, and shares held in treasury by NV, see page 47), are NN Group N.V. (NN), ASR Nederland N.V. (ASR) and BlackRock, Inc. (BlackRock) as indicated in the table below.

| Shareholder | Class of shares                 | Total number of % of relevant |       |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|
|             |                                 | shares held                   | class |
| NN          | ordinary shares                 | 5,489,554                     | 0.32  |
|             | 7% cumulative preference shares |                               |       |
|             | 6% cumulative preference shares | 20,665                        | 71.26 |
| ASR         | ordinary shares                 | 74,088                        | 46.0  |
|             | 6% cumulative preference shares | 2,833,072                     | 0.17  |
|             | ordinary shares                 | 46,000                        | 28.56 |
| BlackRock   | ordinary shares                 | 67,041,916                    | 3.91  |

**Table of Contents**

As far as Unilever is aware, no disclosable changes in interests in the share capital of NV have been notified to the AFM between 1 January 2016 and 15 February 2016 (the latest practicable date for inclusion in this report). Between 1 January 2013 and 15 February 2016, ING Group N.V. (ING), BlackRock and ASR have held more than 3% in the share capital of NV. Deutsche Bank, Bank of America Corporation and UBS AG also held more than 3% in the share capital of NV. However, during this period, and as notified, these holdings reduced to below the 3% reporting threshold. During 2015, ING transferred its holdings to NN as part of the demerger of NN from ING.

**SIGNIFICANT SHAREHOLDERS OF PLC**

As far as Unilever is aware, the only holders of more than 3% of, or 3% of voting rights attributable to, PLC's ordinary share capital on 31 December 2015 (apart from shares held in treasury by PLC, see page 48), are BlackRock, Inc. (BlackRock) and the Leverhulme Trust as indicated in the table below.

| Shareholder          | Class of shares | Total number of shares held | % of relevant class |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| BlackRock            | ordinary shares | 81,254,430                  | 6.3                 |
| The Leverhulme Trust | ordinary shares | 68,531,182                  | 5.3                 |

No disclosable changes in interests in the share capital of PLC have been notified to PLC between 1 January 2016 and 15 February 2016 (the latest practicable date for inclusion in this report). Between 1 January 2013 and 15 February 2016, BlackRock and the trustees of the Leverhulme Trust and the Leverhulme Trade Charities Trust have held more than 3% of, or 3% of voting rights attributable to, PLC's ordinary shares. During this period, and as notified, these holdings reduced to below the 3% reporting threshold.

During 2014, the trustees of the Leverhulme Trust and the trustees of the Leverhulme Trade Charities Trust (comprising the same individuals (together the Trustees)) together held 70,566,764 ordinary shares amounting to 5.5% of the voting rights of PLC. On 31 December 2014 the Leverhulme Trust and the Leverhulme Trade Charities Trust became charitable incorporated organisations. As a consequence of these changes, the balance of shares held by the Trustees has reduced to zero and only the Leverhulme Trust has a disclosable interest as shown in the table above.

**SHAREHOLDER ENGAGEMENT**

Unilever values open, constructive and effective communication with our shareholders. Our shareholders can raise issues directly with the Chairman and, if appropriate, the Vice-Chairman and Senior Independent Director. The CFO has lead responsibility for investor relations, with the active involvement of the CEO. They are supported by our Investor Relations department which organises presentations for analysts and investors. These and other materials (eg an Introduction to Unilever and AGM materials) are generally made available on our website.

Principal shareholders: the Executive Directors investor relations programme, with an active involvement of the Executive Directors in office during 2015 and our new CFO, Graeme Pitkethly, continued in 2015 with meetings in ten major cities in Europe, North America and Asia. In all, they met more than 100 investors during these roadshows. In addition, the Chairman maintained contact with principal shareholders with one-to-one and group governance and strategy meetings in the UK, the Netherlands and in the US in September.

Quarterly announcements: briefings on quarterly results are given via teleconference and are accessible by telephone or via our website.

Annual investor seminar: this annual event was held in Manila and Singapore. It focused on long-term value creation and the development of our business in South East Asia. It included presentations on Unilever strategy, South East Asia, digital marketing and e-commerce, and delivering long-term returns. The event was attended by the Chairman, CEO, CFO and other senior management. The slides shown and an audio recording of the presentations were made available and can be accessed on our website. This allows those investors not attending in person to access the information provided at the event.

Investor conferences: the Executive Directors and members of the Investor Relations team also meet a large number of investors at the industry conferences they attend. In 2015 the conferences that were attended by Unilever representatives included broker sponsored conferences in London, Paris, San Francisco, Boston, Amsterdam, Stockholm and Singapore.

Feedback from shareholders: we maintain a frequent dialogue with our principal shareholders and regularly collect feedback. We use this feedback to help shape our investor programme and future shareholder communications. Private shareholders are encouraged to give feedback via [shareholder.services@unilever.com](mailto:shareholder.services@unilever.com). The Chairman, Executive Directors and Chairmen of the Committees are also generally available to answer questions from the shareholders at the AGMs each year.

Board awareness: the Boards are briefed on investor reactions to the Group's quarterly results announcements and are briefed on any issues raised by shareholders that are relevant to their responsibilities.

[www.unilever.com/investorrelations](http://www.unilever.com/investorrelations)

## **GENERAL MEETINGS**

Both NV and PLC hold an AGM each year. At the AGMs the Chairman gives his thoughts on governance aspects of the preceding year and the CEO gives a detailed review of the performance of the Group over the last year. Shareholders are encouraged to attend the relevant meeting and to ask questions at or in advance of the meeting. Indeed, the question and answer session forms an important part of each meeting. The external auditors are welcomed to the AGMs and are entitled to address the meetings.

The 2015 AGMs were held in Rotterdam and Leatherhead in April and the topics raised by shareholders included: Non-Executive Director succession planning, acquisition policy, progress of the Unilever Sustainable Living Plan, the Baking, Cooking and Spreads business, diversity, tax transparency and the NV cumulative preference shares.

## **SHAREHOLDER PROPOSED RESOLUTIONS**

Shareholders of NV may propose resolutions if they individually or together hold at least 1% of NV's issued capital in the form of shares or depositary receipts issued for NV shares. Shareholders who together represent at least 10% of the issued capital of NV can, under certain circumstances, also requisition the District Court to allow them to convene an Extraordinary General Meeting to deal with specific resolutions.

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

Shareholders of PLC may propose resolutions if they individually or together hold shares representing at least 5% of the total voting rights of PLC, or 100 shareholders who hold on average £100 each in nominal value of PLC share capital can require PLC to propose a resolution at a General Meeting. PLC shareholders holding in aggregate 5% of the issued PLC ordinary shares are able to convene a General Meeting of PLC.

## **Table of Contents**

### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CONTINUED**

#### **REQUIRED MAJORITIES**

Resolutions are usually adopted at NV and PLC General Meetings by an absolute majority of votes cast, unless there are other requirements under the applicable laws or NV's or PLC's Articles of Association. For example, there are special requirements for resolutions relating to the alteration of the Articles of Association, the liquidation of NV or PLC and the alteration of the Equalisation Agreement.

A proposal to alter the Articles of Association of NV can only be made by the NV Board. A proposal to alter the Articles of Association of PLC can be made either by the PLC Board or by requisition of shareholders in accordance with the UK Companies Act 2006. Unless expressly specified to the contrary in PLC's Articles of Association, PLC's Articles of Association may be amended by a special resolution. Proposals to alter the provisions in the Articles of Association of NV and PLC respectively relating to the unity of management require the prior approval of meetings of the holders of the NV special ordinary shares and the PLC deferred stock. The Articles of Association of both NV and PLC can be found on our website.

[www.unilever.com/corporategovernance](http://www.unilever.com/corporategovernance)

#### **RIGHT TO HOLD SHARES**

Unilever's constitutional documents place no limitations on the right to hold NV and PLC shares. There are no limitations on the right to hold or exercise voting rights on the ordinary shares of NV and PLC imposed by Dutch or English law.

### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMPLIANCE**

#### **GENERAL**

We conduct our operations in accordance with internationally accepted principles of good governance and best practice, whilst ensuring compliance with the corporate governance requirements applicable in the countries in which we operate. Unilever is subject to corporate governance requirements (legislation, codes and/or standards) in the Netherlands, the UK and the US and in this section we report on our compliance against these.

#### **MATERIAL CONTRACTS**

Under the European Takeover Directive as implemented in the Netherlands and the UK, the UK Companies Act 2006 and rules of the US Securities and Exchange Commission, Unilever is required to provide information on contracts and other arrangements essential or material to the business of the Group. Other than the Foundation Agreements referred to on page 45, we believe we do not have any such contracts or arrangements.

## THE NETHERLANDS

NV complies with almost all of the principles and best practice provisions of the Dutch Corporate Governance Code (Dutch Code), which is available on the Commissie Corporate Governance's website.

[www.commissiecorporategovernance.nl](http://www.commissiecorporategovernance.nl)

Certain large Dutch companies with a two-tier board are required to strive for a balanced composition of their management and supervisory boards, to the effect that at least 30% of the positions on the management and supervisory boards are held by women and 30% by men. The rule does not acknowledge one-tier boards, but NV confirms that over 30% of its Directors were female and over 30% of its Directors were male in 2015.

Statements required by the Dutch Code and explanations of the NV compliance position are set out below.

**Non-Financial Performance Indicator:** In determining the level and structure of the remuneration of the Executive Directors, among other things, the results, the share price performance and non-financial indicators relevant to the long-term objectives of the Company, with due regard for the risks to which variable remuneration may expose the enterprise, shall be taken into account (bpp II.2.3).

Unilever places a great deal of importance on corporate responsibility and sustainability and is keen to ensure focus on key financial performance measures which we believe to be the drivers of shareholder value creation and relative total shareholder return. Unilever therefore believes that the interests of the business and shareholders are best served by linking our long-term share plans to such measures as described above, which are further set out in the Directors Remuneration Report (pages 66 to 83), and has therefore not included a non-financial performance indicator.

**Risk Management and Control:** With regard to financial reporting risks, as advised by the Audit Committee (as described in its report on pages 60 and 61, the NV Board believes that the risk management and control systems provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements do not contain any errors of material importance and the risk management and control systems have worked properly in 2015 (bpp II.1.5). The statements in this paragraph are not statements in accordance with the requirements of Section 404 of the US Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

**Retention Period of Shares:** The Dutch Code recommends that shares granted to the Executive Directors without financial consideration shall be retained for a period of at least five years or until at least the end of the employment, if this period is shorter (bpp II.2.5).

Our Remuneration Policy requires Executive Directors to build and retain a personal shareholding in Unilever. In addition, Executive Directors are required to hold 100% of the shares needed to maintain their minimum shareholding requirement until 12 months after they leave Unilever and 50% of these shares for 24 months after they leave Unilever.

**Severance Pay:** It is our policy to set the level of severance payments for Directors at no more than one year's salary, unless the Boards, on the recommendation of the Compensation Committee, find this manifestly unreasonable given circumstances or unless otherwise dictated by applicable law (bpp II 2.8).

**Financing Preference Shares:** The voting rights of the 6% and 7% cumulative preference shares issued by NV are based on their nominal value, as prescribed by Dutch law. NV agrees with the principle in the Dutch Code that the



voting rights of any newly issued preference shares should be based on their economic value rather than on their nominal value (bpp IV.1.2), but cannot unilaterally reduce voting rights of its outstanding preference shares.

**Corporate Governance Statement:** NV is required to make a statement concerning corporate governance as referred to in article 2a of the decree on additional requirements for annual reports (Vaststellingsbesluit nadere voorschriften inhoud jaarverslag) with effect from 1 January 2010 (the Decree). The information required to be included in this corporate governance statement as described in articles 3, 3a and 3b of the Decree can be found on our website.

[www.unilever.com/corporategovernance](http://www.unilever.com/corporategovernance)

**Table of Contents****THE UNITED KINGDOM**

PLC, being a company that is incorporated in the UK and listed on the London Stock Exchange, is required to state how it has applied the main principles and how far it has complied with the provisions set out in the 2014 UK Corporate Governance Code (UK Code), which is available on the Financial Reporting Council's (FRC) website. In 2015 PLC complied with all UK Code provisions, with the exception of D.2.1 for a short period of time, as explained on page 82.

[www.frc.org.uk](http://www.frc.org.uk)

**Risk Management and Control:** Our approach to risk management and systems of internal control is in line with the recommendations in the FRC's revised guidance Risk management, internal control and related financial and business reporting (the Risk Guidance). It is Unilever's practice to review acquired companies' governance procedures after acquisition and to align them to the Group's governance procedures as soon as is practicable.

**Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions:** In line with the Companies Act 2006 (Strategic Report and Directors' Report) Regulations 2013 our greenhouse gas performance is set out below. Since 2008 we report our CO<sub>2</sub> emissions in accordance with the Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Protocol Corporate Accounting and Reporting Standard (GHG Protocol) to calculate emissions of carbon dioxide from the combustion of fuels and the operation of facilities (Scope 1) and from purchased electricity, heat, steam and cooling (Scope 2) for our manufacturing facilities. Changes to the GHG Protocol for Scope 2 reporting during this reporting year will be implemented in subsequent years.

Carbon emission factors are used to convert energy used in manufacturing to emissions of CO<sub>2</sub>. Carbon emission factors for fuels are provided by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC).

Carbon emission factors for electricity reflect the country or sub-region where each manufacturing site is located and are provided by the International Energy Agency (IEA) and local regulatory authorities, for example the United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA). We have selected an intensity ratio based on production; this aligns with our long-standing reporting of manufacturing performance.

The GHG data relates to emissions during the 12-month period from 1 October 2014 to 30 September 2015. This period is different from that for which the remainder of the Directors' Report is prepared (which is the calendar year 2015).

**EMISSIONS OF CO<sub>2</sub> FROM MANUFACTURING,  
1 OCTOBER 2014 TO 30 SEPTEMBER 2015  
(1 OCTOBER 2013 TO 30 SEPTEMBER 2014)**

Scope 1 852,672 tonnes CO<sub>2</sub> (929,803 tonnes CO<sub>2</sub>)#

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Scope 2           | 918,301 tonnes CO <sub>2</sub> (920,483 tonnes CO <sub>2</sub> )#   |
| Total Scope 1 & 2 | 1,770,973 tonnes CO <sub>2</sub> + (1,850,286 tonnes CO <sub>2</sub> +)#                                  |
| Intensity ratio   | 88.49 kg CO <sub>2</sub> per tonne of production+<br>(92.14 kg# CO <sub>2</sub> per tonne of production+) |

# Prior year restated to exclude third party site.

+ PwC assured. For further details and the basis of preparation see our website.

Emissions data includes material sources of Scope 1 and 2 emissions that have been subject to external assurance, ie emissions of CO<sub>2</sub> from energy used in manufacturing. Emissions from the combustion of biogenic fuels (biomass, fuel crops etc) at our manufacturing sites are reported separately to other Scope 1 and 2 emissions, as recommended by the GHG Protocol, and excluded from our intensity ratio calculation.

Our GHG data does not include minor emissions sources that are beyond our boundary of operational control or that are not material. For example, emissions of CO<sub>2</sub> from energy used in our offices and warehouses are excluded, although we continue to drive improvements in these areas through our USLP targets. The data also excludes Scope 3 emissions (including consumer use of our products) which we report as part of our USLP.

[www.unilever.com/sustainable-living](http://www.unilever.com/sustainable-living)

[www.unilever.com/ara2015/downloads](http://www.unilever.com/ara2015/downloads)

**Employee Involvement and Communication:** Unilever's UK companies maintain formal processes to inform, consult and involve employees and their representatives. A National Consultative Forum comprising employees and management representatives meets regularly to provide a forum for discussing issues relating to all Unilever sites in the United Kingdom. We recognise collective bargaining on a number of sites and engage with employees via the Sourcing Unit Forum, which includes national officer representation from the three recognised trade unions. A European Works Council, embracing employee and management representatives from countries within Europe, has been in existence for several years and provides a forum for discussing issues that extend across national boundaries.

The Directors' Reports of the United Kingdom operating companies contain more information about how they have communicated with their employees during 2015.

**Equal Opportunities and Diversity:** In accordance with our Code of Business Principles, Unilever aims to ensure that applications for employment from everyone are given full and fair consideration and that everyone is given access to training, development and career opportunities. Every effort is made to retrain and support employees who become disabled while working within the Group.

**Independent Auditors and Disclosure of Information to Auditors:** To the best of each of the Directors' knowledge and belief, and having made appropriate enquiries, all information relevant to enabling the auditors to provide their opinions on PLC's consolidated and parent company accounts has been provided. Each of the Directors has taken all reasonable steps to ensure their awareness of any relevant audit information and to establish that Unilever PLC's auditors are aware of any such information.

**Table of Contents**

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CONTINUED

**THE UNITED STATES**

Both NV and PLC are listed on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE). As such, both companies must comply with the requirements of US legislation, such as the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, regulations enacted under US securities laws and the Listing Standards of the NYSE, that are applicable to foreign private issuers, copies of which are available on their websites.

[www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov)

[www.nyse.com](http://www.nyse.com)

We are substantially compliant with the Listing Standards of the NYSE applicable to foreign private issuers except as set out below.

We are required to disclose any significant ways in which our corporate governance practices differ from those typically followed by US companies listed on the NYSE. Our corporate governance practices are primarily based on the requirements of the UK Listing Rules, the UK Code and the Dutch Code but substantially conform to those required of US companies listed on the NYSE. The only significant way in which our corporate governance practices differ from those followed by domestic companies under Section 303A Corporate Governance Standards of the NYSE is that the NYSE rules require that shareholders must be given the opportunity to vote on all equity-compensation plans and material revisions thereto, with certain limited exemptions. The UK Listing Rules require shareholder approval of equity-compensation plans only if new or treasury shares are issued for the purpose of satisfying obligations under the plan or if the plan is a long-term incentive plan in which a director may participate. Amendments to plans approved by shareholders generally only require approval if they are to the advantage of the plan participants. Furthermore, Dutch law and NV's Articles of Association require shareholder approval of equity-compensation plans only if the Executive Directors are able to participate in such plans. Under Dutch law, shareholder approval is not required for material revisions to equity-compensation plans unless the Executive Directors participate in a plan and the plan does not contain its own procedure for revisions.

Attention is drawn to the Report of the Audit Committee on pages 60 and 61. In addition, further details about our corporate governance are provided in the document entitled "The Governance of Unilever" which can be found on our website.

All senior executives and senior financial officers have declared their understanding of and compliance with Unilever's Code of Business Principles and the related Code Policies. No waiver from any provision of the Code of Business Principles or Code Policies was granted in 2015 to any of the persons falling within the scope of the SEC requirements. No material amendments were made to the Code of Business Principles or related Code Policies in 2015. Our Code of Business Principles can be found on our website.

[www.unilever.com/corporategovernance](http://www.unilever.com/corporategovernance)

**Risk Management and Control:** Following a review by the Disclosure Committee, Audit Committee and Boards, the CEO and the CFO concluded that the design and operation of the Group's disclosure controls and procedures, including those defined in the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Rule 13a-15(e), as at 31 December 2015 were effective, and that subsequently until 17 February 2016 (the date of the approval of the Annual Report and Accounts by the Boards) there have been no significant changes in the Group's internal controls, or in other factors that could significantly affect those controls.

Unilever is required by Section 404 of the US Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 to report on the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting. This requirement will be reported on separately and will form part of Unilever's Annual Report on Form 20-F.

## **Table of Contents**

### **RISKS**

## **OUR RISK APPETITE AND**

### **APPROACH TO RISK MANAGEMENT**

Risk management is integral to Unilever's strategy and to the achievement of Unilever's long-term goals. Our success as an organisation depends on our ability to identify and exploit the opportunities generated by our business and the markets we are in. In doing this we take an embedded approach to risk management which puts risk and opportunity assessment at the core of the leadership team agenda, which is where we believe it should be.

Unilever adopts a risk profile that is aligned to our vision to accelerate growth in the business while reducing our environmental footprint and increasing our positive social impact. Our available capital and other resources are applied to underpin our priorities. We aim to maintain a strong single A credit rating on a long-term basis.

Our approach to risk management is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that our assets are safeguarded, the risks facing the business are being assessed and mitigated and all information that may be required to be disclosed is reported to Unilever's senior management including, where appropriate, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer.

### **ORGANISATION**

The Unilever Boards assume overall accountability for the management of risk and for reviewing the effectiveness of Unilever's risk management and internal control systems.

The Boards have established a clear organisational structure with well defined accountabilities for the principal risks that Unilever faces in the short, medium and long term. This organisational structure and distribution of accountabilities and responsibilities ensures that every country in which we operate has specific resources and processes for risk review and risk mitigation. This is supported by the Unilever Leadership Executive, which takes active responsibility for focusing on the principal areas of risk to Unilever. The Boards regularly review these risk areas, including consideration of environmental, social and governance matters, and retain responsibility for determining the nature and extent of the significant risks that Unilever is prepared to take to achieve its strategic objectives.

### **FOUNDATION AND PRINCIPLES**

Unilever's approach to doing business is framed by our Purpose. Our Code of Business Principles sets out the standards of behaviour that we expect all employees to adhere to. Day-to-day responsibility for ensuring these

principles are applied throughout Unilever rests with senior management across categories, geographies and functions. A network of Business Integrity Officers and Committees supports the activities necessary to communicate the Code, deliver training, maintain processes and procedures (including support lines) to report and respond to alleged breaches, and to capture and communicate learnings.

We have a framework of Code Policies that underpin the Code of Business Principles and set out the non-negotiable standards of behaviour expected from all our employees.

For each of our principal risks we have a risk management framework detailing the controls we have in place and who is responsible for both managing the overall risk and the individual controls mitigating that risk.

Unilever's functional standards define mandatory requirements across a range of specialist areas such as health and safety, accounting and reporting and financial risk management.

## **PROCESSES**

Unilever operates a wide range of processes and activities across all its operations covering strategy, planning, execution and performance management. Risk management is integrated into every stage of this business cycle. These procedures are formalised and documented and are increasingly being centralised and automated into transactional and other information technology systems.

## **ASSURANCE AND RE-ASSURANCE**

Assurance on compliance with the Code of Business Principles and all of our Code Policies is obtained annually from Unilever management via a formal Code declaration. In addition, there are specialist compliance programmes which run during the year and vary depending on the business priorities. These specialist compliance programmes supplement the Code declaration. Our Corporate Audit function plays a vital role in providing to both management and the Boards an objective and independent review of the effectiveness of risk management and internal control systems throughout Unilever.

## **BOARDS ASSESSMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE RISK MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORKS**

The Boards, advised by the Committees where appropriate, regularly review the significant risks and decisions that could have a material impact on Unilever. These reviews consider the level of risk that Unilever is prepared to take in pursuit of the business strategy and the effectiveness of the management controls in place to mitigate the risk exposure.

The Boards, through the Audit Committee, have reviewed the assessment of risks, internal controls and disclosure controls and procedures in operation within Unilever. They have also considered the effectiveness of any remedial actions taken for the year covered by this report and up to the date of its approval by the Boards.

Details of the activities of the Audit Committee in relation to this can be found in the Report of the Audit Committee on pages 60 and 61.

Further statements on compliance with the specific risk management and control requirements in the Dutch Corporate Governance Code, the UK Corporate Governance Code, the US Securities Exchange Act (1934) and the Sarbanes-Oxley (2002) Act can be found on pages 50, 51 and 52.

## **VIABILITY STATEMENT**

The activities of the Group, together with the factors likely to affect its future development, performance, the financial position of the Group, its cash flows, liquidity position and borrowing facilities are described in the Strategic Report on pages 2 to 39. In addition, we describe in notes 15 to 18 on pages 115 to 129 the Group's objectives, policies and processes for managing its capital, its financial risk management objectives, details of its financial instruments and hedging activities and its exposures to credit and liquidity risk.

The Directors have carried out a robust assessment of the principal risks facing the Group, including those that would threaten its business model, future performance, solvency or liquidity. These risks and the ways they are being managed and mitigated by a wide range of actions are summarised on pages 54 to 57.



**Table of Contents**

**RISKS CONTINUED**

Taking account of the Group's position and principal risks, the Directors assess the prospects of the Group by reviewing and discussing at least once each year the annual forecast, the three-year strategic plan and the Group risk framework. Throughout the year the Directors review and discuss the potential impact of each principal risk as well as the risk impact of any major events or transactions. A three-year period is considered appropriate for this assessment because:

- it is the period covered by the strategic plan; and
- it enables a high level of confidence, even in extreme adverse events, due to a number of factors such as:
  - the Group has considerable financial resources together with established business relationships with many customers and suppliers in countries throughout the world;
  - high cash generation by the Group's operations;
  - flexibility of cash outflow including significant marketing and capital expenditure; and
  - the Group's diverse product and geographical operations.

Based on the results of this analysis, the Directors believe that the Group is well placed to manage its business risks successfully despite the current uncertain outlook. The Directors have a reasonable expectation that the Group will be able to continue in operation and meet its liabilities as they fall due over the three-year period of their assessment.

**PRINCIPAL RISK FACTORS**

Our business is subject to risks and uncertainties. On the following pages we have identified the risks that we regard as the most relevant to our business. These are the risks that we see as most material to Unilever's business and performance at this time. There may be other risks that could emerge in the future. We have also commented below on certain mitigating actions that we believe help us to manage these risks. However, we may not be successful in deploying some or all of these mitigating actions. If the circumstances in these risks occur or are not successfully mitigated, our cash flow, operating results, financial position, business and reputation could be materially adversely affected. In addition, risks and uncertainties could cause actual results to vary from those described, which may include forward-looking statements, or could impact on our ability to meet our targets or be detrimental to our profitability or reputation.

**DESCRIPTION OF RISK**

**WHAT WE ARE DOING TO MANAGE THE RISK**

## BRAND PREFERENCE

**As a branded goods business, Unilever's success depends on the value and relevance of our brands and products to consumers around the world and on our ability to innovate and remain competitive.**

Consumer tastes, preferences and behaviours are constantly changing and Unilever's ability to anticipate and respond to these changes and to continue to differentiate our brands and products is vital to our business.

We are dependent on creating innovative products that continue to meet the needs of our consumers. If we are unable to innovate effectively, Unilever's sales or margins could be materially adversely affected.

## PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

**Unilever's strategic investment choices will affect the long-term growth and profits of our business.**

Unilever's growth and profitability are determined by our portfolio of categories, geographies and channels and how these evolve over time. If Unilever does not make optimal strategic investment decisions then opportunities for growth and improved margin could be missed.

## SUSTAINABILITY

We continuously monitor external market trends and collate consumer, customer and shopper insight in order to develop category and brand strategies.

Our strategy focuses on investing in markets and segments which we identify as attractive because we have already built, or are confident that we can build, competitive advantage.

Our Research and Development function actively searches for ways in which to translate the trends in consumer preference and taste into new technologies for incorporation into future products.

Our innovation management process deploys tools, technologies and resources to convert category strategies into projects and category plans, develop products and relevant brand communication and successfully roll out new products to our consumers.

Our Compass strategy and our business plans are designed to ensure that resources are prioritised towards those categories and markets having the greatest long-term potential for Unilever.

Our acquisition activity is driven by our portfolio strategy with a clear, defined evaluation process.

**The success of our business depends on finding sustainable solutions to support long-term growth.**

Unilever's vision to accelerate growth in the business while reducing our environmental footprint and increasing our positive social impact will require more sustainable ways of doing business. This means reducing our environmental footprint while increasing the positive social benefits of Unilever's activities. We are dependent on the efforts of partners and various certification bodies to achieve our sustainability goals. There can be no assurance that sustainable business solutions will be developed and failure to do so could limit Unilever's growth and profit potential and damage our corporate reputation.

The Unilever Sustainable Living Plan sets clear long-term commitments to improve health and well-being, reduce environmental impact and enhance livelihoods. Underpinning these are targets in areas such as hygiene, nutrition, sustainable sourcing, fairness in the workplace, opportunities for women and inclusive business as well as greenhouse gas emissions, water and waste. These targets and more sustainable ways of operating are being integrated into Unilever's day-to-day business.

Progress towards the Unilever Sustainable Living Plan is monitored by the Unilever Leadership Executive and the Boards. The Unilever Sustainable Living Plan Council, comprising six external specialists in sustainability, guides and critiques the development of our strategy.

**Table of Contents**

**DESCRIPTION OF RISK**

**CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIPS**

**Successful customer relationships are vital to our business and continued growth.**

Maintaining strong relationships with our existing customers and building relationships with new customers who serve changing shopper habits are necessary to ensure our brands are well presented to our consumers and available for purchase at all times.

The strength of our customer relationships also affects our ability to obtain pricing and competitive trade terms. Failure to maintain strong relationships with customers could negatively impact the terms of business with the affected customers and reduce the availability of our products to consumers.

**TALENT & ORGANISATION**

**A skilled workforce and agile organisation are essential for the continued success of our business.**

**WHAT WE ARE DOING TO MANAGE THE RISK**

We build and maintain trading relationships across a broad spectrum of channels ranging from centrally managed multinational customers through to small traders accessed via distributors in many developing countries. We identify changing shopper habits and build relationships with new customers, such as those serving the e-commerce channel.

We develop joint business plans with our key customers that include detailed investment plans and customer service objectives and we regularly monitor progress.

We have developed capabilities for customer sales and outlet design which enable us to find new ways to improve customer performance and enhance our customer relationships. We invest in technology to optimise order and stock management processes for our distributive trade customers.

Resource committees have been established and implemented throughout our business. These

Our ability to attract, develop, organise and retain the right number of appropriately qualified people is critical if we are to compete and grow effectively.

This is especially true in our key emerging markets where there can be a high level of competition for a limited talent pool. The loss of management or other key personnel or the inability to identify, attract and retain qualified personnel could make it difficult to manage the business and could adversely affect operations and financial results.

## SUPPLY CHAIN

**Our business depends on purchasing materials, efficient manufacturing and the timely distribution of products to our customers.**

Our supply chain network is exposed to potentially adverse events such as physical disruptions, environmental and industrial accidents or bankruptcy of a key supplier which could impact our ability to deliver orders to our customers.

The cost of our products can be significantly affected by the cost of the underlying commodities and materials from which they are made. Fluctuations in these costs cannot always be passed on to the consumer through pricing.

committees have responsibility for identifying future skills and capability needs, developing career paths and identifying the key talent and leaders of the future.

We have an integrated management development process which includes regular performance reviews underpinned by a common set of leadership behaviours, skills and competencies.

We have targeted programmes to attract and retain top talent and we actively monitor our performance in retaining talent within Unilever.

We regularly review our ways of working and organisation structures to ensure that we drive speed and simplicity through our business to remain agile and responsive to marketplace trends.

We have contingency plans designed to enable us to secure alternative key material supplies at short notice, to transfer or share production between manufacturing sites and to use substitute materials in our product formulations and recipes.

These contingency plans also extend to an ability to intervene directly to support a key supplier should it for any reason find itself in difficulty or be at risk of negatively affecting a Unilever product.

We have policies and procedures designed to ensure the health and safety of our employees and the products in our facilities, and to deal with major incidents including business continuity and disaster recovery.

Commodity price risk is actively managed through forward buying of traded commodities and other hedging mechanisms. Trends are monitored and modelled regularly and integrated into our forecasting process.

## SAFE AND HIGH QUALITY PRODUCTS

**The quality and safety of our products are of paramount importance for our brands and our reputation.**

The risk that raw materials are accidentally or maliciously contaminated throughout the supply chain or that other product defects occur due to human error, equipment failure or other factors cannot be excluded.

Our product quality processes and controls are comprehensive, from product design to customer shelf. They are verified annually, and regularly monitored through performance indicators that drive continuous improvement activities. Our key suppliers are externally certified and the quality of material received is regularly monitored to ensure that it meets the rigorous quality standards that our products require.

In the event of an incident relating to the safety of our consumers or the quality of our products, incident management teams are activated in the affected markets under the direction of our product quality, science, and communications experts, to ensure timely and effective market place action.

**Table of Contents**

RISKS CONTINUED

**DESCRIPTION OF RISK**

**SYSTEMS AND INFORMATION**

**Unilever's operations are increasingly dependent on IT systems and the management of information.**

Increasing digital interactions with customers, suppliers and consumers place ever greater emphasis on the need for secure and reliable IT systems and infrastructure and careful management of the information that is in our possession.

Disruption of our IT systems could inhibit our business operations in a number of ways, including disruption to sales, production and cash flows, ultimately impacting our results.

There is also a threat from unauthorised access and misuse of sensitive information. Unilever's information systems could be subject to unauthorised access or the mistaken disclosure of information which disrupts Unilever's business and/or leads to loss of assets.

**BUSINESS TRANSFORMATION**

**WHAT WE ARE DOING TO MANAGE THE RISK**

Hardware that runs and manages core operating data is fully backed up with separate contingency systems to provide real time back-up operations should they ever be required.

We maintain a global system for the control and reporting of access to our critical IT systems. This is supported by an annual programme of testing of access controls.

We have policies covering the protection of both business and personal information, as well as the use of IT systems and applications by our employees. Our employees are trained to understand these requirements.

We have standardised ways of hosting information on our public websites and have systems in place to monitor compliance with appropriate privacy laws and regulations, and with our own policies.

**Successful execution of business transformation projects is key to delivering their intended business benefits and avoiding disruption to other business activities.**

Unilever is continually engaged in major change projects, including acquisitions and disposals and outsourcing, to drive continuous improvement in our business and to strengthen our portfolio and capabilities.

Failure to execute such transactions or change projects successfully, or performance issues with third party outsourced providers on which we are dependent, could result in under-delivery of the expected benefits. Furthermore, disruption may be caused in other parts of the business.

**EXTERNAL ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL RISKS AND NATURAL DISASTERS**

**Unilever operates around the globe and is exposed to a range of external economic and political risks and natural disasters that may affect the execution of our strategy or the running of our operations.**

Adverse economic conditions may result in reduced consumer demand for our products, and may affect one or more countries within a region, or may extend globally.

Government actions such as fiscal stimulus and price controls can impact on the growth and profitability of our local operations.

Social and political upheavals and natural disasters can disrupt sales and operations.

All acquisitions, disposals and global restructuring projects are sponsored by a member of the Unilever Leadership Executive. Regular progress updates are provided to the Unilever Leadership Executive.

Sound project disciplines are used in all merger, acquisitions, restructuring and outsourcing projects and these projects are resourced by dedicated and appropriately qualified personnel. The performance of third party outsourced providers is kept under constant review, with potential disruption limited to the time and cost required to install alternative providers.

Unilever also monitors the volume of change programmes under way in an effort to stagger the impact on current operations and to ensure minimal disruption.

The breadth of Unilever's portfolio and our geographic reach help to mitigate our exposure to any particular localised risk to an extent. Our flexible business model allows us to adapt our portfolio and respond quickly to develop new offerings that suit consumers' and customers' changing needs during economic downturns.

We regularly update our forecast of business results and cash flows and, where necessary, rebalance investment priorities.

We have continuity planning designed to deal with crisis management in the event of political and social events and natural disasters.



In 2015, more than half of Unilever's turnover came from emerging markets including Brazil, India, Indonesia, Turkey, South Africa, China, Mexico and Russia. These markets offer greater growth opportunities but also expose Unilever to related economic, political and social volatility.

We believe that many years of exposure to emerging markets have given us experience of operating and developing our business successfully during periods of economic, political or social change.

## TREASURY AND PENSIONS

### **Unilever is exposed to a variety of external financial risks in relation to Treasury and Pensions.**

The relative values of currencies can fluctuate widely and could have a significant impact on business results. Further, because Unilever consolidates its financial statements in euros it is subject to exchange risks associated with the translation of the underlying net assets and earnings of its foreign subsidiaries.

Currency exposures are managed within prescribed limits and by the use of forward foreign exchange contracts. Further, operating companies borrow in local currency except where inhibited by local regulations, lack of local liquidity or local market conditions. We also hedge some of our exposures through the use of foreign currency borrowing or forward exchange contracts.

**Table of Contents**

**DESCRIPTION OF RISK**

**TREASURY AND PENSIONS (CONTINUED)**

We are also subject to the imposition of exchange controls by individual countries which could limit our ability to import materials paid in foreign currency or to remit dividends to the parent company.

Currency rates, along with demand cycles, can also result in significant swings in the prices of the raw materials needed to produce our goods.

Unilever may face liquidity risk, ie difficulty in meeting its obligations, associated with its financial liabilities. A material and sustained shortfall in our cash flow could undermine Unilever's credit rating, impair investor confidence and also restrict Unilever's ability to raise funds.

We are exposed to market interest rate fluctuations on our floating rate debt. Increases in benchmark interest rates could increase the interest cost of our floating rate debt and increase the cost of future borrowings.

In times of financial market volatility, we are also potentially exposed to counter-party risks with banks,

**WHAT WE ARE DOING TO MANAGE THE RISK**

Our interest rate management approach aims to achieve an optimal balance between fixed and floating rate interest exposures on expected net debt.

We seek to manage our liquidity requirements by maintaining access to global debt markets through short-term and long-term debt programmes. In addition, we have high committed credit facilities for general corporate purposes.

Group treasury regularly monitors exposure to our banks, tightening counter-party limits where appropriate. Unilever actively manages its banking exposures on a daily basis.

We regularly assess and monitor counter-party risk in our customers and take appropriate action to manage our exposures.

Our pension investment standards require us to invest across a range of equities, bonds, property, alternative assets and cash such that the failure of any single

suppliers and customers.

Certain businesses have defined benefit pension plans, most now closed to new employees, which are exposed to movements in interest rates, fluctuating values of underlying investments and increased life expectancy. Changes in any or all of these inputs could potentially increase the cost to Unilever of funding the schemes and therefore have an adverse impact on profitability and cash flow.

## ETHICAL

**Acting in an ethical manner, consistent with the expectations of customers, consumers and other stakeholders, is essential for the protection of the reputation of Unilever and its brands.**

Unilever's brands and reputation are valuable assets and the way in which we operate, contribute to society and engage with the world around us is always under scrutiny both internally and externally. Despite the commitment of Unilever to ethical business and the steps we take to adhere to this commitment, there remains a risk that activities or events cause us to fall short of our desired standard, resulting in damage to Unilever's corporate reputation and business results.

## LEGAL AND REGULATORY

**Compliance with laws and regulations is an essential part of Unilever's business operations.**

investment will not have a material impact on the overall value of assets.

The majority of our assets, including those held in our pooled investment vehicle, Uninvest, are managed by external fund managers and are regularly monitored by pension trustees and central pensions and investment teams.

Further information on financial instruments and capital and treasury risk management is included in note 16 on pages 120 to 125.

Our Code of Business Principles and our Code Policies govern the behaviour of our employees, suppliers, distributors and other third parties who work with us.

Our processes for identifying and resolving breaches of our Code of Business Principles and our Code Policies are clearly defined and regularly communicated throughout Unilever. Data relating to such breaches is reviewed by the Unilever Leadership Executive and by relevant Board committees and helps to determine the allocation of resources for future policy development, process improvement, training and awareness initiatives.

Unilever is committed to complying with the laws and regulations of the countries in which we operate. In specialist areas the relevant teams at global, regional or local levels are responsible for setting detailed standards and ensuring that all employees are aware of

Unilever is subject to national and regional laws and regulations in such diverse areas as product safety, product claims, trademarks, copyright, patents, competition, employee health and safety, the environment, corporate governance, listing and disclosure, employment and taxes.

Failure to comply with laws and regulations could expose Unilever to civil and/or criminal actions leading to damages, fines and criminal sanctions against us and/or our employees with possible consequences for our corporate reputation.

Changes to laws and regulations could have a material impact on the cost of doing business. Tax, in particular, is a complex area where laws and their interpretation are changing regularly, leading to the risk of unexpected tax exposures. International tax reform remains a key focus of attention with the OECD's Base Erosion & Profit Shifting project and the EU's action plan for fair and efficient corporation taxation.

and comply with regulations and laws specific and relevant to their roles.

Our legal and regulatory specialists are heavily involved in monitoring and reviewing our practices to provide reasonable assurance that we remain aware of and in line with all relevant laws and legal obligations.

Our Global Tax Principles provide overarching governance and we have a Tax Risk Framework in place which sets out the controls established to assess and monitor tax risk for direct and indirect taxes. We monitor proposed changes in taxation legislation and ensure these are taken into account when we consider our future business plans.

**Table of Contents**

## BIOGRAPHIES

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <b>MICHAEL<br/>TRESCHOW</b><br>Chairman   | <b>ANN FUDGE</b><br><br>Vice-Chairman and Senior<br>Independent Director  | <b>PAUL POLMAN</b><br><br>Chief Executive Officer<br><br>Executive Director  | <b>NILS ANDERSEN</b><br><br>Non-Executive Director  |
| <b>Nationality</b> Swedish<br><b>Age</b> 72, Male<br><b>Appointed Chairman</b><br>May 2007<br><b>Committee<br/>membership:</b><br>Nominating<br>and Corporate<br>Governance;<br>Compensation<br><br><b>Key areas of<br/>experience:</b> Consumer,<br>science & technology<br><br><b>Current external<br/>appointments:</b><br>Eli Lilly and Company<br>(European<br>Advisory Board<br>member); The<br>Wallenberg Foundation<br>AB<br><b>Previous relevant<br/>experience:</b> | <b>Nationality</b> American <b>Age</b> 64, Female<br><b>Appointed</b> May 2009<br><br><b>Committee membership:</b><br>Compensation<br><br>(Chairman)<br><br><b>Key areas of experience:</b><br>Consumer,<br>sales & marketing<br><br><b>Current external<br/>appointments:</b><br>Novartis AG (NED); US<br>Programs<br>Advisory Panel of Gates<br>Foundation<br>(Chairman)<br><br><b>Previous relevant<br/>experience:</b><br>General Electric Co.<br>(NED); Marriott | <b>Nationality</b> Dutch <b>Age</b> 59, Male<br><br><b>Appointed CEO</b> January 2009<br><br><b>Appointed Director</b> October 2008<br><br><b>Key areas of experience:</b><br>Finance, consumer, sales &<br>marketing<br><br><b>Current external appointments:</b><br><br>The Dow Chemical Company<br>(NED);<br>World Business Council for<br>Sustainable<br>Development (Chairman, Executive<br>Committee); UN Global Compact<br>(Board<br>member); UK Business<br>Ambassador<br><b>Previous relevant experience:</b> | <b>Nationality</b> Danish <b>Age</b> 57, Male<br><b>Appointed</b> April 2015<br><br><b>Committee<br/>membership:</b><br>Compensation<br><br><b>Key areas of experience:</b><br>Consumer,<br>sales & marketing<br><br><b>Current external<br/>appointments:</b><br>A.P. Moller Maersk A/S<br>(Group CEO);<br>Dansk Supermarket<br>Group (Chairman);<br>European Round Table of<br>Industrialists<br>(Vice-Chairman);<br>member of the<br>Committee on Business<br>Policies,<br>Confederation of Danish<br>Industry |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p>Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Chairman); AB Electrolux (Chairman); Confederation of Swedish Enterprise (Chairman); ABB Group (NED); AB Electrolux (CEO)</p> | <p>International (NED); Young &amp; Rubicam (Chairman and CEO)</p> | <p>Procter &amp; Gamble Co. (Group President, Europe); Nestlé S.A. (CFO); Alcon Inc (Director)</p> | <p><b>Previous relevant experience:</b> Inditex (member of the Board of Directors); Carlsberg A/S and Carlsberg Breweries A/S/ (CEO); Danske Sukkerfabrikker; Tuborg International; Union Cervecera; Hannen Brauerei; Hero Group</p> |
|--|--|--|--|

|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <p><b>LAURA CHA</b><br/>Non-Executive Director</p> | <p><b>VITTORIO COLAO</b><br/>Non-Executive Director</p> | <p><b>PROFESSOR LOUISE FRESCO</b><br/>Non-Executive Director</p> | <p><b>JUDITH HARTMANN</b><br/>Non-Executive Director</p> |
|--|---|--|--|

|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <p><b>Nationality</b> Chinese <b>Age</b> 66, Female<br/><b>Appointed</b> May 2013<br/><b>Committee membership:</b> Corporate Responsibility; Nominating and Corporate Governance<br/><b>Key areas of experience:</b> Finance, government, legal &amp; regulatory affairs<br/><b>Current external appointments:</b> HSBC Holdings plc (Independent NED); China Telecom Corporation Limited (Independent NED); The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation (Non-executive deputy Chairman); Foundation Asset Management AB (Senior international adviser)<br/><b>Previous relevant experience:</b></p> | <p><b>Nationality</b> Italian <b>Age</b> 54, Male<br/><b>Appointed</b> July 2015<br/><b>Committee membership:</b> Compensation<br/><b>Key areas of experience:</b> Consumer, science &amp; technology, sales &amp; marketing<br/><b>Current external appointments:</b> Vodafone Group Plc (CEO); Bocconi University (International Advisory Board); Harvard Business School (Dean s Advisory Board); European Round Table of Industrialists (Vice-Chairman); Oxford Martin School (Advisor)<br/><b>Previous relevant experience:</b> RCS MediaGroup (CEO); McKinsey &amp; Co (Partner); Finmeccanica Group (NED); RAS Insurance (NED)</p> | <p><b>Nationality</b> Dutch <b>Age</b> 64, Female<br/><b>Appointed</b> May 2009<br/><b>Committee membership:</b> Corporate Responsibility (Chairman)<br/><b>Key areas of experience:</b> Science &amp; technology, academia<br/><b>Current external appointments:</b> Wageningen UR (President of the Executive Board)<br/><b>Previous relevant experience:</b> Rabobank (Supervisory Director); Agriculture Department of the UN s Food and Agriculture Organisation (Assistant director-general for agriculture)</p> | <p><b>Nationality</b> Austrian <b>Age</b> 46, Female<br/><b>Appointed</b> April 2015<br/><b>Committee membership:</b> Audit<br/><b>Key areas of experience:</b> Finance<br/><b>Current external appointments:</b> Suez Environment (NED); Engie (CFO)<br/><b>Previous relevant experience:</b> Bertelsmann SE &amp; Co. KGaA (CFO); General Electric; The Walt Disney Company; RTL Group (NED); Penguin Random House (NED); Gruner + Jahr GmbH &amp; Co KG (NED)</p> |
|--|---|--|--|

Securities and Futures  
Commission,  
Hong Kong; China  
Securities Regulatory  
Commission

**MARY MA**  
Non-Executive Director

**HIXONIA NYASULU**  
Non-Executive Director

**JOHN RISHTON**  
Non-Executive Director

**FEIKE SIJBESMA**  
Non-Executive Director

**Nationality** Chinese **Age** 63, Female  
**Appointed** May 2013

**Nationality** South African **Age** 61, Female  
**Appointed** May 2007

**Nationality** British **Age** 58, Male  
**Appointed** May 2013

**Nationality** Dutch **Age** 56, Male  
**Appointed** November 2014.

**Committee membership:** Audit  
**Key areas of experience:**  
Finance, consumer, science & technology

**Committee membership:** Audit  
**Key areas of experience:**  
Sales & marketing

**Committee membership:** Audit (Chairman)  
**Key areas of experience:**

**Committee membership:** Corporate Responsibility; Nominating and Corporate Governance (Chairman)  
**Key areas of experience:**

**Current external appointments:**  
Boyu Capital (Chairman); MXZ Investment Limited (Director); Lenovo Group Limited (NED); Securities and Futures Commission in Hong Kong (NED); Stelux Holdings International Limited (NED)

**Current external appointments:** Sasol Oil (Pty) Limited (Director); Sequel Property Investments (Beneficiary)  
**Previous relevant experience:** Sasol Ltd (Chairman); Ithala Development Finance Corporation (Chairman); Nedbank Limited (Deputy Chairman); AVI Ltd (NED)

Finance, consumer, sales & marketing  
**Previous relevant experience:**  
Rolls-Royce Holdings plc (CEO); Royal Ahold N.V. (CEO, President and CFO); ICA AB (NED); Allied Domecq plc (NED); AeroSpace and Defence Trade Organisation (ASD) (Board member); British Airways plc (CFO)

Finance, consumer, science & technology, sales and marketing  
**Current external appointments:** Royal DSM N.V. (CEO and Chairman of the Managing Board); De Nederlandsche Bank (Member of the Supervisory Board); CEFIC (European Chemical Industry Council) (Board member)  
**Previous relevant experience:** Supervisory board of DSM Netherlands (Chairman); Dutch Genomics Initiative (NGI) (Member); Utrecht University (Board member); Dutch Cancer Institute

(NKI/AVL) (Board  
member)

**DIRECTORS KEY AREAS OF EXPERTISE**

58 Governance

Unilever Annual Report and Accounts 2015



**Table of Contents****UNILEVER LEADERSHIP EXECUTIVE (ULE)****FOR PAUL POLMAN SEE PAGE 58**

|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <b>DOUG BAILLIE*</b><br>Chief Human Resources<br>Officer  | <b>DAVID BLANCHARD</b><br>Chief R&D Officer  | <b>KEVIN HAVELOCK</b><br>President, Refreshment   | <b>ALAN JOPE</b><br>President, Personal Care   |
| <b>Nationality</b> British <b>Age</b> 60, Male<br><b>Appointed to ULE</b> May 2008<br>Joined Unilever 1978<br><b>Appointed Chief HR Officer</b><br>February 2011<br><b>Previous Unilever posts include:</b><br>Western Europe (President); Hindustan Unilever Limited (CEO); South Asia (Group VP); Africa, Middle East and Turkey (Group VP)<br><b>Current external appointments:</b><br>Synergos (Board member); MasterCard Foundation (Board member) | <b>Nationality</b> British <b>Age</b> 51, Male<br><b>Appointed to ULE</b> January 2013<br>Joined Unilever 1986<br><b>Previous Unilever posts include:</b><br>Unilever Research & Development (SVP); Unilever Canada Inc. (Chairman); Foods America (SVP Marketing Operations); Global Dressings (VP R&D); Margarine and Spreads (Director of Product Development)<br><b>Current external appointments:</b> Ingleby Farms and Forests (NED) | <b>Nationality</b> British <b>Age</b> 58, Male<br><b>Appointed to ULE</b> November 2011<br>Joined Unilever 1985<br><b>Previous Unilever posts include:</b><br>Global Ice Cream Category (EVP); Unilever North America and Caribbean (EVP); Unilever France (Président Directeur Général); Unilever Arabia (Chairman); Unilever UK (Chairman)<br><b>Current External Appointments:</b> Pepsi/Lipton JV (Co-Chairman) | <b>Nationality</b> British <b>Age</b> 51, Male<br><b>Appointed to ULE</b> November 2011<br>Joined Unilever 1985<br><b>Previous Unilever posts include:</b><br>Unilever Russia, Africa and Middle East (President); Unilever North Asia (President); SCC and Dressings (Global Category Leader); Home and Personal Care business in North America (President) |

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <p><b>KEES KRUYTHOFF</b><br/>President, North America</p>   | <p><b>NITIN PARANJPE</b><br/>President, Home Care</p>  | <p><b>GRAEME PITKETHLY</b><br/>Chief Financial Officer</p>   | <p><b>MARC ENGEL</b><br/>Chief Supply Chain Officer</p>  |
| <p><b>Nationality</b> Dutch <b>Age</b> 47, Male<br/><b>Appointed to ULE</b> November 2011<br/>Joined Unilever 1993<br/><b>Previous Unilever posts include:</b> Brazil (EVP); Unilever Foods South Africa (CEO); Unilever Bestfoods Asia (SVP and Board member)<br/><b>Current external appointments:</b> Pepsi/Lipton JV (Board member); Enactus (Chairman); USA Grocery Manufacturing Association (Board member)</p> | <p><b>Nationality</b> Indian <b>Age</b> 52, Male<br/><b>Appointed to ULE</b> October 2013<br/>Joined Unilever 1987<br/><b>Previous Unilever posts include:</b> Hindustan Unilever Limited (CEO); Home and Personal Care, India (Executive Director); Home Care (VP); Fabric Wash (Category Head); Laundry and Household Cleaning, Asia (Regional Brand Director)</p> | <p><b>Nationality</b> British <b>Age</b> 49, Male<br/><b>Appointed to ULE</b> October 2015<br/>Joined Unilever 2002<br/><b>Previous Unilever posts include:</b> Unilever UK and Ireland (EVP and General Manager); Finance-Global Markets (EVP); Group Treasurer; Head of Mergers &amp; Acquisitions; Unilever Indonesia (CFO); Group Chief Accountant</p> | <p><b>Nationality</b> Dutch <b>Age</b> 49, Male<br/><b>Appointed to ULE</b> January 2016<br/>Joined Unilever 1990<br/><b>Previous Unilever posts include:</b> Unilever East Africa and Emerging Markets (EVP); Chief Procurement Officer; Supply Chain, Spreads, Dressings and Olive Oil Europe (VP); Ice Cream Brazil (Managing Director); Ice Cream Brazil (VP); Corporate Strategy Group; Birds Eye Walls, Unilever UK (Operations Manager)<br/><b>Current external appointments:</b> PostNL (Member of the Supervisory Board); Kenya Association of Manufacturers (Executive Board Member)</p> |
| <p><b>RITVA SOTAMAA</b><br/>Chief Legal Officer</p>   | <p><b>AMANDA SOURRY</b><br/>President, Foods</p>   | <p><b>KEITH WEED</b><br/>Chief Marketing &amp; Communications Officer</p>  | <p><b>JAN ZIJDERVELD</b><br/>President, Europe</p>   |
| <p><b>Nationality</b> Finnish <b>Age</b> 52, Female</p>   | <p><b>Nationality</b> British <b>Age</b> 52, Female</p>  | <p><b>Nationality</b> British <b>Age</b> 54, Male</p>  | <p><b>Nationality</b> Dutch <b>Age</b> 51, Male</p>  |

|  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| <p><b>Appointed to ULE</b><br/>February 2013<br/>Joined Unilever 2013<br/><b>Previous posts include:</b><br/>Siemens<br/>AG Siemens Healthcare<br/>(GC);<br/>General Electric Company<br/>GE<br/>Healthcare (various<br/>positions including<br/>GE Healthcare Systems<br/>(GC));<br/>Instrumentarium<br/>Corporation (GC)<br/><b>Current external<br/>appointments:</b> Fiskars<br/>Corporation (NED)</p> | <p><b>Appointed to ULE</b> October<br/>2015<br/>Joined Unilever 1985<br/><b>Previous Unilever posts<br/>include:</b><br/>Global Hair (EVP); Unilever<br/>UK and<br/>Ireland (EVP and Chairman);<br/>Global<br/>Spreads and Dressings<br/>(EVP); Unilever<br/>US Foods (SVP)</p> | <p><b>Appointed to ULE</b> April<br/>2010<br/>Joined Unilever 1983<br/><b>Previous Unilever posts<br/>include:</b> Global<br/>Home Care and Hygiene<br/>(EVP); Lever<br/>Fabergé (Chairman); Hair<br/>and Oral Care<br/>(SVP)<br/><br/><b>Current external<br/>appointments:</b> Sun<br/>Products Corporation (NED);<br/><br/>Collectively Limited<br/>(Chairman);<br/>Business in the Community<br/><br/>International Board<br/>(Chairman);<br/>Business in the Community<br/>(Board<br/>member)</p> | <p><b>Appointed to ULE</b><br/>February 2011<br/>Joined Unilever 1988<br/><b>Previous Unilever posts<br/>include:</b> South<br/>East Asia and Australasia<br/>(EVP); Unilever<br/>Middle East North Africa<br/>(Chairman);<br/>Nordic ice cream business<br/>(Chairman)<br/><b>Current external<br/>appointments:</b><br/>AIM (Vice-President);<br/>FoodDrinkEurope<br/>(Board member);<br/>Pepsi/Lipton JV (Board<br/>member); ECR Europe<br/>(Efficient<br/>Consumer Response)<br/>(Board member)</p> |
|--|---|--|---|

**KEY:**

|     |                          |
|-----|--------------------------|
| NED | Non-Executive Director   |
| EVP | Executive Vice President |
| SVP | Senior Vice President    |
| VP  | Vice President           |
| GC  | General Counsel          |

\*Doug Baillie will retire on  
1 March 2016 and will  
be succeeded by Leena Nair.

**Table of Contents**

## REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

**COMMITTEE MEMBERS AND ATTENDANCE****ATTENDANCE**

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| <b>John Rishton</b>                              | 8 / 8 |
| Chair (since April 2015)                         |       |
| <b>Byron Grote</b> (Chair until April 2015)      | 5 / 5 |
| <b>Judith Hartmann</b> (Member since April 2015) | 3 / 3 |
| <b>Mary Ma</b>                                   | 8 / 8 |
| <b>Hixonia Nyasulu</b>                           | 8 / 8 |

This table shows the membership of the Committee together with their attendance at meetings during 2015. If Directors are unable to attend a meeting, they have the opportunity beforehand to discuss any agenda items with the Committee Chair. Attendance is expressed as the number of meetings attended out of the number eligible to be attended.

**HIGHLIGHTS OF 2015**

Annual Report and Accounts

Viability assessment

Non-Financial KPIs

Impact of upcoming tax regulations

IT security and data privacy

IT resilience

## **PRIORITIES FOR 2016**

Exchange rate management

Non-Financial KPIs

IT security and data privacy

Tax strategy and reporting

## **MEMBERSHIP OF THE COMMITTEE**

The Audit Committee is comprised only of independent Non-Executive Directors with a minimum requirement of three such members. It is chaired by John Rishton. The composition of the Committee changed after the AGMs in April 2015 when Byron Grote left the Committee and Judith Hartmann joined the Committee. At that time John Rishton took over the Chairmanship of the Committee from Byron Grote. The other members are Mary Ma and Hixonia Nyasulu. For the purposes of the US Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 John Rishton is the Audit Committee's financial expert. The Boards have satisfied themselves that the current members of the Audit Committee are competent in financial matters and have recent and relevant experience. Other attendees at Committee meetings (or part thereof) were the Chief Financial Officer, Chief Auditor, Group Controller, Chief Legal Officer, Group Secretary and the external auditors. Throughout the year the Committee members periodically met without others present and also held separate private sessions with the Chief Financial Officer, Chief Auditor and the external auditors, allowing the Committee to discuss any issues in more detail directly.

## **ROLE OF THE COMMITTEE**

The role and responsibilities of the Audit Committee are set out in written terms of reference which are reviewed annually by the Committee taking into account relevant legislation and recommended good practice. The terms of reference are contained within *The Governance of Unilever* which is available on our website at [www.unilever.com/corporategovernance](http://www.unilever.com/corporategovernance). The Committee's responsibilities include, but are not limited to, the following matters with a view to bringing any relevant issues to the attention of the Boards:

- oversight of the integrity of Unilever's financial statements;
- review of Unilever's quarterly and annual financial statements (including clarity and completeness of disclosure), and approval of the quarterly trading statements for quarter 1 and quarter 3;

oversight of risk management and internal control arrangements;  
oversight of compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;  
oversight of the external auditors' performance, objectivity, qualifications and independence; the approval process of non-audit services; recommendation to the Boards of their nomination for shareholder approval; and approval of their fees, refer to note 25 on page 135;  
the performance of the internal audit function; and  
approval of the Unilever Leadership Executive (ULE) expense policy and the review of Executive Director expenses.

In order to help the Committee meet its oversight responsibilities, each year management organise knowledge sessions for the Committee on subject areas within their remit. In 2015, sessions on legislative developments in tax and the reporting and assurance methods used for the Unilever Sustainable Living Plan were held. In addition, both Byron Grote and John Rishton visited one of our key accounting and reporting centres in Bangalore.

## **HOW THE COMMITTEE HAS DISCHARGED ITS RESPONSIBILITIES**

During the year, the Committee's principal activities were as follows:

### **FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The Committee reviewed the quarterly financial press releases together with the associated internal quarterly reports from the Chief Financial Officer and the Disclosure Committee, and with respect to the half-year, and full-year results the external auditors' reports, prior to their publication. They also reviewed the Annual Report and Accounts and Annual Report on Form 20-F. These reviews incorporated the accounting policies and significant judgements and estimates underpinning the financial statements as disclosed within note 1 on pages 94 and 95. Particular attention was paid to the following significant issues in relation to the financial statements:

revenue recognition – estimation of discounts, incentives on sales made during the year, refer to note 2 on page 96;  
direct tax provisions and contingencies, refer to note 6 on pages 106 to 108; and  
indirect tax provisions and contingencies, refer to note 19 on page 129

The external auditors have agreed the list of significant issues discussed by the Audit Committee.

For each of the above areas the Committee considered the key facts and judgements outlined by management. Members of management attended the section of the meeting of the Committee where their item was discussed to answer any questions or challenges posed by the Committee. The issues were also discussed with the external auditors and further information can be found on page 86. The Committee was satisfied that there are relevant accounting policies in place in relation to these significant issues and management have correctly applied these policies.

At the request of the Boards the Committee undertook to:

review the appropriateness of adopting the going concern basis of accounting in preparing the annual financial statements; and  
assess whether the business was viable in accordance with the new requirement of the UK Corporate Governance Code. The assessment included a review of the principal risks facing Unilever, their potential impact, how they were being managed, together with a discussion as to the appropriate period for the assessment. The Committee recommended to the Boards that there is a reasonable expectation that the Group will be able to continue in operation and meet its liabilities as they fall due over the three-year period of the assessment.

At the request of the Boards the Committee also considered whether the 2015 Annual Report and Accounts was fair, balanced and understandable and whether it provided the necessary information for shareholders to assess the Group's position and performance, business model and strategy. The Committee was



## **Table of Contents**

satisfied that, taken as a whole, the 2015 Annual Report and Accounts is fair, balanced and understandable.

### **RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL ARRANGEMENTS**

The Committee reviewed Unilever's overall approach to risk management and control, and its processes, outcomes and disclosure. It reviewed:

- the Controller's Quarterly Risk and Control Status Report, including Code of Business Principles cases relating to frauds and financial crimes and significant complaints received through the Unilever Code Support Line;
- the 2015 corporate risks for which the Audit Committee had oversight and the proposed 2016 corporate risks identified by the ULE;
- management's improvements to reporting and internal financial control arrangements;
- processes related to cyber security, information management and privacy;
- tax planning, insurance arrangements and related risk management;
- treasury policies, including debt issuance and hedging; and
- litigation and regulatory investigations.

The Committee reviewed the application of the requirements under Section 404 of the US Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 with respect to internal controls over financial reporting. In addition, the Committee reviewed the annual financial plan and Unilever's dividend policy and dividend proposals.

During 2015 the Committee continued its oversight of the independent assurance work that is performed on a number of our Unilever Sustainable Living Plan (USLP) metrics (selected on the basis of their materiality to the USLP).

In fulfilling its oversight responsibilities in relation to risk management, internal control and the financial statements, the Committee met regularly with senior members of management and is fully satisfied with the key judgements taken.

### **INTERNAL AUDIT FUNCTION**

The Committee reviewed Corporate Audit's audit plan for the year and agreed its budget and resource requirements. It reviewed interim and year-end summary reports and management's response. The Committee carried out an evaluation of the performance of the internal audit function and was satisfied with the effectiveness of the function. The Committee met independently with the Chief Auditor during the year and discussed the results of the audits performed during the year.

### **AUDIT OF THE ANNUAL ACCOUNTS**

KPMG, Unilever's external auditors and independent registered public accounting firm, reported in depth to the Committee on the scope and outcome of the annual audit, including their audit of internal controls over financial reporting as required by Section 404 of the US Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. Their reports included audit and



accounting matters, governance and control, and accounting developments.

The Committee held independent meetings with the external auditors during the year and reviewed, agreed, discussed and challenged their audit plan, including their assessment of the financial reporting risk profile of the Group. The Committee discussed the views and conclusions of KPMG regarding management's treatment of significant transactions and areas of judgement during the year and KPMG confirmed they were satisfied that these had been treated appropriately in the financial statements.

## EXTERNAL AUDITORS

Shareholders approved the appointment of KPMG as the Group's external auditors at the 2015 AGMs in April. On the recommendation of the Committee, the Directors will be proposing the re-appointment of KPMG at the AGMs in April 2016.

Both Unilever and KPMG have safeguards in place to avoid the possibility that the external auditors' objectivity and independence could be compromised, such as audit partner rotation and the restriction on non-audit services that the external auditors can perform as described below. The Committee reviewed the report from KPMG on the actions they take to comply with the professional and regulatory requirements and best practice designed to ensure their independence from Unilever.

Each year, the Committee assesses the effectiveness of the external audit process which includes discussing feedback from the members of the Committee and stakeholders at all levels across Unilever. Interviews are also held with key senior management within both Unilever and KPMG.

The Committee also reviewed the statutory audit, audit related and non-audit related services provided by KPMG and compliance with Unilever's documented approach, which prescribes in detail the types of engagements, listed below, for which the external auditors can be used:

- statutory audit services, including audit of subsidiaries;
- audit related engagements – services that involve attestation, assurance or certification of factual information that may be required by external parties;
- non-audit related services – work that our external auditors are best placed to undertake, which may include:
  - tax services – all significant tax work is put to tender;
  - acquisition and disposal services, including related due diligence, audits and accountants' reports; and
  - internal control reviews.

Several types of engagements are prohibited, including:

- bookkeeping or similar services;
- design and/or implementation of systems or processes related to financial information or risk management;
- valuation, actuarial and legal services;
- internal audit;
- broker, dealer, investment adviser or investment bank services;
- transfer pricing advisory services; and
- staff secondments of any kind.

All audit related engagements over £250,000 and non-audit related engagements over £100,000 required specific advance approval by the Audit Committee Chairman. The Committee further approved all engagements below these levels which have been authorised by the Group Controller. These authorities are reviewed regularly and, where necessary, updated in the light of internal developments, external developments and best practice.

The Committee confirms that the Group is in compliance with The Statutory Audit Services for Large Companies Market Investigation (Mandatory use of Competitive Tender Processes and Audit Committee Responsibilities) Order

2014. The last tender for the audit of the annual accounts was performed in 2013.

## **EVALUATION OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE**

As part of the internal Board evaluation carried out in 2015, the Boards evaluated the performance of the Committee. The Committee also carried out an assessment of its own performance in 2015. Whilst overall the Committee members concluded that the Committee is performing effectively, the Committee agreed that to further enhance its effectiveness they needed to ensure they continued to develop their knowledge of business operations and how they were evolving which would involve further knowledge sessions and site visits.

### **John Rishton**

Chair of the Audit Committee

### **Judith Hartmann**

### **Mary Ma**

### **Hixonia Nyasulu**

**Table of Contents**

## REPORT OF THE CORPORATE RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE

**COMMITTEE MEMBERS AND ATTENDANCE****ATTENDANCE**

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| <b>Louise Fresco</b><br>Chair                   | 4 / 4 |
| <b>Laura Cha</b>                                | 3 / 4 |
| <b>Feike Sijbesma</b> (Member since April 2015) | 1 / 2 |

This table shows the membership of the Committee together with their attendance at meetings during 2015. If Directors are unable to attend a meeting, they have the opportunity beforehand to discuss any agenda items with the Committee Chair. Attendance is expressed as the number of meetings attended out of the number eligible to be attended.

**HIGHLIGHTS OF 2015**

- Review of Unilever's Code of Business Principles and Responsible Sourcing Policy
- Milestones on the Unilever Sustainable Living Plan
- Launch of first human rights report

## **PRIORITIES FOR 2016**

Compliance, particularly social compliance, by third parties

Progress on the Unilever Sustainable Living Plan (USLP)

Corporate reputational risk assessment

## **TERMS OF REFERENCE**

The Corporate Responsibility Committee oversees Unilever's conduct as a responsible multinational business. The Committee is also charged with ensuring that Unilever's reputation is protected and enhanced. A central element of the Committee's role is the need to identify any external developments that are likely to have an influence upon Unilever's standing in society and to bring these to the attention of the Boards.

The Committee comprises three Non-Executive Directors: Louise Fresco, who chairs the Committee, Laura Cha, and Feike Sijbesma, who was appointed to the Committee on 30 April 2015. The Chief Marketing & Communications Officer attends the Committee's meetings.

The Committee's discussions are informed by the perspectives of the Group's two sustainability leadership groups, both of which are chaired by the Chief Marketing & Communications Officer. The first is the Unilever Sustainable Living Plan Council – a group of experts from outside the Group who advise Unilever's senior leadership on its sustainability strategy. The second is the Unilever Sustainable Living Plan Steering Team – the group of Unilever's senior executives who are accountable for driving sustainable growth. The insights from these groups help to keep the Boards informed of current and emerging trends and any potential risks arising from sustainability issues.

During 2015 the Committee reviewed its terms of reference of the Committee and, on the recommendation of the Committee, the Boards approved minor changes to the terms.

The Committee's terms of reference and details of the Unilever Sustainable Living Plan Council are available on our website at [www.unilever.com/corporategovernance](http://www.unilever.com/corporategovernance) and [www.unilever.com/sustainable-living/governance](http://www.unilever.com/sustainable-living/governance) respectively.

## **MEETINGS**

Meetings are held quarterly and ad hoc as required. The Committee Chairman reports the conclusions to the Boards. Four meetings were held in 2015. Taking into account the Committee's terms of reference, Unilever's corporate risks and the priorities the Committee sets itself for the year, the Committee works to a structured agenda, enabling members to focus in detail on the responsibilities assigned to them.

The agenda covers Unilever's Code of Business Principles (the Code), litigation and investigations as well as occupational safety, product safety and quality, the USLP and corporate reputation as well as a range of strategic and current issues.

## **CODE OF BUSINESS PRINCIPLES**

The Code and associated Code Policies set out the standards of conduct expected of employees. Compliance with them is an essential element in ensuring Unilever's continued business success. The Chief Executive Officer is responsible for implementing these principles, supported by the Global Code and Policy Committee which is chaired by the Chief Legal Officer.

The Committee is responsible for the oversight of the Code and Code Policies, ensuring that they remain fit for purpose and are appropriately applied. The Audit Committee also considers the Code as part of its remit to review risk management.

The Committee maintains close scrutiny of the mechanisms for compliance with the Code and Code Policies as ongoing compliance is essential to promote and protect Unilever's values and standards, and hence the good reputation of the Group. At each meeting the Committee reviews the completion of investigations into non-compliance with the Code and Code Policies and is alerted to any trends arising from such non-compliance.

In addition, the Committee keeps a close watch on compliance with Unilever's Responsible Sourcing Policy for suppliers and its new Responsible Business Partner Policy for third parties. By initiating a new policy specifically for business partners such as distributors, Unilever is making a step change in its compliance approach. Unilever piloted the Responsible Business Partner Policy in a number of countries during 2015.

## **SAFETY**

The Committee reviews quarterly scorecard analyses of progress on occupational safety and product safety. These scorecards are complemented by regular in-depth discussions so that Committee members may reassure themselves that Unilever's systems and processes remain robust.

Occupational safety remains a priority for Unilever. The Committee welcomed Unilever's increased focus on road safety, especially the ban on using mobile phones and other electronic devices while driving.

The ban was introduced because mobile phone use is considered one of the leading causes of vehicle accidents worldwide. Research shows that drivers using mobiles – even hands-free – are four times more likely to be involved in an accident. And 90% of road deaths happen in developing and emerging countries, the same regions in which Unilever is seeking to grow its business. Between 2007 and 2015, car accidents were the main cause of death and life-changing injuries to employees and members of the public.

The ban came into effect in July 2015 and was supported by the campaign 'Motor On, Mobile Off' to alert employees to the new mandatory safety practice. The Committee will continue to scrutinise this area to ensure risks are mitigated.

## **Table of Contents**

### **UNILEVER SUSTAINABLE LIVING PLAN (USLP)**

Unilever's Purpose is to make sustainable living commonplace and the USLP is at the heart of Unilever's vision to accelerate growth in the business whilst reducing its environmental footprint and increasing its positive social impact.

But Unilever recognises that change needs to be driven on a wider scale to tackle the world's major social, environmental and economic issues – what is needed is fundamental transformational change to broader systems. To this end, Unilever is combining its own actions with external advocacy on public policy and joint working with partners, focusing on three areas where it has the scale, influence and resources to make a difference: eliminating deforestation; sustainable agriculture and smallholder farmers; and water, sanitation and hygiene. In all these areas, empowering women is crucial to eradicating poverty and accelerating development.

Given its strategic importance, the Committee monitors progress against the USLP and any potential risks arising from it and the Group's transformational change agenda that could affect Unilever's reputation.

### **EMBEDDING SUSTAINABLE LIVING INTO THE BUSINESS**

In July the Committee was briefed on two important workstreams to further embed sustainable living into the business to drive growth. The first is the development and piloting of a structured approach to defining the business case for sustainability. This simple framework seeks to quantify four primary value drivers for the business – more growth, lower costs, less risk, more trust – and is intended to provide strategic input into business planning across categories and functions. The second is a methodology for defining Sustainable Living brands – which enables brands to generate a systematic view of their progress across social and environmental factors.

### **FIRST HUMAN RIGHTS REPORT**

In 2014, the Enhancing Livelihoods pillar of the USLP was expanded with new commitments covering fairness in the workplace, opportunities for women and inclusive business. The promotion of human rights across Unilever's value chain is an important component in these commitments and the Committee welcomed the publication of Unilever's inaugural human rights report in June.

The new UN Guiding Principles Reporting Framework provides comprehensive guidance for businesses to report how they are implementing the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights. Unilever was the first to adopt the new principles and the first to produce a detailed, stand-alone report using the framework. Enhancing Livelihoods, Advancing Human Rights outlines Unilever's objectives to respect human rights and to actively promote them across all areas of the business.

The report highlights Unilever's work to empower women, progress in the fight against sexual harassment, and the steps to address health and safety issues across the supply chain. It also describes key areas of focus for the future, which include human rights issues beyond first-tier suppliers and continuing collaboration with other organisations in

order to influence systemic change.

## **MONITORING REPUTATION**

A global business working in many countries comes across numerous issues in its everyday operations. It is crucial therefore that the Committee seeks regular briefings on the systems and processes in place for managing issues. The Committee requests an annual summary of the most material issues Unilever is dealing with, which in 2015 included issues such as climate change, food and beverage taxes, the responsible use of technology and human and labour rights. Compliance with Unilever standards, including social compliance by third parties, and vigilance on Unilever's standing in society will continue to be a priority for the Committee in 2016.

Given the Committee's role in ensuring Unilever's reputation is well managed, it can also seek independent views on how Unilever is perceived in society. One of the major annual surveys of reputation in sustainability is conducted by the research agency Globescan. Its methodology draws on the views of over 800 sustainability experts across more than 80 countries. It reveals that an increasing number of them see that corporate leadership in sustainable development is mainly driven by making sustainability part of the company's core business model. 38% of respondents said that Unilever is integrating sustainability into its business strategy, putting it well ahead of others in this respect.

## **LITIGATION REVIEW**

The Chief Legal Officer reports to the Committee on litigation and regulatory matters which may have a reputational impact including environmental issues, bribery and corruption compliance and competition law compliance. For further information on legal proceedings please see note 20 on page 131.

## **EVALUATION OF THE CORPORATE RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE**

As part of the internal Board evaluation carried out in 2015, the Boards evaluated the performance of the Committee. The Committee also carried out an assessment of its own performance in 2015. Whilst overall the Committee members concluded that the Committee is performing effectively, the Committee has agreed to further enhance its effectiveness by holding further knowledge sessions on topics such as assessing the impacts of the USLP. The Corporate Responsibility Committee will maintain its independent view of Unilever, and will keep this view centre-stage in its critique of the Group's reputation and standing in society.

### **Louise Fresco**

Chair of the Corporate Responsibility Committee

### **Laura Cha**

### **Feike Sijbesma**

Further details on the USLP can be found in Unilever's online Sustainable

Living Report 2015, to be published in April 2016.

[www.unilever.com/sustainable-living](http://www.unilever.com/sustainable-living)





**Table of Contents**

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING AND  
CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE

**COMMITTEE MEMBERS, MEMBERSHIP STATUS  
AND ATTENDANCE**

**ATTENDANCE**

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| <b>Feike Sijbesma</b><br>Chair (since April 2015)    | 8 / 8   |
| <b>Kees Storm</b> (Chair until April 2015)           | 2 / 2   |
| <b>Laura Cha</b> (Member since April 2015)           | 8 / 8   |
| <b>Michael Treschow</b>                              | 10 / 10 |
| <b>Sir Malcolm Rifkind</b> (Member until April 2015) | 2 / 2   |

This table shows the membership of the Committee together with their attendance at meetings during 2015. If Directors are unable to attend a meeting, they have the opportunity beforehand to discuss any agenda items with the Committee Chair. Attendance is expressed as the number of meetings attended out of the number eligible to be attended.

**HIGHLIGHTS OF 2015**

- Recommendations for new Non-Executive Directors
- Planning for Chairman succession
- Monitoring of emerging Corporate Governance developments

**PRIORITIES FOR 2016**

Chairman succession and induction

Develop pipeline of potential (Non-Executive and Executive) Director candidates

Participating in the FRC corporate culture project

## **ROLE AND MEMBERSHIP OF THE COMMITTEE**

The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee is responsible for evaluating the balance of skills, experience, independence and knowledge on the Boards and for drawing up selection criteria, ongoing succession planning and appointment procedures. It also has oversight of all matters relating to corporate governance and brings any issues in this respect to the attention of the Boards.

The Committee's terms of reference are set out in *The Governance of Unilever* which can be found on our website at [www.unilever.com/corporategovernance](http://www.unilever.com/corporategovernance). During the year, the Committee reviewed its own terms of reference to determine whether its responsibilities are properly described. The amended terms became effective on 1 January 2016.

The Committee is comprised of two Non-Executive Directors and the Chairman. The Group Secretary acts as secretary to the Committee. Other attendees at Committee meetings in 2015 (or part thereof) were the Chief Executive Officer, the Chief HR Officer and relevant external search agencies.

In 2015 the Committee met ten times. At the start of the year the Committee considered the results of the Committee's annual self-evaluation for 2014 and its priorities for the year and used these to help create an annual plan for meetings for 2015.

**APPOINTMENT AND REAPPOINTMENT OF DIRECTORS Reappointment:** Non-Executive Directors normally serve for a maximum of nine years. The schedule the Committee uses for orderly succession planning of Non-Executive Directors can be found on our website at [www.unilever.com/committees](http://www.unilever.com/committees). All existing Executive and Non-Executive Directors, unless they are retiring, submit themselves for evaluation by the Committee every year. The Chairman will inform the Committee of the outcomes of his discussions with each Director on individual performance. Based upon the evaluation of the Boards, its Committees and the continued good performance of individual Directors, the Committee recommends to each Board a list of Directors for re-election at the relevant company's AGMs. In 2015, Byron Grote, Sir Malcolm Rifkind, Kees Storm and Paul Walsh decided not to put themselves forward for re-election at the 2015 AGMs in April 2015. The Committee proposed the reappointment of all other Directors. Directors are appointed by shareholders by a simple majority vote at the AGMs.

The Committee also recommends to the Boards candidates for election as Chairman and Vice-Chairman and Senior Independent Director. After being reappointed as Non-Executive Directors at the 2015 AGMs, Ann Fudge became the Vice-Chairman and Senior Independent Director, and the following appointments of Committee Chairs were made: John Rishton (Audit Committee), Ann Fudge (Compensation Committee) and Feike Sijbesma (Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee). Louise Fresco remained as Chair of the Corporate Responsibility Committee.

**Appointment:** When recruiting, the Committee will take into account the profile of Unilever's Boards of Directors set out in *The Governance of Unilever* which is in line with the recommendations of applicable governance regulations and best practice. Pursuant to the profile the Boards should comprise a majority of Non-Executive Directors who are independent of Unilever, free from any conflicts of interest and able to allocate sufficient time to carry out their

responsibilities effectively. With respect to composition and qualities, the Boards should be in keeping with the size of Unilever, its portfolio, culture and geographical spread and its status as a listed company, and the Boards should have sufficient financial literacy. The objective pursued by the Boards is to have a variety of age, gender, expertise, social background and nationality and, wherever possible, the Boards should reflect Unilever's consumer base and take into account the footprint and strategy of the Group. In addition, the Non-Executive Directors in aggregate should have sufficient understanding of the markets where Unilever is active in order to understand the key trends and developments relevant for Unilever.

In 2015, the Committee engaged the services of Russell Reynolds Associates and MWM Consulting (both executive search agencies which also assist Unilever with the recruitment of senior executives) to assist with the recruitment of new Non-Executive Directors with the appropriate skills and expertise.

In the early part of the year, the Committee reviewed candidates presented by the agency, or recommended by Directors, an interview process was followed and the Committee ultimately recommended to the Boards that Nils Andersen, Vittorio Colao and Judith Hartmann all be nominated as new Non-Executive Directors at the 2015 AGMs. In April 2015 the AGMs resolved to appoint Nils and Judith with immediate effect and to appoint Vittorio with effect from 1 July 2015. Nils, Judith and Vittorio have further strengthened the financial and digital expertise and industry experience of the Boards.

## Table of Contents

**Succession Planning:** In consultation with the Committee, the Boards review both the adequacy of succession planning processes and the actual succession planning at each of Board and ULE level.

The Committee, on behalf of the Boards, continued during 2015 to work on succession planning for the Boards given that Michael Treschow (the Chairman) and Hixonia Nyasulu were expected to retire in April 2016, each having then served for the maximum nine years.

**Chairman Succession:** Having agreed in the 2014 Board and Committee evaluation process that the Committee should give fuller feedback to the Boards on the appointment process of Non-Executive Directors the Committee actively engaged with the Boards in 2015 on the profile of a future Chairman.

The Boards agreed that the main accountabilities of Unilever's Chairman were that the Chairman should chair the shareholder meetings, oversee the overall strategy, act as a sounding board for the Executive Directors and the Non-Executive Directors, plan for succession of all Board members, keep all communication open between the Boards and set an example of integrity and ethical leadership for the entire Unilever Group. In addition, in view of Unilever's objectives and activities, it was important to the Committee and the Boards that the profile of the new Chairman included a proven track record as a CEO, deep knowledge of industry, experience of working at more than one company, ability to spend sufficient time in Europe and support for the Unilever Sustainable Living Plan.

During the search, the experience of each potential candidate was matched against the profile agreed by the Boards, the views of Russell Reynolds and MWM on the shortlists of candidates drawn up by the Committee were shared with the Boards, and the preferred candidate met with all Directors.

**Unilever Leadership Executive:** During 2015, the Committee consulted with the Chief Executive Officer on the selection criteria and appointment procedures for senior management changes, including changes to the ULE. In particular, the Committee was consulted on the appointments of Graeme Pitkethly and Amanda Sourry to the ULE and the appointment of Graeme as the new Chief Financial Officer with effect from 1 October 2015 when Jean-Marc Huët ceased to be an Executive Director and hence ceased to hold executive office.

## **DIVERSITY POLICY**

Unilever has long understood the importance of diversity within our workforce because of the wide range of consumers we connect with globally. This goes right through our organisation, starting with the Boards. The Boards feel that, whilst gender is an important part of diversity, Unilever Directors will continue to be selected on the basis of their wide-ranging experience, backgrounds, skills, knowledge and insight.

Unilever's Board Diversity Policy, which is reviewed by the Committee each year, can be found on our website at [www.unilever.com/boardsfunilever](http://www.unilever.com/boardsfunilever). The Committee also reviewed and considered relevant recommendations on

diversity and remains pleased that over 50% of our Non-Executive Directors are women.

## **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE DEVELOPMENTS**

The Committee reviews relevant proposed legislation and changes to relevant corporate governance codes at least twice a year. It carefully considers whether and how the proposed laws/rules would impact upon Unilever and whether Unilever should participate in consultations on the proposed changes.

For example, during 2015 the subject of beneficial ownership transparency and the new proposed legislation in the United Kingdom were considered by the Committee as was the progress of the European Shareholder Rights Directive.

## **EVALUATION**

As part of the internal Board evaluation carried out in 2015, the Boards evaluated the performance of the Committee. The Committee also carried out an assessment of its own performance in 2015. Whilst overall the Committee members concluded that the Committee is performing well, the Committee has agreed to further enhance its effectiveness by developing the pipeline of potential (Non-Executive and Executive) Director candidates.

### **Feike Sijbesma**

Chair of the Nominating and Corporate

Governance Committee

### **Laura Cha**

### **Michael Treschow**

**Table of Contents****DIRECTORS REMUNERATION REPORT****COMMITTEE MEMBERS AND ATTENDANCE****ATTENDANCE**

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| <b>Ann Fudge</b> (Chair since April 2015)      | 6 / 6 |
| <b>Paul Walsh</b> (Chair until April 2015)     | 3 / 3 |
| <b>Nils Andersen</b> (Member since April 2015) | 3 / 3 |
| <b>Vittorio Colao</b> (Member since July 2015) | 2 / 2 |
| <b>Michael Treschow</b>                        | 6 / 6 |
| <b>Kees Storm</b> (Member until April 2015)    | 3 / 3 |

This table shows the attendance of Directors at Committee meetings held in the year ended 31 December 2015. If Directors are unable to attend a meeting, they have the opportunity beforehand to discuss any agenda items with the Committee Chair. Attendance is expressed as the number of meetings attended out of the number eligible to be attended.

**HIGHLIGHTS OF 2015**

No changes have been made to the Remuneration Policy during the year. The Committee reviewed the remuneration framework and concluded that it continues to serve Unilever well and people understand how it works. In reaching this conclusion, different alternatives and scenarios were reviewed to assess whether they would further enhance alignment and linkage between remuneration and strategy. This review will continue in 2016 in preparation for renewal of the Remuneration Policy in 2017.

Benchmarking exercises for Unilever's Top 100 executive management population below Executive Director level show that Unilever continues to be aligned against market pay rates.

In 2015 Unilever offered staff in over 100 countries the opportunity to participate in the SHARES plan which enables staff who are not eligible for executive share incentives the opportunity to buy three Unilever

shares and get one Unilever share free.

## **PRIORITIES FOR 2016**

Further review and shaping of Unilever's future reward framework to ensure that it remains aligned with strategy and long-term shareholder value creation, with a view to extending, modifying or replacing our Remuneration Policy at the 2017 AGMs.

Review of the development of Unilever's Fair Compensation Framework and alignment with Living Wages.

Review of progress in implementing and enhancing SHARES (Unilever's global all-employee share acquisition plan).

Communication with both shareholders and stakeholders during the year in advance of the 2017 renewal of Unilever's Remuneration Policy and the Global Share Incentive Plan.

## **FORMAT OF THE DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION REPORT**

Our Directors' Remuneration Report is split into the following sections:

**Chairman's letter** page 67

**Remuneration Principles** page 68

**Annual Remuneration Report** pages 69 to 83

## **REMUNERATION POLICY**

Our Remuneration Policy, which was adopted at the 2014 NV and PLC AGMs, remains unchanged for 2016 and is available on our website. Reward decisions taken for 2016 by the Compensation Committee have been reflected in the supporting information in the Remuneration Policy table.

[www.unilever.com/ara2015/downloads](http://www.unilever.com/ara2015/downloads)

**Table of Contents**

**CHAIRMAN S LETTER**

**DEAR SHAREHOLDERS,**

As the new Compensation Committee Chair, I am pleased to present Unilever s 2015 Directors Remuneration Report. I outline below our performance and the decisions we have made on remuneration, all of which have been made in the context of the Committee s long-held remuneration principles, as set out below.

**BUSINESS PERFORMANCE AND REMUNERATION OUTCOMES FOR 2015**

**ANNUAL BONUS ANOTHER YEAR OF CONSISTENT PERFORMANCE DELIVERY**

Despite a continuing tougher external environment, 2015 saw a good delivery of our targets for financial performance, operational excellence and sustainable development. Unilever s efforts to deliver sharper category strategies, greater focus on the core and the sustained investments we are making behind our innovations have improved growth. Despite the increasingly volatile environment, we achieved underlying sales growth of 4.1% with a step-up in volume growth and have continued to grow ahead of our markets. By challenging our costs and taking out any non-value-added activity that is not helping to build the business, we delivered core operating margin improvement of 0.3 percentage points.

In 2015 the Committee decided to focus on the importance of cash generation in view of lower global growth rates by replacing underlying volume growth with growth in free cash flow (FCF). For the purpose of the annual bonus calculations, we adjusted FCF delivery from 4.8 billion for one-offs to 4.3 billion (up 0.4 billion from last year). On a formulaic basis the outcome of Unilever s 2015 performance was 118% of target. Adjusting for quality of results and relative performance, the Committee agreed an above-par 2015 annual bonus outcome of 110% of target. The Committee believes this represents a fair assessment of Unilever s overall performance over 2015. Personal performance of the Executive Directors has been recognised by the Committee through the remuneration outcomes for 2015 with a bonus of 185% of salary (92% of maximum) for the CEO, Paul Polman, and a bonus of 110% of salary (73% of maximum) for the former CFO, Jean-Marc Huët.

**GLOBAL SHARE INCENTIVE PLAN (GSIP) AND MANAGEMENT CO-INVESTMENT PLAN (MCIP)  
SUSTAINED PERFORMANCE DELIVERY**

Over the past three years, Unilever has delivered consistent financial performance. Underlying sales growth during this period was 3.8% per annum and core operating margin improvement over the period was an average of 0.37 percentage points per year, demonstrating management s drive for consistent top and bottom line growth. Unilever also generated strong operating cash in the period, with cumulative operating cash flow of 16.6 billion. Total shareholder return (TSR) over this three-year period was below the performance of many of our peers and, as such, no part of the



GSIP and MCIP awards related to TSR will vest. On the basis of this performance, the Committee determined that the GSIP and MCIP awards to the end of 2015 will vest at 98% of initial award levels (ie 49% of maximum for GSIP and 65% of maximum for MCIP (which is capped at 150% for the Executive Directors)).

## **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR CHANGES**

Jean-Marc Huët stepped down from the role of CFO and Executive Director on 1 October 2015. Graeme Pitkethly became CFO on that same date and he will be proposed for election to the Boards at the AGMs in April 2016. In line with our shareholder-approved Remuneration Policy, Jean-Marc Huët was treated as a good leaver for 2013-2015 GSIP and MCIP awards with performance

conditions to be measured at the normal vesting date and awards being pro-rated for length of service. Full details of the payment relating to Jean-Marc Huët's cessation of employment are set out on page 78. Graeme Pitkethly's remuneration for his role as Executive Director with effect from the 2016 AGMs is structured wholly in line with our Remuneration Policy and details are set out on page 69.

## **REMUNERATION FOR 2016**

In accordance with our Remuneration Policy, the base salary of Executive Directors is reviewed every year. The Committee undertook this review in November 2015. Based on his firmly established and sustained track record of good performance, the Committee believes further increases to the CEO's salary would be justified. However, it agreed to Paul Polman's request to not increase his base salary in light of his view that the CEO should be rewarded through performance-based pay rather than a salary increase. Annual bonus opportunity and GSIP and MCIP award levels will remain unchanged. The fees for the current Chairman and Non-Executive Directors will also be unchanged for 2016.

## **STRATEGIC LINKAGE OF REWARD TO BUSINESS PERFORMANCE**

In preparation for the 2016 annual bonus and long-term incentive plan awards, the Committee has undertaken a review of the performance measures and targets that will determine vesting of these awards. Unilever's success is driven by continued focus on delivering consistent and competitive growth in a sustainable and profitable manner. Accordingly, underlying sales growth and core operating margin improvement are key measures in our annual bonus plan and long-term executive incentive plans. Cash flow generation remains central to the success of the business in terms of both returns to shareholders and investment for future growth and therefore remains a performance measure in both our annual bonus plan (free cash flow) and long-term incentive plans (operating cash flow). The Committee therefore concluded that the performance measures for our 2016 annual bonus plan and for the 2016-2018 performance cycle of our long-term executive incentive plans should remain unchanged. For reasons of commercial sensitivity the target ranges for our performance measures will be disclosed together with the outcomes of incentive plans at the end of the respective performance periods.

## **REMUNERATION FRAMEWORK**

Having considered various alternatives, the Committee decided not to make material changes to Unilever's remuneration framework or Remuneration Policy for 2016. The current remuneration framework has served Unilever well and this view is endorsed generally by the majority of our largest shareholders whom Michael Treschow and I met in September 2015. Nonetheless, in advance of the renewal of Unilever's Remuneration Policy and the GSIP in 2017, we are continuing the process with a further full review of our remuneration framework in 2016.

This will ensure that future remuneration arrangements are fully aligned with our long-term strategy to deliver value to shareholders and that performance measures for incentive plans are transparent and fully aligned with our business plans. The Committee's views on this will be developed over the coming months and I look forward to consulting our shareholders and receiving feedback in shaping our proposals to extend, modify or replace our Remuneration Policy at

the 2017 AGMs.

**Ann Fudge**

Chair of the Compensation Committee

**Unilever** Annual Report and Accounts 2015

**Governance**

**67**

---

**Table of Contents**

**DIRECTORS REMUNERATION REPORT CONTINUED**

**REMUNERATION PRINCIPLES**

**SUPPORTING THE DELIVERY OF OUR STRATEGY THROUGH REMUNERATION ARRANGEMENTS**

Our vision is to accelerate growth in the business, while reducing our environmental footprint and increasing our positive social impact, through a focus on our brands, our operations, our people and the Unilever Sustainable Living Plan (USLP). Remuneration is one of the key tools that we have as a business to help us to motivate our people to achieve our goals.

Our remuneration arrangements are designed to support our business vision and the implementation of our strategy. The key elements of our remuneration package for Executive Directors are summarised below:

**THE PACKAGE HAS BEEN DESIGNED BASED ON THE FOLLOWING KEY PRINCIPLES:**

**PAYING FOR**

**PERFORMANCE**

g The focus of our package is on variable pay, based on annual and long-term performance. Performance-related elements are structured so that target levels of reward are competitive, but Executive Directors can only earn higher rewards if they exceed the ongoing standards of performance that Unilever requires.

**ALIGNING  
PERFORMANCE**

**MEASURES  
WITH STRATEGY**

g The performance measures for our annual and long-term plans have been selected to support our business strategy and the ongoing enhancement of shareholder value through a focus on increasing sales, improving margin, cash generation and returns for shareholders.

g Acknowledging that success is not only measured by delivering financial returns, we also consider the quality of performance in terms of business results and leadership, including corporate social responsibility and progress against the USLP, when determining rewards.

**DELIVERING  
SUSTAINABLE  
PERFORMANCE**

g To ensure that remuneration arrangements fully support our sustainability agenda, the personal performance goals under the annual bonus include USLP targets, where relevant.

**ALIGNMENT  
WITH  
SHAREHOLDER  
INTERESTS**

g The majority of the package for our Executive Directors is delivered in Unilever shares to ensure that the interests of executives are aligned with shareholders' interests. This is further supported by significant shareholding requirements, ensuring that a substantial portion of each Executive Director's personal wealth is linked to Unilever's share price performance.

g Non-Executive Directors are also encouraged to build up their personal holding of Unilever shares to ensure alignment with shareholders' interests.

**PAYING  
COMPETITIVELY**

g The overall remuneration package offered to Executive Directors should be sufficiently competitive to attract and retain highly experienced and talented individuals, without paying more than is necessary.

**PREVENTING  
INAPPROPRIATE  
RISK-TAKING**

g The Committee believes that Unilever's risk management process provides the necessary control to prevent inappropriate risk-taking. When the Committee reviews the structure and levels of performance-related pay for Executive Directors and other members of the Unilever Leadership Executive (ULE), it considers whether these might encourage behaviours that are incompatible with the long-term interests of Unilever and its shareholders or that may raise any environmental, social or governance risks. Where necessary, the Committee would take appropriate steps to address this.



**Table of Contents****ANNUAL REMUNERATION REPORT**

The following sets out how Unilever's Remuneration Policy, which is available on our website, will be implemented in 2016 and how it was implemented in 2015.

[www.unilever.com/ara2015/downloads](http://www.unilever.com/ara2015/downloads)

**IMPLEMENTATION OF THE REMUNERATION POLICY IN 2016 FOR EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS****Graeme Pitkethly**

Graeme Pitkethly became CFO and a member of the ULE on 1 October 2015. He will be proposed for election as an Executive Director of the Boards of NV and PLC at the AGMs in April 2016 and therefore his 2015 remuneration is not disclosed herein. The Committee approved the following remuneration package for Graeme Pitkethly, which came into effect from 1 October 2015:

base salary: £625,000;

fixed allowance: £200,000;

annual bonus for 2016: target award 100% of base salary with a maximum of 150% of base salary. Before Graeme became CFO his target award was 70% of base salary. These rates have been applied pro rata for 2015 with the higher rate from the date of his appointment as CFO;

MCIP share award from 2016: a minimum of 25% of gross bonus must be, and up to 60% may be, invested in Unilever shares and matched under the terms of the MCIP with vesting in the range of zero to 150%;

GSIP share award from 2016: target award of 150% of base salary, ie the 2016 award has a face value of £937,500 under the terms of the GSIP, to vest in 2019 in the range of zero to 200%; and

death, disability and medical insurance cover and actual tax return preparation costs in line with Unilever's Remuneration Policy.

Graeme's package, as above, will remain unchanged if he is appointed as an Executive Director at the AGMs in April 2016. His remuneration package is in accordance with the approved Remuneration Policy. The Committee believes that the positioning of the package represents an acceptable balance in view of various considerations, such as Jean-Marc Huët's package, competitive external market pay rates across Unilever's peer group and Graeme's previous package.

**ELEMENTS OF REMUNERATION**

| <b>FIXED ELEMENTS</b> | <b>AT A GLANCE</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|

**OF REMUNERATION****BASE SALARY**

Salary effective from  
1 January 2016:

CEO £1,010,000  
(unchanged from  
2015)

CFO £625,000

The Committee recognises that the CEO's salary is below competitive benchmarks compared to similar sized UK and European companies. Having regard to the CEO's sustained track record of good performance, the Committee has expressed its intention to make further increases to salary to address this over the last few years. However, the Committee once more agreed to Paul Polman's request to not increase his base salary in light of his view that the CEO should be rewarded through performance-based pay rather than a salary increase. Accordingly, the CEO's salary will be held steady for the fourth year in a row.

Graeme Pitkethly's salary has been set in accordance with the approved Remuneration Policy and with regard to the previous CFO's salary level, competitive external market pay rates across Unilever's peer group and his previous package inside Unilever.

**FIXED ALLOWANCE**

Fixed allowance for  
2016:

CEO £250,000

CFO £200,000

A fixed allowance not linked to base salary is provided as a simple, competitive alternative to the provision of itemised benefits and pensions.

**OTHER BENEFIT  
ENTITLEMENTS**

Amounts for other  
benefits are not known  
until the year end.

In line with Unilever's Remuneration Policy, Executive Directors will be provided with death, disability and medical insurance cover and actual tax return preparation costs in 2016.

[www.unilever.com/ara2015/downloads](http://www.unilever.com/ara2015/downloads)

In line with the commitments made to the current CEO on recruitment and included in the Remuneration Policy, Unilever also pays the CEO's social security obligations in his country of residence to protect him against the difference between employee social security obligations in his country of residence versus the UK.

### **Conditional supplemental pension**

The CEO also receives a conditional supplemental pension accrual to compensate him for the arrangements forfeited on leaving his previous employer. The CEO will receive a contribution to his supplemental pension of 12% of the lower of his actual base salary over the year and his 2011 base salary (£920,000) plus 3% per annum. The cap for 2016 has been kept at £976,028 with a maximum contribution of £117,123.

This supplemental pension accrual is conditional on the CEO remaining in employment with Unilever to age 60 and subsequently retiring from active service or his death or total disability prior to retirement.



**Table of Contents****DIRECTORS REMUNERATION REPORT CONTINUED****PERFORMANCE ELEMENTS OF REMUNERATION**

The actual targets for the annual bonus and the three business-focused performance measures for the MCIP and GSIP awards to be made in 2016 have not been disclosed up front. The Boards deem this to be commercially sensitive information as targets could reveal information about Unilever's business plan and budgeting process to competitors, which could be damaging to Unilever's business interests and therefore to shareholders. Where appropriate, targets will be disclosed in the Directors' Remuneration Report following the end of the respective performance period.

Performance measures are selected to align with Unilever's clearly stated growth ambition and our long-term business strategy. Unilever's primary business objective is to generate a sustainable improvement in business performance through increasing underlying sales while steadily improving core operating margins and cash flow.

The measures chosen for the annual and long-term incentives support the delivery of this objective. Performance measures focus management on the delivery of a combination of top-line revenue growth and bottom-line profit growth that Unilever believes will build shareholder value over the longer term. The use of a performance measure based on total shareholder return measures Unilever's success relative to peers.

| <b>PERFORMANCE ELEMENTS OF REMUNERATION</b> | <b>AT A GLANCE</b>  | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>  |
|---|---|---|
| <b>ANNUAL BONUS</b>                         | <p>CEO target 120% of base salary, maximum 200% of base salary.</p> <p>CFO target 100% of base salary, maximum 150% of base salary.</p> | <p>The performance measures for 2016 will be:</p>   |
|   |   | <p>In addition, when determining annual bonus awards, the Committee will also consider personal performance and the quality of results in terms of both business results and leadership, including corporate social responsibility and progress against the delivery of USLP goals.</p> |

|                                |   |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| <p><b>MCIP 2016</b></p>        | <p>Out of their annual bonus awards, Executive Directors are required to invest 25% of their gross bonus and may invest up to 60% of their gross bonus in the MCIP (investment shares which are held in the individual's name).</p> <p>They are awarded an equal number of MCIP matching shares.</p> <p>Maximum vesting for matching shares is 150% of the initial award.</p> <p>The maximum award of matching shares for the CEO and CFO (as a percentage of base salary at grant), assuming maximum bonus and maximum deferral under the MCIP, would be 180% of base salary and 135% of base salary respectively.</p> | <p>Matching shares awarded under the MCIP in 2016 will be subject to the same performance measures as GSIP awards made in the year. Further details of the performance measures are disclosed below.</p> <p>The Committee considers that using the same performance measures across both the MCIP and GSIP is appropriate, as the performance measures used reflect our key strategic goals and maintain the alignment of our incentive plans with the delivery of our clearly stated growth ambitions. Given that we use four different performance measures, the Committee believes that the proportion of remuneration linked to each performance measure is not excessive.</p> |
| <p><b>GSIP 2016 AWARDS</b></p> | <p>Target award 200% of base salary for the CEO and 150% of base salary for CFO.</p> <p>Maximum vesting of 200% initial award.</p> <p>Maximum vesting of 400% of base salary for the CEO and 300% of base salary for the CFO.</p>   | <p>Performance targets are assessed over a three-year period.</p> <p>Performance measures for 2016 awards:</p>   |

**Table of Contents**

- (a) For the three business-focused performance measures, 25% of target awards vest for achieving threshold performance. 200% of target awards vest (capped at 150% under the MCIP) for maximum performance.
- (b) For the relative TSR measure, Unilever's TSR is measured against a comparator group of other consumer goods companies. TSR measures the return received by a shareholder, capturing both the increase in share price and the value of dividend income (assuming dividends are reinvested). The TSR results are measured on a common currency basis to better reflect the shareholder experience.

The current TSR peer group is as follows:

|               |                   |                |                  |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Avon          | Colgate-Palmolive | Henkel         | L Oréal          | Reckitt Benckiser |
| Beiersdorf    | Danone            | Kao            | Nestlé           | Shiseido          |
| Campbell Soup | General Mills     | Kellogg's      | PepsiCo          |                   |
| Coca-Cola     | Estée Lauder      | Kimberly-Clark | Procter & Gamble |                   |

The TSR comparator group consists of 18 companies (19 including Unilever). No shares in the portion of the award subject to TSR vest if Unilever is ranked below position 10 in the peer group at the end of the three-year period, 50% vests if Unilever is ranked 10th, 100% vests if Unilever is ranked 7th and 200% (150% under the MCIP) vests if Unilever is ranked 3rd or above. Straight-line vesting occurs between these points. The Committee may change the TSR vesting levels set out above if the number of companies in the TSR comparator group changes.

**ULTIMATE REMEDY/MALUS**

Grants under the GSIP and MCIP are subject to ultimate remedy. Upon vesting of an award, the Committee shall have the discretionary power to adjust the value of the award if the award, in the Committee's opinion taking all circumstances into account, produces an unfair result. In exercising this discretion, the Committee may take into account Unilever's performance against non-financial measures. The Committee will only adjust the value of a vesting GSIP and MCIP award upwards after obtaining shareholder consent. With effect from the 2015 GSIP and MCIP awards, the Committee may apply malus to reduce an award or determine that it will not vest or only vest in part in the event of a significant downward restatement of the financial results of Unilever, gross misconduct or gross negligence, material breach of Unilever's Code of Business Principles or any of the Unilever Code Policies or conduct by the individual that results in significant losses or serious reputational damage to Unilever. The annual bonus will also be subject to malus on the same grounds as apply for GSIP and MCIP awards.

**CLAW-BACK**

The Committee has discretion to reclaim or claw-back some or all of the value of awards of performance-related payments to Executive Directors in the event of a significant downward restatement of the financial results of Unilever. This includes the annual bonus together with any awards that have been made and/or vested shares under the

Share Matching Plan, the GSIP and the MCIP. This claw-back may be effected up to two years from vesting by reducing outstanding awards or requiring the return of the net value of vested awards to Unilever.

In 2015, the Committee did not reclaim or claw-back any of the value of awards of performance-related payments to Executive Directors.

### SINGLE FIGURE OF REMUNERATION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE REMUNERATION POLICY IN 2015 FOR EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS (AUDITED)

The table below shows a single figure of remuneration for each of our Executive Directors, for the years 2014 and 2015.

| Base salary and fixed allowance are set in sterling and remain unchanged from 2014 through 2015, please read the notes below the table for more information | Paul Polman<br>CEO (UK) |       | Jean-Marc Huët<br>CFO (UK) |       |
|---|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|
|   | ( 000)                  |       | ( 000)                     |       |
|   | 2015                    | 2014  | 2015 <sup>(a)</sup>        | 2014  |
| (A) Base salary   | 1,392                   | 1,251 | 738                        | 885   |
| (B) Fixed allowances and other benefits   | 901                     | 787   | 273                        | 377   |
| (C) Annual bonus  | 2,573                   | 1,652 | 812                        | 778   |
| (D) MCIP matching shares (required by UK law)   | 1,972                   | 1,803 | 382                        | 370   |
| (E) GSIP performance shares (required by UK law)  | 3,404                   | 3,923 | 1,820                      | 3,022 |
| Long-term incentives (sub-total)  | 5,376                   | 5,726 | 2,202                      | 3,392 |
| (F) Conditional supplemental pension  | 161                     | 145   | n/a                        | n/a   |
| <b>Total remuneration paid (required by UK law) (A+B+C+D+E+F)</b>   | <b>10,403</b>           | 9,561 | <b>4,025</b>               | 5,432 |
| (G) Share awards (required by Dutch law)  | 3,274                   | 4,206 | 573                        | 2,249 |
| <b>Total remuneration paid (required by Dutch law) (A+B+C+F+G)</b>  | <b>8,301</b>            | 8,041 | <b>2,396</b>               | 4,289 |

<sup>(a)</sup> The 2015 figures relate to amounts paid or payable to Jean-Marc Huët for his services between 1 January 2015 and 1 October 2015, the date that Jean-Marc Huët ceased to be CFO and an Executive Director of Unilever. Details regarding his leaving arrangements can be found on page 78.

Where relevant, amounts for 2015 have been translated into euros using the average exchange rate over 2015 ( 1 = £0.7254). Amounts for 2014 have been translated into euros using the average exchange rate over 2014 ( 1 = £0.8071),

excluding amounts in respect of MCIP and GSIP which have been translated into euros using the exchange rate at vesting date of 17 February 2015 ( 1 = £0.7383).

We do not grant our Executive Directors any personal loans or guarantees.

**Table of Contents****DIRECTORS REMUNERATION REPORT CONTINUED****ELEMENTS OF SINGLE FIGURE REMUNERATION 2015****(A) BASE SALARY (AUDITED)**

Salary set in sterling and paid in 2015:

CEO £1,010,000.  
CFO £535,500.

**(B) FIXED ALLOWANCE AND OTHER BENEFITS (AUDITED)**

For 2015 this comprises:

|  | <b>Paul Polman</b><br>CEO (UK)<br>(£) <sup>(a)</sup><br>2015 | <b>Jean-Marc Huët</b><br>CFO (UK)<br>(£) <sup>(a)(b)</sup><br>2015 |
|--|--|--|
| Fixed allowance  | <b>250,000</b>   | <b>165,000</b>   |
| Medical insurance cover and actual tax return preparation costs  | <b>41,053</b>  | <b>27,132</b>  |
| Provision of death-in-service benefits and administration  | <b>9,797</b>   | <b>5,758</b>   |
| Payment to protect against difference between employee social security obligations in country of residence versus UK | <b>352,555</b>   | <b>n/a</b>   |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>653,405</b>   | <b>197,890</b>   |

(a) The numbers in this table are quoted in sterling and have been translated into euros for the single figure of remuneration table above using the average exchange rate over 2015 of 1 = £0.7254.

(b) Jean-Marc Huët ceased to be an Executive Director of Unilever on 1 October 2015.

**(C) ANNUAL BONUS (AUDITED)**

Annual bonus 2015 actual outcomes

CEO £1,866,480 (which is 92% of maximum, 185% of base salary).  
CFO £589,050 (which is 73% of maximum, 110% of base salary for the nine months from January through September 2015).

This includes cash and, for the CEO, the portion of annual bonus re-invested in shares under the MCIP. See below for details.

**Performance against targets:**

At the beginning of the year, the Committee set stretching financial performance targets which management delivered against during the course of the year. In 2015 underlying sales growth improved to 4.1%, ahead of our markets. Improvement in core operating margin compared with 2014 was 0.3 percentage points driven by margin-accretive innovation, pricing and continued delivery from our savings programmes, which more than offset currency-related cost increases. All categories delivered progress against their strategic priorities. For the annual bonus calculations, we have adjusted free cash flow (FCF) downwards for one-offs from 4.8 billion to 4.3 billion. After that adjustment, the growth in FCF was still strong, with an 11.6% improvement driven by the increase in core operating profit and an improvement in year-end working capital. On a formulaic basis, the outcome of Unilever's 2015 performance was 118% of target.

However, Unilever's performance over 2015 was not without challenges. Further progress needs to be made in winning market share, agility and cost control. Accordingly, the Committee exercised its discretion to reduce the formulaic outcome for the 2015 annual bonus from 118% to 110%. The Committee considered this to be a fair representation of the performance delivery by the executive team during 2015. In the past six years, including 2015, the Committee has exercised its discretion to adjust the formulaic outcome of the annual bonus calculation downwards four times and upwards twice.

**Table of Contents**

In determining bonus outcomes for Paul Polman, the Committee also considered his very strong personal performance and leadership, both internally and externally. In 2015, Paul again received recognition for his work in leading Unilever and helping to promote a sustainable and responsible long-term business model around the world. Unilever not only delivered consistent growth in underlying sales and core operating margin together with strong cash flow in a difficult market, but also made significant progress in driving its USLP strategy, management succession, gender balance, simplification, empowerment initiatives and in reshaping the portfolio. As a consequence of that review, Paul Polman was awarded a personal performance multiplier of 140%. This resulted in Paul Polman receiving a bonus of 185% of his base salary. This is calculated as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Target bonus: } & 120\% \text{ of } & \times & \text{Unilever's 2015} & & \times & \text{Personal performance} & = & \text{£1,866,480} \\ \text{base salary} & = & \text{£1,212,000} & & \text{performance ratio} & = & 110\% & & \text{multiplier} & = & 140\% & & \text{(185\% of base salary)} \end{aligned}$$

In determining bonus outcomes for Jean-Marc Huët for the nine-month period ended 30 September 2015, the Committee also considered his personal performance and leadership, including the management of Unilever's financial risk exposure and the continuing drive for enterprise-wide efficiencies. During 2015 Jean-Marc successfully completed an important stage in the development of Unilever's Finance function and achieved a smooth succession in his role as CFO with the appointment of and handover to Graeme Pitkethly. As a consequence of that review, Jean-Marc Huët was awarded a personal performance multiplier of 100%. This resulted in Jean-Marc Huët receiving a bonus of 110% of his base salary pro rata for the nine-month period of service during 2015. This is calculated as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Target bonus: } & 100\% \text{ of } & \times & \text{Unilever's 2015} & & \times & \text{Personal performance} & = & \text{£589,050} \\ \text{base salary} & = & \text{£535,500} & & \text{performance ratio} & = & 110\% & & \text{multiplier} & = & 100\% & & \text{(110\% of base salary)} \end{aligned}$$

(for the nine months of service

during 2015)

**MCIP 2016 AWARDS (BASED ON 2015 ANNUAL BONUS OUTCOMES)**

Paul Polman elected to invest 60% (£1,119,888) of his 2015 bonus in MCIP investment shares, fully in NV shares.



**(D) MCIP UK LAW REQUIREMENT (AUDITED)**

**2015 OUTCOMES**

This includes MCIP matching shares granted on 18 February 2013 (based on the percentage of 2012 bonus that Executive Directors had invested in Unilever shares, as well as performance in the three-year period to 31 December 2015) which will vest on 18 February 2016. Further details of the performance measures are disclosed below in note (E).

The values included in the single figure table for 2015 are calculated by multiplying the number of shares granted on 18 February 2013 (including additional shares in respect of accrued dividends through to 31 December 2015) by the level of vesting (98% of target awards) and the three-month average share price to 31 December 2015 (NV 40.07 and PLC £28.43). These have been translated into euros using the average exchange rate over 2015 (1 = £0.7254). Jean-Marc Huët's MCIP value in the single figure table for 2015 is pro-rated to 87% reflecting his length of service within the vesting period.

**(E) GSIP UK LAW REQUIREMENT (AUDITED)**

**2015 OUTCOMES**

This includes GSIP performance shares granted on 18 February 2013, based on performance in the three-year period to 31 December 2015 which will vest on 18 February 2016.

The values included in the single figure table for 2015 are calculated by multiplying the number of shares granted on 18 February 2013 (including additional shares in respect of accrued dividends through to 31 December 2015) by the level of vesting (98% of target awards) and the three-month average share price to 31 December 2015 (NV 40.07 and PLC £28.43). These have been translated into euros using the average exchange rate over 2015 (1 = £0.7254). Jean-Marc Huët's GSIP value in the single figure table for 2015 is pro-rated to 87% reflecting his length of service within the vesting period.

**Table of Contents****DIRECTORS REMUNERATION REPORT CONTINUED****Performance against targets:**

Over the past three years, Unilever has consistently delivered solid financial performance despite volatile market conditions. Underlying sales growth during this period was 3.8% per annum and core operating margin improvement over the period was an average of 0.37 percentage points per year, demonstrating management's drive for consistent top and bottom line growth. Unilever also generated strong operating cash flow in the period, with cumulative operating cash flow of 16.6 billion. Total shareholder return (TSR) over this three-year period was below the performance of many of our peers and as such no part of the GSIP and MCIP awards related to TSR will vest. On the basis of this performance, the Committee considers that the formulaic outcomes for GSIP and MCIP vesting are a fair reflection of Unilever's performance over the period and determined that the GSIP awards granted to Executive Directors in 2013 will vest at 98% of the initial award level (ie 49% of maximum). The Committee also determined that MCIP awards granted to Executive Directors in 2013 will vest at 98% of initial award levels (vesting of MCIP is capped at 150% for Executive Directors) ie 65% of maximum awards.

**(F) CONDITIONAL SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION (AUDITED)****CEO: Paul Polman**

Conditional supplemental pension provision agreed with Paul Polman on hiring, which is conditional on his remaining in employment with Unilever to age 60 and subsequently retiring from active service or his death or total disability prior to retirement. This was £117,123 based on 12% of a capped salary of £976,028 for 2015.

**CFO: Jean-Marc Huët**

Jean-Marc Huët did not receive a conditional supplemental pension.

**(G) SHARE INCENTIVES DUTCH LAW REQUIREMENT (AUDITED)**

As per the Dutch requirements, these costs are non-cash costs and relate to the expenses recognised for the period following IFRS 2. This is based on share prices on grant dates and a 98% adjustment factor for GSIP shares and MCIP matching shares awarded in 2015, 2014 and 2013. Jean-Marc Huët's GSIP and MCIP awards granted in 2014 and 2015 have lapsed in full on his departure on 1 October 2015. Further details can be found on page 78.

Table of Contents**OTHER IMPLEMENTATION INFORMATION FOR 2015**

## SCHEME INTERESTS AWARDED IN THE YEAR (AUDITED)

| <b>PLAN</b>   | <b>BASIS OF AWARD</b>  | <b>MAXIMUM FACE VALUE OF AWARDS</b>  | <b>THRESHOLD VESTING (% OF TARGET AWARD)</b>   | <b>PERFORMANCE PERIOD</b>          | <b>DETAILS OF PERFORMANCE MEASURES</b>   |
|---|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>MCIP</b><br><b>Conditional matching share award made on 13 February 2015</b> | <p>Based on the level of 2014 bonus paid in 2015 invested by the CEO and CFO.</p> <p>The following numbers of matching shares were awarded on 13 February 2015<sup>(a)</sup>:</p> <p><b>CEO:</b></p> <p>PLC 0</p> <p>NV 29,128</p> <p><b>CFO:</b></p> <p>PLC 2,839</p> <p>NV 2,839</p> | <p><b>CEO:</b></p> <p>£1,173,635<sup>(b)</sup></p> <p><b>CFO:</b></p> <p>The award of the CFO lapsed in full on his departure on 1 October 2015.</p> | Four equally weighted long-term performance measures. For the three business-focused metrics, 25% of the target award vests for threshold performance. For the TSR measure, 50% of the target award vests for threshold performance. | 1 January 2015<br>31 December 2017 | <p>Subject to four equally weighted performance measures<sup>(c)</sup>:</p> <p>underlying sales growth;</p> <p>core operating margin improvement;</p> <p>cumulative operating cash flow; and</p> <p>relative total shareholder return.</p> <p>Further details are set out on pages 70 to 71.</p> |

|  |   |  |          |          |
|--|---|--|----------|----------|
|  | Maximum vesting results in 150% of target awards vesting.   |  |          |          |
| <b>GSIP</b>                                      | The CEO received a target award of 200% of base salary.   | <b>CEO:</b><br>£3,996,536 <sup>(b)</sup>   | As above | As above |
| Conditional share award made on 13 February 2015 | <b>CEO:</b><br><br>PLC 36,497<br><br>NV 36,497  | <b>CFO:</b><br><br>The award of the CFO lapsed in full on his departure on 1 October 2015. |          |          |
|  | The CFO received a target award of 175% of base salary.   |  |          |          |
|  | <b>CFO:</b><br><br>PLC 22,576<br><br>NV 22,576  |  |          |          |
|  | Maximum vesting results in 200% of target awards vesting, which translates to a maximum vesting of 400% of base salary for the CEO and 350% of base salary for the CFO. |  |          |          |

<sup>(a)</sup> Under MCIP, Executive Directors are able to choose whether they invest in PLC or NV shares or a 50/50 mix. Executive Directors receive a corresponding number of performance-related matching shares. Matching shares will be awarded in the same form as the investment shares (ie in PLC or NV shares or a 50/50 mix). On 13 February 2015, the CEO invested 60% (£799,920) and the CFO invested 25% (£157,080) of their 2014 bonus in MCIP investment shares. The CEO elected to invest fully in NV shares. The CFO elected to receive a 50/50 mix of PLC/NV shares.

- (b) The face values included in this table are calculated by multiplying the number of shares granted on 13 February 2015 by the share price on that day of PLC £27.89 and NV 37.03 respectively, assuming maximum performance and therefore maximum vesting of 200% for GSIP and 150% for MCIP and then translating into sterling using an average exchange rate over 2015 of 1 = £0.7254.
- (c) The actual targets for the three business-focused performance measures for the 2015 MCIP and GSIP awards have not been disclosed up front as the Boards deem this to be commercially sensitive information as targets could reveal information about Unilever's business plan and budgeting process to competitors, which could be damaging to Unilever's business interests and therefore to shareholders. Targets will be disclosed in the Directors Remuneration Report following the end of the relevant performance period.

**Table of Contents****DIRECTORS REMUNERATION REPORT CONTINUED****MINIMUM SHAREHOLDING REQUIREMENT AND EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SHARE INTERESTS (UNAUDITED)**

The table below shows the Executive Directors' share ownership against the minimum shareholding requirements as at 31 December 2015 and the interest in NV and PLC ordinary shares of Executive Directors and their connected persons as at 31 December 2015.

When calculating an Executive Director's personal shareholding the following methodology is used:

Base salary at the date of measurement.

Shares in either Unilever PLC or Unilever N.V. (or a combination of both) will qualify provided they are personally owned by the Executive Director or by a member of his (immediate) family (connected person).

Shares purchased under the MCIP from the annual bonus will qualify as from the moment of purchase as these are held in the individual's name and are not subject to further restrictions.

Shares or entitlements to shares that are subject only to the Director remaining in employment will qualify on a net of tax basis.

Shares awarded on a conditional basis by way of the GSIP, or the MCIP, will not qualify until the moment of vesting (ie once the precise number of shares is fixed after the three-year vesting period has elapsed).

The shares will be valued on the date of measurement or, if that outcome fails the personal shareholding test, on the date of acquisition. The share price for the relevant measurement date will be based on the average closing share prices and the euro/sterling/US dollar exchange rates from the 60 calendar days prior to the measurement date.

Executive Directors are required to hold shares to the value of 100% of their shareholding requirement for 12 months post cessation of employment at Unilever, and 50% of these shares for 24 months post cessation of employment with Unilever.

All ULE members are required to build a shareholding of 300% of base salary. This requirement is 150% of base salary for the Top 100 management layer below ULE.

**EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS AND THEIR CONNECTED PERSONS' INTERESTS IN SHARES AND SHARE OWNERSHIP (AUDITED)**

| Share ownership guideline as % of base salary | Have guidelines been met? | Actual share ownership (as a % of base salary) <sup>(a)</sup> | Shares held as at             |                                 | Shares held as at |     |
|---|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|
|   |                           |   | 1 January 2015 <sup>(b)</sup> | 31 December 2015 <sup>(b)</sup> | NV                | PLC |
|   |                           |   | NV                            | PLC                             | NV                | PLC |

|                            |     |     |       |                |                |                              |                                 |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>CEO:</b> Paul Polman    | 400 | yes | 2,755 | <b>486,191</b> | <b>287,296</b> | <b>655,307</b>               | <b>297,008</b>                  |
| <b>CFO:</b> Jean-Marc Huët | 300 | n/a | n/a   | <b>118,050</b> | <b>118,559</b> | <b>145,034<sup>(c)</sup></b> | <b>145,840<sup>(c)(d)</sup></b> |

(a) Calculated based on the minimum shareholding requirements and methodology set out above and the base salaries as included for the CEO and CFO in the single figure table.

(b) NV shares are ordinary 0.16 shares and PLC shares are ordinary 1/9p shares.

(c) Shares held on 1 October 2015 (the date on which Jean-Marc Huët ceased to be an Executive Director of Unilever).

(d) 72,920 PLC shares of the total of 145,840 PLC shares are held by Jean-Marc Huët's connected persons.

There has been no change in Paul Polman's interests in shares between 31 December 2015 and 15 February 2016.

The voting rights of the Directors (Executive and Non-Executive) and members of the ULE, including Graeme Pitkethly, who hold interests in the share capital of NV and PLC are the same as for other holders of the class of shares indicated. As at 15 February 2016 none of the Directors (Executive and Non-Executive) or other ULE members, including Graeme Pitkethly's, shareholdings amounted to more than 1% of the issued shares in that class of share, excluding the holdings of the Leverhulme Trust and the Leverhulme Trade Charities Trust, which amounted to 5.5%. All shareholdings in the table above are beneficial. In addition, 68,531,182 shares are held by the Leverhulme Trust and 2,035,582 shares are held by the Leverhulme Trade Charities Trust, of which Paul Polman is a director.

#### INFORMATION IN RELATION TO OUTSTANDING SHARE INCENTIVE AWARDS

As at 31 December 2015, Paul Polman held awards over a total of 380,206 shares which are subject to performance conditions. Jean-Marc Huët held, at the date he ceased to be an Executive Director of Unilever, awards over a total of 182,216 shares which were subject to performance conditions. Jean-Marc Huët's GSIP and MCIP awards granted in 2014 and 2015 have lapsed in full on his departure on 1 October 2015.

There are no awards of shares without performance conditions and no awards in the form of options.

**Table of Contents**

## MANAGEMENT CO-INVESTMENT PLAN (AUDITED)

The following conditional shares vested during 2015 or were outstanding at 31 December 2015 under the MCIP:

| Share type | Balance of conditional shares at 1 January 2015 | Conditional shares awarded in 2015 <sup>(a)</sup>     |                | Dividend shares accrued during the year <sup>(d)</sup> | Vested in 2015 <sup>(e)</sup> | Additional shares earned in 2015 | Price at vesting | Share lapses at 31 December 2015 |
|------------|---|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
|            | Original award                                  | Performance period 1 January 2015 to 31 December 2017 | Price at award |  |                               |                                  |                  | Share lapses                     |
| NV         | 87,182 <sup>(b)</sup>                           | 29,128  | 37.03          | 2,829  | 23,931                        | 4,154                            | 37.04            | n/a                              |
| PLC        | 44,600 <sup>(b)</sup>                           | 0   | £27.89         | 869  | 24,153                        | 4,193                            | £28.01           | n/a                              |
| NV         | 13,701 <sup>(c)</sup>                           | 2,839   | 37.03          | 275  | 4,914                         | 854                              | 37.04            | 7,851                            |
| PLC        | 13,775 <sup>(c)</sup>                           | 2,839   | £27.89         | 302  | 4,960                         | 861                              | £28.01           | 7,874                            |

<sup>(a)</sup> Each award of conditional matching shares vests three years after the date of the award, subject to performance conditions (further details can be found on pages 70 to 71). Awards are all subject to continued employment and maintenance of the underlying investment shares. Under MCIP, Executive Directors are able to choose whether they invest in PLC or NV shares or a 50/50 mix. Executive Directors receive a corresponding number of performance-related matching shares. Matching shares will be awarded in the same form as the investment shares (ie in PLC or NV shares or a 50/50 mix). On 13 February 2015, Paul Polman and Jean-Marc Huët invested in the MCIP 60% and 25% respectively of their annual bonus earned during 2014 and paid in 2015 and received a corresponding award of matching shares. For Paul Polman these will vest, subject to performance, on 13 February 2018.

<sup>(b)</sup> This includes a grant of 17,772 of each of NV and PLC shares made on 17 February 2012 (121% of which vested on 17 February 2015), a grant of 22,999 of each NV and PLC shares made on 18 February 2013 (vesting 18 February 2016) and a grant of 41,775 NV shares made on 14 February 2014 (vesting 14 February 2017) and 4,636 NV shares and 3,829 PLC shares from reinvested dividends accrued in prior years in respect of awards.

<sup>(c)</sup>



This includes a grant of 3,649 of each of NV and PLC shares made on 17 February 2012 (121% of which vested on 17 February 2015), a grant of 5,157 of each NV and PLC shares made on 18 February 2013 (pro-rated vesting on 18 February 2016 reference is made to Payments to former Directors on page 78) and a grant of 4,036 of each of NV and PLC shares made on 14 February 2014 (which were due to vest on 14 February 2017 see footnote (f) below) and 859 NV shares and 933 PLC shares from reinvested dividends accrued in prior years in respect of awards.

- (d) Reflects reinvested dividend equivalents accrued during 2015 and subject to the same performance conditions as the underlying matching shares.
- (e) The 17 February 2012 grant vested on 17 February 2015 at 121%. In accordance with Unilever's Remuneration Policy ([www.unilever.com/ara2015/downloads](http://www.unilever.com/ara2015/downloads)), Executive Directors are able to choose whether they receive any shares that are due to vest under MCIP in PLC or NV shares or keep the 50/50 mix. Paul Polman elected for share choice and chose to receive his shares in the form of 100% NV shares. Therefore, upon vesting, his 17 February 2012 PLC award was cancelled and converted and delivered to him as 24,744 NV shares (resulting in a total vesting for the 17 February grant of 48,675 NV shares).
- (f) 664 NV and 663 PLC shares of the 18 February 2013 grant of both 5,157 NV and PLC shares, the 14 February 2014 grant of both 4,036 of each NV and PLC shares and the 13 February 2015 grant of both 2,839 of each NV and PLC shares and 313 NV shares and 339 PLC shares from reinvested dividends accrued in prior years in respect of these grants, lapsed upon the departure of Jean-Marc Huët on 1 October 2015.

GLOBAL SHARE INCENTIVE PLAN (AUDITED)

The following conditional shares vested during 2015 or were outstanding at 31 December 2015 under the GSIP:

| Share type | Balance of conditional shares at 1 January 2015 | Conditional shares awarded in 2015 <sup>(a)</sup>     |                | Dividend shares accrued during the year <sup>(d)</sup> |                               | Additional shares earned in 2015 |        | Price at vesting | Share lapses at 31 December 2015 |
|------------|---|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|------------------|----------------------------------|
|            | Original award                                  | Performance period 1 January 2015 to 31 December 2017 | Price at award | Price at award   | Vested in 2015 <sup>(e)</sup> | Price at vesting                 |        |                  |                                  |
| NV         | 130,219 <sup>(b)</sup>                          | 36,497  | 37.03          | 3,630  | 52,079                        | 9,039                            | 37.04  |                  |                                  |
| PLC        | 130,920 <sup>(b)</sup>                          | 36,497  | £27.89         | 4,050  | 52,561                        | 9,123                            | £28.01 |                  |                                  |
| NV         | 87,086 <sup>(c)</sup>                           | 22,576  | 37.03          | 1,651  | 40,125                        | 6,965                            | 37.04  | 54,460           |                                  |
| PLC        | 87,580 <sup>(c)</sup>                           | 22,576  | £27.89         | 1,805  | 40,496                        | 7,030                            | £28.01 | 54,299           |                                  |

(a) Each award of conditional shares vests three years after the date of the award, subject to performance conditions (further details can be found on pages 70 to 71). The 2015 award was made on 13 February 2015 (vesting 13 February 2018).

(b) This includes a grant of 38,676 of each of NV and PLC shares made on 17 February 2012 (121% of which vested on 17 February 2015), a grant of 39,698 of each of NV and PLC shares made on 18 February 2013 (vesting 18 February 2016) and a grant of 43,700 of each of NV and PLC shares made on 14 February 2014 (vesting 14 February 2017) and 8,145 NV shares and 8,846 PLC shares from reinvested dividends accrued in prior years in respect of awards.

(c)

This includes a grant of 29,798 of each of NV and PLC shares made on 17 February 2012 (121% of the award vested on 17 February 2015), a grant of 24,556 of each of NV and PLC shares made on 18 February 2013 (pro-rated vesting on 18 February 2016 reference is made to Payments to former Directors on page 78) and a grant of 27,031 of each of NV and PLC shares made on 14 February 2014 (which were due to vest on 14 February 2017 see footnote (f) below) and 5,701 NV shares and 6,195 PLC shares from reinvested dividends accrued in prior years in respect of awards.

- (d) Reflects reinvested dividend equivalents accrued during 2015 and subject to the same performance conditions as the underlying GSIP shares.
- (e) The 17 February 2012 grant vested on 17 February 2015 at 121%. In accordance with Unilever's Remuneration Policy ([www.unilever.com/ara2015/downloads](http://www.unilever.com/ara2015/downloads)), Executive Directors are able to choose whether they receive any shares that are due to vest under GSIP in PLC or NV shares or keep the 50/50 mix. Paul Polman elected for share choice and chose to receive his shares in the form of 100% NV shares. Therefore, upon vesting, his 17 February 2012 PLC award was cancelled and converted and delivered to him as 53,847 NV shares (resulting in a total vesting for the 17 February grant of 105,926 NV shares).
- (f) 3,159 NV and 3,159 PLC shares of the 18 February 2013 grant of both 24,556 NV and PLC shares, the 14 February 2014 grant of both 27,031 of each NV and PLC shares and the 13 February 2015 grant of both 22,576 of each NV and PLC shares and 2,042 NV shares and 2,207 PLC shares from reinvested dividends accrued in prior years in respect of these grants, lapsed upon the departure of Jean-Marc Huët on 1 October 2015.

On 11 February 2016, Paul Polman received an award of 35,115 NV and 35,115 PLC performance-related shares under the GSIP.

**Table of Contents**

**DIRECTORS REMUNERATION REPORT CONTINUED**

**EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS SERVICE CONTRACTS**

Starting dates of our Executive Directors' service contracts:

Paul Polman: 1 October 2008 (signed on 7 October 2008); and

Jean-Marc Huët: 1 February 2010 (signed on 19 March 2010) and terminated with effect from 1 October 2015. The CEO's service contract shall end upon termination and is available to shareholders to view at the AGMs or on request from the Group Secretary.

Service contracts can be terminated with 12 months' notice from Unilever or six months' notice from the Executive Director. A payment in lieu of notice can be made of no more than one year's base salary, fixed allowance and other benefits unless the Boards, at the proposal of the Committee, find this manifestly unreasonable given the circumstances or unless dictated by applicable law. Other payments that can be made to Executive Directors in the event of loss of office are disclosed in our Remuneration Policy which is available on our website.

[www.unilever.com/ara2015/downloads](http://www.unilever.com/ara2015/downloads)

**PAYMENTS TO FORMER DIRECTORS (AUDITED)**

**Leaving arrangement Jean-Marc Huët**

Jean-Marc Huët tendered his resignation as CFO and as an Executive Director of Unilever on 18 May 2015. He remained an employee and Executive Director until 1 October 2015, actively engaged in the business and ensuring a handover of all responsibilities. He continued to receive his regular salary, fixed allowance and benefits until 1 October 2015. The single figure remuneration table on page 71 details the remuneration Jean-Marc Huët received during 2015.

Based on his personal performance the Committee determined that Jean-Marc Huët would receive an annual bonus, pro-rated to 1 October 2015, as shown on page 73.

In accordance with the Remuneration Policy and the relevant GSIP and MCIP share plan rules, the Committee has exercised its discretion to treat Jean-Marc Huët as a 'good leaver' in respect of the 2013 GSIP and MCIP awards vesting 18 February 2016. These awards will be pro-rated to 87% reflecting Jean-Marc Huët's length of service within the vesting period and will vest at 98%.

The following outstanding share awards held by Jean-Marc Huët have vesting dates in the future and lapsed in full upon his departure from Unilever, in accordance with the rules of each plan:

| Award                              | Date of grant    | Vesting Date     | Shares lapsed as at  |                      |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                    |                  |                  | NV                   | 1 October 2015 PLC   |
| GSIP                               | 18 February 2013 | 18 February 2016 | 3,159 <sup>(a)</sup> | 3,159 <sup>(a)</sup> |
| MCIP                               | 18 February 2013 | 18 February 2016 | 664 <sup>(a)</sup>   | 663 <sup>(a)</sup>   |
| GSIP                               | 14 February 2014 | 14 February 2017 | 27,031               | 27,031               |
| MCIP                               | 14 February 2014 | 14 February 2017 | 4,036                | 4,036                |
| GSIP                               | 13 February 2015 | 13 February 2018 | 22,576               | 22,576               |
| MCIP                               | 13 February 2015 | 13 February 2018 | 2,839                | 2,839                |
| Dividends accrued on lapsed awards |                  |                  | 2,355                | 2,546                |

<sup>(a)</sup> Pro-rated amount as described above.

Unilever made a payment of £31,800 in lieu of Jean-Marc Huët's 2016 tax return preparation and advisory services. Jean-Marc will not be receiving any payments relating to his departure from Unilever.

#### PAYMENTS FOR LOSS OF OFFICE (AUDITED)

There were no payments for loss of office.

**Table of Contents****IMPLEMENTATION OF THE REMUNERATION POLICY IN 2016 FOR NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS**

The current Non-Executive Director fee levels will not be changed for 2016. The table below outlines the current 2016 fee structure:

| <b>Role</b>   | <b>Reference</b>  |           |            |            |
|---|-------------------|-----------|------------|------------|
|   | <b>sterling</b>   |           |            |            |
|   | <b>total fees</b> | <b>NV</b> | <b>and</b> | <b>PLC</b> |
| Basic Non-Executive Director fee  | £75,000           | 48,065    | and        | £37,500    |
| Chairman (all-inclusive figure)   | £550,000          | 352,474   | and        | £275,000   |
| Vice-Chairman   | £30,000           | 19,226    | and        | £15,000    |
| Membership of the Nominating and Corporate Governance, Compensation or Corporate Responsibility Committee | £10,000           | 6,409     | and        | £5,000     |
| Membership of the Audit Committee   | £15,000           | 9,613     | and        | £7,500     |
| Chair of the Nominating and Corporate Governance, Compensation or Corporate Responsibility Committee      | £20,000           | 12,817    | and        | £10,000    |
| Chair of the Audit Committee  | £30,000           | 19,226    | and        | £15,000    |

All reasonable travel and other expenses incurred by Non-Executive Directors in the course of performing their duties are considered to be business expenses. Non-Executive Directors also receive expenses relating to the attendance of the Director's spouse or partner, when they are invited by Unilever.

**SINGLE FIGURE OF REMUNERATION IN 2015 FOR NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS (AUDITED)**

The table below shows a single figure of remuneration for each of our Non-Executive Directors, for the years 2014 and 2015.

| <b>Non-Executive Director</b> | <b>2015</b>               |                               |                           | <b>2014</b>               |                               |                           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                               | <b>Fees<sup>(a)</sup></b> | <b>Benefits<sup>(b)</sup></b> | <b>Total remuneration</b> | <b>Fees<sup>(a)</sup></b> | <b>Benefits<sup>(b)</sup></b> | <b>Total remuneration</b> |
|                               | <b>000</b>                | <b>000</b>                    | <b>000</b>                | <b>000</b>                | <b>000</b>                    | <b>000</b>                |

|                                    |              |          |              |       |     | 000   |
|------------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------|-----|-------|
| Michael Treschow <sup>(c)</sup>    | 732          | 2        | 734          | 654   | 3   | 657   |
| Nils Andersen                      | 75           | 4        | 79           | n/a   | n/a | n/a   |
| Laura Cha                          | 122          |          | 122          | 101   |     | 101   |
| Vittorio Colao                     | 57           |          | 57           | n/a   | n/a | n/a   |
| Louise Fresco <sup>(d)</sup>       | 126          |          | 126          | 113   |     | 113   |
| Ann Fudge <sup>(e)</sup>           | 149          |          | 149          | 101   | 11  | 112   |
| Charles Golden <sup>(f)</sup>      | n/a          | n/a      | n/a          | 42    |     | 42    |
| Byron Grote <sup>(g)</sup>         | 47           |          | 47           | 125   |     | 125   |
| Judith Hartmann                    | 80           |          | 80           | n/a   | n/a | n/a   |
| Mary Ma                            | 120          |          | 120          | 107   |     | 107   |
| Hixonia Nyasulu                    | 120          |          | 120          | 107   |     | 107   |
| Sir Malcolm Rifkind <sup>(g)</sup> | 38           |          | 38           | 101   |     | 101   |
| John Rishton <sup>(h)</sup>        | 133          |          | 133          | 107   |     | 107   |
| Feike Sijbesma <sup>(i)</sup>      | 126          | 1        | 127          | 15    | 1   | 16    |
| Kees Storm <sup>(g)</sup>          | 73           |          | 73           | 196   | 3   | 199   |
| Paul Walsh <sup>(g)</sup>          | 42           |          | 42           | 113   | 2   | 115   |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>2,040</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>2,047</b> | 1,882 | 20  | 1,902 |

(a) This includes fees received from NV in euros and PLC in sterling for 2014 and 2015 respectively. Includes basic Non-Executive Director fee and Committee chairmanship and/or membership.

(b) The only benefit received relates to travel by spouses or partners where they are invited by Unilever.

(c) Chairman.

(d) Chair, Corporate Responsibility Committee.

(e) Vice-Chairman and Chair of the Compensation Committee.

(f) Chose not to put himself forward for re-election at the May 2014 AGMs.

(g) Chose not to put himself forward for re-election at the April 2015 AGMs.

(h) Chair, Audit Committee.

(i) Chair, Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee.

We do not grant our Non-Executive Directors any personal loans or guarantees, nor are they entitled to any severance payments.

**Table of Contents****DIRECTORS REMUNERATION REPORT CONTINUED****NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS INTERESTS IN SHARES (AUDITED)**

Non-Executive Directors are encouraged to build up a personal shareholding of at least one times their annual fees over the five years from 1 January 2012 (or appointment if later).

The table shows the interests in NV and PLC ordinary shares of Non-Executive Directors and their connected persons as at 31 December 2015. There has been no change in these interests between 31 December 2015 and 15 February 2016.

|                                | Share type | Shares         |                      |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------------|
|                                |            | Shares held at | held at              |
|                                |            | 1 January 2015 | 31 December 2015     |
| Michael Treschow               | NV         | 15,158         | 15,158               |
|                                | PLC        | 15,000         | 15,000               |
| Nils Andersen <sup>(a)</sup>   | NV         | n/a            | 5,800                |
|                                | PLC        | n/a            |                      |
| Laura Cha                      | NV         |                | 310                  |
|                                | PLC        | 200            | 208                  |
| Vittorio Colao <sup>(b)</sup>  | NV         | n/a            | 2,600                |
|                                | PLC        | n/a            |                      |
| Louise Fresco                  | NV         | 1,800          | 1,800                |
|                                | PLC        |                |                      |
| Ann Fudge                      | NV NY      |                |                      |
|                                | PLC ADRs   | 3,950          | 5,000                |
| Byron Grote                    | NV NY      | 8,200          | 8,200 <sup>(c)</sup> |
|                                | PLC ADRs   | 7,200          | 7,200 <sup>(c)</sup> |
| Judith Hartmann <sup>(a)</sup> | NV         | n/a            |                      |
|                                | PLC        | n/a            |                      |
|                                |            |                | <b>Shares</b>        |
|                                |            | Shares held at | held at              |
|                                |            | 1 January 2015 | 31 December 2015     |
|                                | Share type | 2015           | 2015                 |
| Mary Ma                        | NV         |                |                      |

|                     |     |       |                            |
|---------------------|-----|-------|----------------------------|
|                     | PLC | 400   | <b>400</b>                 |
| Hixonia Nyasulu     | NV  | 600   | <b>600</b>                 |
|                     | PLC | 750   | <b>750</b>                 |
| Sir Malcolm Rifkind | NV  |       |                            |
|                     | PLC | 3,000 | <b>3,000<sup>(c)</sup></b> |
| John Rishton        | NV  | 3,340 | <b>3,340</b>               |
|                     | PLC |       |                            |
| Feike Sijbesma      | NV  | 2,500 | <b>6,000</b>               |
|                     | PLC |       |                            |
| Kees Storm          | NV  | 7,500 | <b>7,500<sup>(c)</sup></b> |
|                     | PLC |       |                            |
| Paul Walsh          | NV  |       |                            |
|                     | PLC | 2,000 | <b>2,000<sup>(c)</sup></b> |

(a) Elected at April 2015 AGMs.

(b) Elected at April 2015 AGMs with effect from 1 July 2015.

(c) Shares held at 30 April 2015 (the date by which Byron Grote, Sir Malcolm Rifkind, Kees Storm and Paul Walsh chose not to put themselves forward for re-election).

## NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS LETTERS OF APPOINTMENT

All Non-Executive Directors were re-elected to the Boards at the 2015 AGMs, with the exception of Nils Andersen and Judith Hartmann who were elected for the first time. Vittorio Colao was also elected for the first time at the 2015 AGMs, with effect from 1 July 2015. Byron Grote, Sir Malcolm Rifkind, Kees Storm and Paul Walsh chose not to put themselves forward for re-election.

| Non-Executive Director | Date first appointed to | Effective date of current  |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|                        | the Board               | appointment <sup>(a)</sup> |
| Michael Treschow       | 16 May 2007             | 30 April 2015              |
| Nils Andersen          | 30 April 2015           | 30 April 2015              |
| Laura Cha              | 15 May 2013             | 30 April 2015              |
| Vittorio Colao         | 1 July 2015             | 1 July 2015                |
| Louise Fresco          | 14 May 2009             | 30 April 2015              |
| Ann Fudge              | 14 May 2009             | 30 April 2015              |
| Byron Grote            | 09 May 2006             | n/a                        |
| Judith Hartmann        | 30 April 2015           | 30 April 2015              |
| Mary Ma                | 15 May 2013             | 30 April 2015              |
| Hixonia Nyasulu        | 16 May 2007             | 30 April 2015              |
| Sir Malcolm Rifkind    | 12 May 2010             | n/a                        |
| John Rishton           | 15 May 2013             | 30 April 2015              |
| Feike Sijbesma         | 01 November 2014        | 30 April 2015              |
| Kees Storm             | 09 May 2006             | n/a                        |
| Paul Walsh             | 14 May 2009             | n/a                        |



<sup>(a)</sup> The unexpired term for all Non-Executive Directors' letters of appointment is the period up to the 2016 AGMs, as they all, unless they are retiring, submit themselves for annual re-election.

**Table of Contents**

**OTHER DISCLOSURES RELATED TO DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION**

**SERVING AS A NON-EXECUTIVE ON THE BOARD OF ANOTHER COMPANY**

Executive Directors serving as non-executive directors on the boards of other companies are permitted to retain all remuneration and fees earned from outside directorships subject to a maximum of one outside listed directorship (see Independence and Conflicts on page 46 for further details).

Paul Polman is a non-executive director of The Dow Chemical Company and received an annual fee of £103,529 (US\$115,000 based on the average exchange rate over the year 2015 of £1 = US\$1.1108). In addition, he received a restricted award of 2,630 ordinary shares with a nominal value of US\$2.50 per share in the capital of The Dow Chemical Company. The shares include the rights to vote and to receive dividends thereon. The shares cannot be sold or transferred until Paul Polman leaves the board of directors of The Dow Chemical Company, and in any case not earlier than 15 May 2017.

Jean-Marc Huët is a non-executive director of the unlisted company Delta Topco Limited and received a fee of £162,045 (US\$180,000). Furthermore, Jean-Marc Huët is a non-executive director of Heineken N.V. and received a fee of £60,000. These fees relate to the period starting from 1 January 2015 until 1 October 2015, the date on which Jean-Marc Huët ceased to be an Executive Director of Unilever.

**SEVEN-YEAR HISTORICAL TOTAL SHAREHOLDER RETURN (TSR) PERFORMANCE**

The table below includes:

- growth in the value of a hypothetical £100 holding over seven years – FTSE 100 comparison based on 30-trading-day average values; and
- growth in the value of a hypothetical £100 investment over seven years – AEX comparison based on 30-trading-day average values.

The Committee has decided to show Unilever's performance against the FTSE 100 Index, London and also the Euronext 100 index (AEX), Amsterdam as these are the most relevant indices in the UK and the Netherlands where we have our principal listings. Unilever is a constituent of both these indices.

**CEO SINGLE FIGURE SEVEN-YEAR HISTORY**

The table below shows the seven-year history of the CEO single figure of total remuneration:

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  | 2015          |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|
| CEO  |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |
| Single figure of total remuneration ( 000)                                   | 3,859 | 6,292 | 6,010 | 7,852 | 7,740 | 9,561 | <b>10,403</b> |
| Annual bonus award rates against maximum opportunity                         | 82%   | 80%   | 68%   | 100%  | 78%   | 66%   | <b>92%</b>    |
| GSIP performance shares vesting rates against maximum opportunity            | n/a   | 47%   | 44%   | 55%   | 64%   | 61%   | <b>49%</b>    |
| MCIP matching shares vesting rates against maximum opportunity               | n/a   | n/a   | n/a   | n/a   | n/a   | 81%   | <b>65%</b>    |
| Share Matching Plan vesting rates against maximum opportunity <sup>(a)</sup> | 100%  | 100%  | n/a   | n/a   | n/a   | n/a   | <b>n/a</b>    |

<sup>(a)</sup> Shown in year of award.

**Table of Contents****DIRECTORS REMUNERATION REPORT CONTINUED****PERCENTAGE CHANGE IN REMUNERATION OF DIRECTOR UNDERTAKING THE ROLE OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

The table below shows the percentage change from 2014 to 2015 for base salary, bonus and benefits (excluding pension) for both the CEO and all UK and Dutch management in Unilever. The subset of UK and Dutch management has been used as a fair representation of our dual listing status.

| <b>% change from 2014 to 2015</b>      | <b>Salary</b> | <b>Bonus</b> | <b>Benefits<br/>(not including<br/>pension)</b> |
|--|---------------|--------------|---|
| CEO <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                  | 11.3%         | 55.8%        | 14.5%   |
| UK and Dutch management <sup>(c)</sup> | 10.3%         | 77.8%        | 3.8%  |

<sup>(a)</sup> Calculated using the data from the Executive Directors single figure table on page 71.

<sup>(b)</sup> It is noted that although the CEO's salary has increased by 11.3% in the above table, this is due to currency movements, rather than a change in base salary which was £1,010,000 in both 2014 and 2015. Currency movements also had a similar impact on benefits and bonus.

<sup>(c)</sup> In addition to the above, while the table shows that the average base salary costs for all employees increased by 10.3% for the subset of UK and Dutch Management, this is driven by a proportionately larger increase in the total headcount during the year. The average increase was approximately 12.3% if the 2014 UK and Dutch management population remain constant. The same applies for both benefits and bonus numbers where, on a constant basis, the average benefit provision increased by 78.9% rather than 3.8% and the bonuses increased by 108.4% rather than the 77.8% disclosed.

**RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF SPEND ON PAY**

The chart below shows the relative spend on pay compared with dividends paid to Unilever shareholders and core earnings. Core earnings represent the net profit attributable to Unilever shareholders, adjusted for non-core items. Over time, both core earnings and core earnings growth provide a good reference point to compare spend on pay.

**THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE**

In line with the UK Corporate Governance Code requirement D.2.1, the Committee's terms of reference state it shall be comprised of three Non-Executive Directors (other than the Chairman, who may be appointed as an additional member). The quorum for a meeting of the Committee is two Non-Executive Directors.

During 2015 the Committee's membership changed significantly, due to directors choosing not to put themselves forward for re-election, and being appointed. In April 2015, Kees Storm and Paul Walsh chose not to put themselves forward for re-election as Non-Executive Directors. Ann Fudge succeeded Paul Walsh as chair of the Committee and Nils Andersen joined the Committee as a member at this time. From 30 April 2015 until 1 July 2015 the Committee comprised three Non-Executive Directors including the Chairman, Michael Treschow. Vittorio Colao joined the Committee on 1 July 2015, immediately upon his appointment as a Non-Executive Director becoming effective.

The Committee reviewed its terms of reference during the year. The Committee's revised terms of reference are contained within *The Governance of Unilever*, and are also set out on our website.

[www.unilever.com/corporategovernance](http://www.unilever.com/corporategovernance)

Pursuant to the Committee's self-assessment carried out in 2014, a specific remuneration module was added to the induction programme for Non-Executive Directors in 2015. As part of the internal Board evaluation carried out in 2015, the Boards evaluated the performance of the Committee. The Committee also carried out an assessment of its own performance in 2015. Whilst overall the Committee members concluded that the Committee is performing well, the Committee has agreed to further enhance its effectiveness and that of the Boards by keeping the Boards informed of the progress of the Committee's review of the executive remuneration framework in 2016, including any consultations with shareholders, in a timely manner so as to further enhance the Boards' decision-making around proposals to extend or modify the Remuneration Policy.

## **Table of Contents**

### **ADVISERS**

While it is the Committee's responsibility to exercise independent judgement, the Committee does request advice from management and professional advisers, as appropriate, to ensure that its decisions are fully informed given the internal and external environment.

The Committee appointed Tom Gosling of PricewaterhouseCoopers (PwC) to provide independent advice on various matters it considered. The wider PwC firm has also provided tax and consultancy services to Unilever including tax compliance, transfer pricing, R&D and grant claims, other tax related services, contract compliance reviews, finance controllers' training, internal audit advice and secondees, third party risk and compliance advice, sustainability assurance and consulting, and financial due diligence.

PwC is a member of the Remuneration Consultants Group and, as such, voluntarily operates under the code of conduct in relation to executive remuneration consulting in the UK, which is available at [www.remunerationconsultantsgroup.com](http://www.remunerationconsultantsgroup.com).

**[www.remunerationconsultantsgroup.com](http://www.remunerationconsultantsgroup.com)**

The Committee is satisfied that the PwC engagement partner and team, which provide remuneration advice to the Committee, do not have connections with Unilever N.V. or Unilever PLC that might impair their independence. The Committee reviewed the potential for conflicts of interest and judged that there were appropriate safeguards against such conflicts. The fees paid to PwC in relation to advice provided to the Committee in the year to 31 December 2015 were £30,000. This figure is calculated based on time spent and expenses incurred for the majority of advice provided, but on occasion for specific projects a fixed fee may be agreed.

During the year, the Committee also sought input from the CEO (Paul Polman), the Chief Human Resources Officer (Doug Baillie) and the SVP Global Head of Reward (Peter Newhouse) on various subjects including the remuneration of senior management. No individual Executive Director was present when their own remuneration was being discussed to ensure a conflict of interest did not arise. The Committee also received legal and governance advice from the Group Secretary (Tonia Lovell).

### **CLARIFICATION STATEMENT**

After publication of our Directors' Remuneration Report 2013 the Committee issued a clarification statement at the request of The Investment Association (previously: IMA and ABI). The statement is available on our website. The statement confirms that we will not make share awards higher than the maximum awards stated in our Remuneration Policy for existing and newly hired Executive Directors without prior shareholder approval. It further clarifies that awards to newly hired Executive Directors to buy out remuneration items on leaving the previous employer as provided in the new hires policy will be done under the GSIP. Consequently, under such exceptional circumstances, the aggregated GSIP share awards for a newly hired Executive Director may be higher than the maximum annual

award set out in the Remuneration Policy. As stated in the Remuneration Policy in relation to new hires, we will inform shareholders of any such buyout awards when announcing the appointment.

[www.unilever.com/ara2015/downloads](http://www.unilever.com/ara2015/downloads)

## SHAREHOLDER VOTING

Unilever remains committed to ongoing shareholder dialogue and takes an active interest in voting outcomes. In the event of a substantial vote against a resolution in relation to Directors' remuneration, Unilever would seek to understand the reasons for any such vote and would set out in the following Annual Report and Accounts any actions in response to it.

The following table sets out actual voting in respect of our previous report:

| <b>Voting outcome (% of votes)</b>   | For    | Against |
|--|--------|---------|
| 2014 Directors' Remuneration Report (excluding the Directors' Remuneration Policy) |        |         |
| PLC  |        |         |
| (2015 AGM) <sup>(a)</sup>  | 96.28% | 3.72%   |

<sup>(a)</sup> 8,729,239 votes were withheld (approximately 0.68% of share capital).

The Directors' Remuneration Report is not subject to a shareholder vote in the Netherlands.

The Directors' Remuneration Report has been approved by the Boards and signed on their behalf by Tonia Lovell, Group Secretary.

**Table of Contents**

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**STATEMENT OF DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES**

**ANNUAL ACCOUNTS**

The Directors are required by Part 9 of Book 2 of the Civil Code in the Netherlands and the UK Companies Act 2006 to prepare accounts for each financial year which give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Unilever Group, and the NV and PLC entities, as at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss and cash flows for that year.

The Directors consider that, in preparing the accounts, the Group and the NV and PLC entities have used the most appropriate accounting policies, consistently applied and supported by reasonable and prudent judgements and estimates, and that all International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the EU and as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (in the case of the consolidated financial statements), Financial Reporting Standard 101 – Reduced Disclosure Framework (FRS 101) (in the case of the PLC parent company accounts) and Dutch law (in the case of the NV parent company accounts) which they consider to be applicable have been followed.

The Directors have responsibility for ensuring that NV and PLC keep accounting records which disclose with reasonable accuracy their financial position and which enable the Directors to ensure that the accounts comply with the relevant legislation. They also have a general responsibility for taking such steps as are reasonably open to them to safeguard the assets of the Group, and to prevent and detect fraud and other irregularities.

This statement, which should be read in conjunction with the Independent Auditors' reports, is made with a view to distinguishing for shareholders the respective responsibilities of the Directors and of the auditors in relation to the accounts.

A copy of the financial statements of the Unilever Group is placed on our website at [www.unilever.com/investorrelations](http://www.unilever.com/investorrelations). The maintenance and integrity of the website are the responsibility of the Directors, and the work carried out by the auditors does not involve consideration of these matters. Accordingly, the auditors accept no responsibility for any changes that may have occurred to the financial statements since they were initially placed on the website. Legislation in the UK and the Netherlands governing the preparation and dissemination of financial statements may differ from legislation in other jurisdictions.

UK law sets out additional responsibilities for the Directors of PLC regarding disclosure of information to auditors. Disclosure in respect of these responsibilities is made on page 51.

**DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT**

Each of the Directors confirms that, to the best of his or her knowledge:

The Annual Report and Accounts, taken as a whole, is fair, balanced and understandable, and provides the information necessary for shareholders to assess the Group's position and performance, business model and strategy;



The financial statements which have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the EU and as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (in the case of the consolidated financial statements) and Financial Reporting Standard 101 Reduced Disclosure Framework (FRS 101) (in the case of the PLC parent company accounts) and UK accounting standards and Part 9 of Book 2 of the Dutch Civil Code (in the case of the NV parent company accounts), give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, financial position and profit or loss of the Group and the undertakings included in the consolidation taken as a whole; and

The Strategic Report includes a fair review of the development and performance of the business and the position of the Group and the undertakings included in the consolidation taken as a whole, together with a description of the principal risks and uncertainties that they face.

The Directors and their roles are listed on pages 45 and 58.

## **GOING CONCERN**

The activities of the Group, together with the factors likely to affect its future development, performance, the financial position of the Group, its cash flows, liquidity position and borrowing facilities are described in the Strategic Report on pages 2 to 39. In addition, we describe in notes 15 to 18 on pages 115 to 129 the Group's objectives, policies and processes for managing its capital; its financial risk management objectives; details of its financial instruments and hedging activities and its exposures to credit and liquidity risk. Although not assessed over the same period as the going concern, the viability of the Group has been assessed on pages 53 and 54.

The Group has considerable financial resources together with established business relationships with many customers and suppliers in countries throughout the world. As a consequence, the Directors believe that the Group is well placed to manage its business risks successfully despite the current uncertain outlook.

After making enquiries, the Directors consider it appropriate to adopt the going concern basis of accounting in preparing this Annual Report and Accounts.

## **INTERNAL AND DISCLOSURE CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES**

Please refer to pages 53 to 57 for a discussion of Unilever's principal risk factors and to pages 54 to 57 for commentary on the Group's approach to risk management and control.

---

**Table of Contents**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORTS**

**NETHERLANDS KPMG ACCOUNTANTS N.V.      UNITED KINGDOM KPMG LLP**

**TO: THE GENERAL MEETING OF UNILEVER N.V.      TO: THE MEMBERS OF UNILEVER PLC ONLY**

For the purpose of these reports, the terms *we* and *our* denote KPMG Accountants N.V. in relation to the Netherlands responsibilities and reporting obligations to the General Meeting of Unilever N.V. and KPMG LLP in relation to UK responsibilities and reporting obligations to the members of Unilever PLC. The Unilever Group ( *the Group* ) consists of Unilever PLC, Unilever N.V. and the entities they controlled during the financial year. The reports of KPMG Accountants N.V. and KPMG LLP are presented in the left and right hand columns of this report respectively. Where separate columns are not presented, the content of the reports of KPMG Accountants N.V. and KPMG LLP are identical.

The financial statements ( *the Financial Statements* ) comprise:

- the consolidated financial statements of the Group ( *the Consolidated Financial Statements* );
- the parent company financial statements of Unilever N.V. ( *the NV Company Accounts* ); and
- the parent company financial statements of Unilever PLC ( *the PLC Company Accounts* ), each of which are defined below.

**OPINIONS AND CONCLUSIONS ARISING FROM OUR AUDIT**  
**1. OUR OPINIONS ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE UNMODIFIED**

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2015 which comprise the consolidated balance sheet as at 31 December 2015, the consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended and notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements, including a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information. In addition, KPMG Accountants N.V. has audited the NV Company Accounts (which comprise the company balance

sheet as at 31 December 2015, the company profit and loss account for 2015 and the notes comprising a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information) and KPMG LLP has audited the PLC Company Accounts (which comprise the company balance sheet as at 31 December 2015 and the notes to the PLC Company Accounts, including the summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information).

In our opinion:

the Consolidated Financial Statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2015 and of its result and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union (IFRS as adopted by the EU) and with Part 9 of Book 2 of the Netherlands Civil Code; and

the NV Company Accounts give a true and fair view of the financial position of Unilever N.V. as at 31 December 2015 and of its result for 2015 in accordance with United Kingdom accounting standards, including FRS 101

Reduced Disclosure Framework and Part 9 of Book 2 of the Netherlands Civil Code.

### **Basis for our opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with Dutch law, including the Dutch Standards on Auditing. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities section of our report.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

In our opinion:

the Consolidated Financial Statements and the PLC Company Accounts give a true and fair view of the state of the Group's and of Unilever PLC's affairs as at 31 December 2015 and of the Group's profit for the year then ended;

the Consolidated Financial Statements have been properly prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union (IFRS as adopted by the EU);

the PLC Company Accounts have been properly prepared in accordance with United Kingdom Accounting Standards, including FRS 101 Reduced Disclosure Framework; and

both the Consolidated Financial Statements and the PLC Company Accounts have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006 and, as regards the Consolidated Financial Statements, Article 4 of the IAS Regulation.

### **Separate opinion in relation to IFRS as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB)**

As explained in the accounting policies set out in the Consolidated Financial Statements, the Group, in addition to complying with its legal obligation to apply IFRS as adopted by the EU, has also applied IFRS as issued by the IASB. In our opinion, the Consolidated Financial Statements comply with IFRS as issued by the IASB.

---

**Table of Contents**

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORTS CONTINUED

2. OUR ASSESSMENT OF RISKS OF MATERIAL MISSTATEMENT

In arriving at our audit opinion above on the Financial Statements the risks of material misstatement that had the greatest effect on our audit (key audit matters) were as set out below and are unchanged from 2014.

These are the matters that, in our professional judgement, had the greatest effect on: the overall audit strategy; the allocation of resources in our audit; and directing the efforts of the engagement team. We have communicated these matters to the Audit Committee. Our audit procedures relating to these matters were designed in the context and solely for the purposes of our audit of the Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not express discrete opinions on these matters.

**Revenue recognition**

**The risk** Revenue is measured taking account of discounts, incentives and rebates earned by customers on the Group's sales. Due to the multitude and variety of contractual terms across the Group's markets, the estimation of discounts, incentives and rebates recognised based on sales made during the year is considered to be complex.

Revenue is recognised when the risks and rewards of the underlying products have been transferred to the customer. There is a risk that revenue may be overstated because of fraud resulting from the pressure local management may feel to achieve performance targets at the reporting period end. The Group focuses on revenue as a key performance measure which could create an incentive for revenue to be recognised before the risks and rewards have been transferred.

**Our response** Our audit procedures included considering the appropriateness of the Group's revenue recognition accounting policies including those relating to discounts, incentives and rebates and assessing compliance with the policies in terms of applicable accounting standards. We tested the effectiveness of the Group's controls over calculation of discounts, incentives and rebates and correct timing of revenue recognition.

We assessed sales transactions taking place at either side of the balance sheet date as well as credit notes issued after the year end date to assess whether that revenue was recognised in the correct period. We also developed an expectation of the current year revenue balance based on trend analysis information taking into account

historical weekly sales and returns information and our understanding of each market. We then compared this expectation to actual results.

We also considered the adequacy of the Group's disclosures (in note 2) in respect of revenue.

### **Indirect tax provisions and contingencies**

**The risk** Provisions for indirect tax require the Directors to make judgements and estimates in relation to the issues and exposures. In Brazil (one of the Group's largest markets) the complex nature of the local tax regulations and jurisprudence make this a particular area of significant judgement.

**Our response** Our audit procedures included testing the effectiveness of the Group's controls around the recording and re-assessment of tax provisions. Furthermore, our procedures included using our own indirect tax and legal specialists to consider the level of provisions required in light of the nature of the Group's exposures, applicable regulations and the Group's correspondence with the authorities. We assessed relevant historical and recent judgements passed by the court authorities in considering any legal precedent or case law, as well as assessing legal opinions from third party lawyers. We also gained an understanding of the Group's provisioning methodology and challenged assumptions using the knowledge and experience of our own specialists. In addition, we obtained formal confirmations from the Group's external counsel, where appropriate. We also considered the adequacy of the Group's disclosures (in note 19) made in relation to indirect tax provisions and contingencies.

### **Direct tax provisions and contingencies**

**The risk** The Group has extensive international operations and in the normal course of business the Directors make judgements and estimates in relation to tax issues and exposures. This is a key judgement due to the Group operating in a number of tax jurisdictions, the complexities of transfer pricing and other tax legislation.

**Our response** Our audit procedures included testing the effectiveness of the Group's controls around the recording and continuous re-assessment of tax provisions.

Our own tax specialists performed an assessment of the Group's correspondence with relevant tax authorities, to consider the completeness of tax provisions for all associated risks. We also challenged the assumptions used, taking into consideration our own tax specialists' knowledge and experience. In addition, we assessed relevant judgements passed by authorities in considering any need for a provision, as well as assessing relevant opinions from third parties.

We also considered the adequacy of the Group's disclosures (in note 20) in respect of tax and uncertain tax positions.

For each risk noted above refer to related disclosure within the Report of the Audit Committee (page 60), accounting policies and financial disclosures within the notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

---

**Table of Contents**

**3. OUR APPLICATION OF MATERIALITY AND AN OVERVIEW OF THE SCOPE OF OUR AUDIT**

**Materiality**

Based on our professional judgement the materiality for the Consolidated Financial Statements as a whole was set at 350 million (2014: 350 million), determined with reference to a benchmark of Group profit before taxation (of which it represents 4.8% (2014: 4.6%)). We also take misstatements into account that are in our opinion material for qualitative reasons.

We agreed with the Audit Committee to report to it any corrected and uncorrected identified misstatements exceeding 25 million in addition to other identified misstatements that warranted reporting on qualitative grounds.

**Scope of our audit**

The Group operates through a significant number of legal entities, these form reporting components which are primarily based on country. To provide sufficient coverage over the Group's significant risks, we performed audits for Group reporting purposes of 13 components (2014: 13 components), as well as audits of revenue and the related accounts receivable balances at a further 10 components (2014: 5 components). The further 10 components were not individually financially significant enough to require an audit for Group reporting purposes but were included in the scope of our Group reporting work in order to provide further coverage over the Group's revenue.

The Group has 5 centralised operating centres that perform accounting and reporting activities alongside related controls. Together these operating centres process a substantial portion of the Group's transactions. The outputs from the centralised operating centres are included in the financial information of the component entities they service and therefore they are not separate reporting components. Each of the operating centres is subject to specified audit procedures. Further audit procedures are performed at each reporting component to cover matters not covered at the centralised operating centres. Together this results in audits for Group reporting purposes on those reporting

components.

The percentages of the Group's Revenue, Profit before Taxation and Total Assets represented by the components within the scope of our work and procedures performed at corporate level are as follows:

The remaining 30% of Group Revenue and 25% of Group Profit before Taxation is represented by a significant number of components, Other Components none of which individually represents more than 2% of Group Revenue and/or Group Profit before Taxation. A substantial portion of these Other Components utilise the five operating centres and are therefore subject to audit procedures performed at these operating centres. In addition, for these Other Components, we performed analysis (focusing specifically on revenue and operating margins) at the aggregated Group level to re-examine our assessment that there are no significant risks of material misstatement within these components.

The Group audit team instructed component auditors as to the significant areas to be covered, including the significant risks detailed above and the information to be reported back. The Group audit team approved component materiality levels, which ranged from 5 million to 275 million (2014: 5 million to 275 million), having regard to the mix of size and risk profile of the Group across the components. The work on all components was performed by component auditors.

The Group audit team visited locations in the USA, India, Indonesia, Switzerland, Brazil, South Africa, Russia, Singapore, China, Mexico, Thailand, Australia, Poland, Kenya, Philippines and Zimbabwe (2014: the USA, the UK, the Netherlands, India, Indonesia, Switzerland, Brazil, South Africa, Germany, Turkey, Russia, Singapore, China, Mexico and Argentina). Telephone and/or online meetings were also held with the auditors of these components and the majority of all other components. The findings reported to the Group audit team were discussed in more detail with component auditors, and any further work required by the Group audit team was then performed by the component auditor.

**Table of Contents**

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORTS CONTINUED

4. OTHER REPORTING

**Our report on the Report of the Directors and the other information is unmodified**

Pursuant to the legal requirement under Part 9 of Book 2 of the Netherlands Civil Code:

we have no deficiencies to report as a result of our examination whether the Report of the Directors, to the extent we can assess, has been prepared in accordance with Part 9 of Book 2 of this Code, and whether the information as required under Part 9 of Book 2 has been annexed; and

further we report that the Report of the Directors, to the extent we can assess, is consistent with the Consolidated Financial Statements and the NV Company Accounts as required by Article 2:391 sub 4 of the Netherlands Civil Code.

**Engagement**

We have been engaged by the General Meeting at 14 May 2015 as auditor of Unilever N.V. since the audit of year 2014 and we are the statutory auditor since that date up until today.

**Independence**

**Our opinion on other matters prescribed by the Companies Act 2006 is unmodified**

In our opinion:

the part of the Directors' Remuneration Report to be audited has been properly prepared in accordance with the Companies Act 2006; and

the information given in the Strategic Report and the Directors' Report for the financial year is consistent with the Consolidated Financial Statements and the PLC Company Accounts.

Based solely on the work required to be undertaken in the course of the audit of the Financial Statements and from reading the Strategic Report and the Directors' Report;

we have not identified material misstatements in those reports; and

in our opinion, those reports have been prepared in accordance with the Companies Act 2006.

**We have nothing to report on the disclosure of principal risks**



We are independent of the Unilever Group in accordance with the Regulation regarding the Independence of Auditors in the case of Assurance Engagements ( Verordening inzake de onafhankelijkheid van accountants bij assurance-opdrachten (ViO)) and other relevant independence regulations in the Netherlands. Furthermore we have complied with the Regulation Code of Conduct and Professional Practice Auditors ( Verordening gedrags-en beroepsregels accountants (VGBA)).

Based on the knowledge we acquired during our audit, we have nothing material to add or draw attention to in relation to:

the directors' viability statement on pages 53 to 54, concerning the principal risks, their management, and, based on that, the directors' assessment and expectations of the Group's continuing operation over the three years to 2018; or

the disclosure in note 1 of the financial statements concerning the use of the going concern basis of accounting.

**We have nothing to report in respect of the matters on which we are required to report by exception**

Under ISAs (UK and Ireland) we are required to report to you if, based on the knowledge we acquired during our audit, we have identified other information in the Annual Report that contains a material inconsistency with either that knowledge or the Consolidated Financial Statements and/or the PLC Company Accounts, a material misstatement of fact, or that is otherwise misleading.

In particular, we are required to report to you if:

we have identified material inconsistencies between the knowledge we acquired during our audit and the Directors' statement that they consider that the Annual Report and Financial Statements taken as a whole is fair, balanced and understandable and provides the information necessary for shareholders to assess the Group's performance, business model and strategy; or

the Report of the Audit Committee does not appropriately address matters communicated by us to the Audit Committee.

Under the Companies Act 2006 we are required to report to you if, in our opinion:

adequate accounting records have not been kept by Unilever PLC, or returns adequate for our audit have

not been received from branches not visited by us; or

the PLC Company Accounts and the part of the Directors Remuneration Report to be audited are not in agreement with the accounting records and returns; or

certain disclosures of Directors remuneration specified by law are not made; or

we have not received all the information and explanations we require for our audit.

Under the Listing Rules we are required to review:

the Directors statement, set out on page 84 and pages 53 to 54, in relation to going concern and longer term viability; and

the part of the Corporate Governance Statement on pages 50 to 52 relating to Unilever PLC s compliance with the eleven provisions of the 2014 UK Corporate Governance Code specified for our review.

We have nothing to report in respect of the above responsibilities.

**Table of Contents**

**SCOPE AND RESPONSIBILITIES**

**Directors and Audit Committee s responsibilities**

The Directors are responsible for:

the preparation and fair presentation of the Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with IFRSs as adopted by the EU and Part 9 of Book 2 of the Netherlands Civil Code, and for the preparation of the Report of the Directors in accordance with Part 9 of Book 2 of the Netherlands Civil Code;

the preparation and fair presentation of the N.V. Company Accounts in accordance with United Kingdom accounting standards and Part 9 of Book 2 of the Netherlands Civil Code; and

such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the Financial Statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Financial Statements, the Directors are responsible for assessing the Group s and Unilever N.V. s ability to continue as a going concern. Based on the financial reporting frameworks mentioned, the Directors should prepare the Consolidated Financial Statements and NV Company Accounts using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Directors either intend to liquidate the Group and/or Unilever N.V. or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so. The Directors

**Directors responsibilities**

As explained more fully in the Directors Responsibilities Statement (set out on page 84), the Directors are responsible for the preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements and the PLC Company Accounts and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view.

**Scope of an audit of financial statements**

A description of the scope of an audit of financial statements is provided on the Financial Reporting Council s website at [www.frc.org.uk/auditscopeukprivate](http://www.frc.org.uk/auditscopeukprivate).

This report is made solely to Unilever PLC s members as a body and is subject to important explanations and disclaimers regarding our responsibilities which can be accessed on our website via [www.kpmg.com/uk/auditscopeukco2014b](http://www.kpmg.com/uk/auditscopeukco2014b), and are incorporated into this report as if set out in full and should be read to provide an understanding of the purpose of this report, the work we have undertaken and the basis of our opinions.

should disclose in the Financial Statements events and circumstances that may cast significant doubt on the Group's and/or Unilever N.V.'s ability to continue as a going concern.

The Audit Committee is responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

### **Auditor's responsibilities**

Our objective is to plan and perform the audit assignment in a manner that allows us to obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence for our opinion.

Our audit has been performed with a high, but not absolute, level of assurance, which means we may not have detected all errors and fraud.

For more information about an audit of financial statements, we refer to the NBA website:  
[www.nba.nl/standardtexts-auditorsreport](http://www.nba.nl/standardtexts-auditorsreport).

## **SIGNING**

### **Eric van Leeuwen**

(External auditor)

KPMG Accountants N.V.

Amsterdam

17 February 2016

### **Paul Korolkiewicz**

(Senior Statutory Auditor)

for and on behalf of KPMG LLP

Chartered Accountants and Statutory Auditor

London

17 February 2016



**Table of Contents**

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP

**CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT**

for the year ended 31 December

|   | Notes | million<br>2015 | million<br>2014 | million<br>2013 |
|---|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Turnover</b>   | 2     | <b>53,272</b>   | 48,436          | 49,797          |
| <b>Operating profit</b>   | 2     | <b>7,515</b>    | 7,980           | 7,517           |
| After (charging)/crediting non-core items                       | 3     | <b>(350)</b>    | 960             | 501             |
| Net finance costs   | 5     | <b>(493)</b>    | (477)           | (530)           |
| Finance income  |       | <b>144</b>      | 117             | 103             |
| Finance costs   |       | <b>(516)</b>    | (500)           | (500)           |
| Pensions and similar obligations                                |       | <b>(121)</b>    | (94)            | (133)           |
| Share of net profit/(loss) of joint ventures and associates     | 11    | <b>107</b>      | 98              | 113             |
| Other income/(loss) from non-current investments and associates |       | <b>91</b>       | 45              | 14              |
| <b>Profit before taxation</b>                                   |       | <b>7,220</b>    | 7,646           | 7,114           |
| Taxation  | 6A    | <b>(1,961)</b>  | (2,131)         | (1,851)         |
| <b>Net profit</b>   |       | <b>5,259</b>    | 5,515           | 5,263           |
| Attributable to:  |       |                 |                 |                 |
| Non-controlling interests                                       |       | <b>350</b>      | 344             | 421             |
| Shareholders' equity  |       | <b>4,909</b>    | 5,171           | 4,842           |
| <b>Combined earnings per share</b>                              | 7     |                 |                 |                 |
| Basic earnings per share ( )                                    |       | <b>1.73</b>     | 1.82            | 1.71            |
| Diluted earnings per share ( )                                  |       | <b>1.72</b>     | 1.79            | 1.66            |

References in the consolidated income statement, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity, consolidated balance sheet and consolidated cash flow statement relate to notes on pages 94 to 147, which form an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

for the year ended 31 December

|   | Notes | million<br>2015 | million<br>2014 | million<br>2013 |
|---|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Net profit  |       | 5,259           | 5,515           | 5,263           |
| <b>Other comprehensive income</b>                               | 6C    |                 |                 |                 |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:          |       |                 |                 |                 |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit pension plans net of tax       | 15B   | 884             | (1,250)         | 697             |
| Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:  |       |                 |                 |                 |
| Currency retranslation gains/(losses) net of tax <sup>(a)</sup> | 15B   | (481)           | (25)            | (999)           |
| Fair value gains/(losses) on financial instruments net of tax   | 15B   | 100             | (85)            | 106             |
| <b>Total comprehensive income</b>                               |       | <b>5,762</b>    | 4,155           | 5,067           |
| Attributable to:  |       |                 |                 |                 |
| Non-controlling interests                                       |       | 357             | 404             | 339             |
| Shareholders' equity  |       | 5,405           | 3,751           | 4,728           |

<sup>(a)</sup> Includes fair value gains/(losses) on net investment hedges and exchange differences in net investments in foreign operations of 617 million (2014: 412 million; 2013: (275) million).

**Table of Contents****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**

|   | million<br>Called up<br>share<br>premium<br>capital account | million<br>Share<br>account | million<br>Other<br>reserves | million<br>Retained<br>profit | million<br>Total<br>controlling<br>interests | million<br>Non-<br>controlling<br>interests | million<br>Total<br>equity |
|---|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|
| <b>Consolidated statement of changes in equity</b>        |   |                             |                              |                               |  |   |                            |
| 31 December 2012  | 484   | 140                         | (6,196)                      | 20,964                        | 15,392                                       | 557   | 15,949                     |
| Profit or loss for the period                             |   |                             |                              | 4,842                         | 4,842  | 421   | 5,263                      |
| Other comprehensive income net of tax:                    |   |                             |                              |                               |  |   |                            |
| Fair value gains/(losses) on financial instruments        |   |                             | 106                          |                               | 106  |   | 106                        |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit pension plans net of tax |   |                             |                              | 697                           | 697  |   | 697                        |
| Currency retranslation gains/(losses)                     |   |                             | (788)                        | (129)                         | (917)  | (82)  | (999)                      |
| Total comprehensive income                                |   |                             | (682)                        | 5,410                         | 4,728  | 339   | 5,067                      |
| Dividends on ordinary capital                             |   |                             |                              | (2,981)                       | (2,981)                                      |   | (2,981)                    |
| Movements in treasury stock <sup>(a)</sup>                |   |                             | 112                          | (83)                          | 29   |   | 29                         |
| Share-based payment credit <sup>(b)</sup>                 |   |                             |                              | 242                           | 242  |   | 242                        |
| Dividends paid to non-controlling interests               |   |                             |                              |                               |  | (307)                                       | (307)                      |
| Currency retranslation gains/(losses) net of tax          |   | (5)                         |                              |                               | (5)  | (5)   | (10)                       |
| Other movements in equity <sup>(c)</sup>                  |   | 3                           | 20                           | (3,084)                       | (3,061)                                      | (113)                                       | (3,174)                    |
| 31 December 2013  | 484   | 138                         | (6,746)                      | 20,468                        | 14,344                                       | 471   | 14,815                     |
| Profit or loss for the period                             |   |                             |                              | 5,171                         | 5,171  | 344   | 5,515                      |
| Other comprehensive income net of tax:                    |   |                             |                              |                               |  |   |                            |
| Fair value gains/(losses) on financial instruments        |   |                             | (85)                         |                               | (85)   |   | (85)                       |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit pension plans net of tax |   |                             |                              | (1,253)                       | (1,253)                                      | 3   | (1,250)                    |
| Currency retranslation gains/(losses)                     |   |                             | (290)                        | 208                           | (82)   | 57  | (25)                       |
| Total comprehensive income                                |   |                             | (375)                        | 4,126                         | 3,751  | 404   | 4,155                      |
| Dividends on ordinary capital                             |   |                             |                              | (3,196)                       | (3,196)                                      |   | (3,196)                    |
| Movements in treasury stock <sup>(a)</sup>                |   |                             | (235)                        | (217)                         | (452)  |   | (452)                      |
| Share-based payment credit <sup>(b)</sup>                 |   |                             |                              | 188                           | 188  |   | 188                        |
| Dividends paid to non-controlling interests               |   |                             |                              |                               |  | (342)                                       | (342)                      |
| Currency retranslation gains/(losses) net of tax          |   | 7                           |                              |                               | 7  | (2)   | 5                          |
| Other movements in equity <sup>(c)</sup>                  |   |                             | (182)                        | (809)                         | (991)  | 81  | (910)                      |



|   |            |            |                |                |                |              |                |
|---|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| 31 December 2014  | <b>484</b> | <b>145</b> | <b>(7,538)</b> | <b>20,560</b>  | <b>13,651</b>  | <b>612</b>   | <b>14,263</b>  |
| Profit or loss for the period                             |            |            |                | <b>4,909</b>   | <b>4,909</b>   | <b>350</b>   | <b>5,259</b>   |
| Other comprehensive income net of tax:                    |            |            |                |                |                |              |                |
| Fair value gains/(losses) on financial instruments        |            |            | <b>100</b>     |                | <b>100</b>     |              | <b>100</b>     |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit pension plans net of tax |            |            |                | <b>882</b>     | <b>882</b>     | <b>2</b>     | <b>884</b>     |
| Currency retranslation gains/(losses)                     |            |            | <b>(377)</b>   | <b>(109)</b>   | <b>(486)</b>   | <b>5</b>     | <b>(481)</b>   |
| Total comprehensive income                                |            |            | <b>(277)</b>   | <b>5,682</b>   | <b>5,405</b>   | <b>357</b>   | <b>5,762</b>   |
| Dividends on ordinary capital                             |            |            |                | <b>(3,404)</b> | <b>(3,404)</b> |              | <b>(3,404)</b> |
| Movements in treasury stock <sup>(a)</sup>                |            |            | <b>6</b>       | <b>(282)</b>   | <b>(276)</b>   |              | <b>(276)</b>   |
| Share-based payment credit <sup>(b)</sup>                 |            |            |                | <b>150</b>     | <b>150</b>     |              | <b>150</b>     |
| Dividends paid to non-controlling interests               |            |            |                |                |                | <b>(326)</b> | <b>(326)</b>   |
| Currency retranslation gains/(losses) net of tax          |            | <b>7</b>   |                |                | <b>7</b>       |              | <b>7</b>       |
| Other movements in equity <sup>(c)</sup>                  |            |            | <b>(7)</b>     | <b>(87)</b>    | <b>(94)</b>    |              | <b>(94)</b>    |
| 31 December 2015  | <b>484</b> | <b>152</b> | <b>(7,816)</b> | <b>22,619</b>  | <b>15,439</b>  | <b>643</b>   | <b>16,082</b>  |

<sup>(a)</sup> Includes purchases and sales of treasury stock, and transfer from treasury stock to retained profit of share-settled schemes arising from prior years and differences between exercise and grant price of share options.

<sup>(b)</sup> The share-based payment credit relates to the non-cash charge recorded against operating profit in respect of the fair value of share options and awards granted to employees.

<sup>(c)</sup> 2014 includes the impact of the purchase of Estate shares (see note 24). 2013 includes the impact of the acquisition of non-controlling interests.

**Table of Contents**

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET**

as at 31 December

|  |       | million       | million       |
|--|-------|---------------|---------------|
|  | Notes | 2015          | 2014          |
| <b>Assets</b>                                    |       |               |               |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>                        |       |               |               |
| Goodwill   | 9     | 16,213        | 14,642        |
| Intangible assets                                | 9     | 8,846         | 7,532         |
| Property, plant and equipment                    | 10    | 11,058        | 10,472        |
| Pension asset for funded schemes in surplus      | 4B    | 934           | 376           |
| Deferred tax assets                              | 6B    | 1,185         | 1,286         |
| Financial assets                                 | 17A   | 605           | 715           |
| Other non-current assets                         | 11    | 771           | 657           |
|  |       | <b>39,612</b> | <b>35,680</b> |
| <b>Current assets</b>                            |       |               |               |
| Inventories                                      | 12    | 4,335         | 4,168         |
| Trade and other current receivables              | 13    | 4,804         | 5,029         |
| Current tax assets                               |       | 230           | 281           |
| Cash and cash equivalents                        | 17A   | 2,302         | 2,151         |
| Other financial assets                           | 17A   | 836           | 671           |
| Non-current assets held for sale                 | 22    | 179           | 47            |
|  |       | <b>12,686</b> | <b>12,347</b> |
| <b>Total assets</b>                              |       | <b>52,298</b> | <b>48,027</b> |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                               |       |               |               |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>                       |       |               |               |
| Financial liabilities                            | 15C   | 4,789         | 5,536         |
| Trade payables and other current liabilities     | 14    | 13,788        | 12,606        |
| Current tax liabilities                          |       | 1,127         | 1,081         |
| Provisions                                       | 19    | 309           | 418           |
| Liabilities associated with assets held for sale | 22    | 6             | 1             |
|  |       | <b>20,019</b> | <b>19,642</b> |

|  |     |                |         |
|--|-----|----------------|---------|
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>                       |     |                |         |
| Financial liabilities                                | 15C | <b>9,854</b>   | 7,186   |
| Non-current tax liabilities                          |     | <b>121</b>     | 161     |
| Pensions and post-retirement healthcare liabilities: |     |                |         |
| Funded schemes in deficit                            | 4B  | <b>1,569</b>   | 2,222   |
| Unfunded schemes                                     | 4B  | <b>1,685</b>   | 1,725   |
| Provisions   | 19  | <b>831</b>     | 916     |
| Deferred tax liabilities                             | 6B  | <b>1,744</b>   | 1,534   |
| Other non-current liabilities                        | 14  | <b>393</b>     | 378     |
|  |     | <b>16,197</b>  | 14,122  |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                             |     | <b>36,216</b>  | 33,764  |
| <b>Equity</b>  |     |                |         |
| <b>Shareholders equity</b>                           |     |                |         |
| Called up share capital                              | 15A | <b>484</b>     | 484     |
| Share premium account                                |     | <b>152</b>     | 145     |
| Other reserves                                       | 15B | <b>(7,816)</b> | (7,538) |
| Retained profit                                      |     | <b>22,619</b>  | 20,560  |
| <b>Shareholders equity</b>                           |     | <b>15,439</b>  | 13,651  |
| Non-controlling interests                            |     | <b>643</b>     | 612     |
| <b>Total equity</b>                                  |     | <b>16,082</b>  | 14,263  |
| <b>Total liabilities and equity</b>                  |     | <b>52,298</b>  | 48,027  |

These financial statements have been approved by the Directors.

## The Board of Directors

17 February 2016

Table of Contents**CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT**

for the year ended 31 December

|  | Notes | million<br>2015 | million<br>2014 | million<br>2013 |
|--|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Net profit   |       | 5,259           | 5,515           | 5,263           |
| Taxation   |       | 1,961           | 2,131           | 1,851           |
| Share of net profit of joint ventures/associates and other income/(loss) from non-current investments and associates |       | (198)           | (143)           | (127)           |
| Net finance costs  | 5     | 493             | 477             | 530             |
| Operating profit   |       | 7,515           | 7,980           | 7,517           |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment  |       | 1,370           | 1,432           | 1,151           |
| Changes in working capital:  |       | 720             | 8               | 200             |
| Inventories  |       | (129)           | (47)            | 168             |
| Trade and other receivables  |       | 2               | 82              | (917)           |
| Trade payables and other liabilities   |       | 847             | (27)            | 949             |
| Pensions and similar obligations less payments   |       | (385)           | (364)           | (383)           |
| Provisions less payments   |       | (94)            | 32              | 126             |
| Elimination of (profits)/losses on disposals   |       | 26              | (1,460)         | (725)           |
| Non-cash charge for share-based compensation   |       | 150             | 188             | 228             |
| Other adjustments  |       | 49              | 38              | (15)            |
| Cash flow from operating activities  |       | 9,351           | 7,854           | 8,099           |
| Income tax paid  |       | (2,021)         | (2,311)         | (1,805)         |
| <b>Net cash flow from operating activities</b>   |       | <b>7,330</b>    | <b>5,543</b>    | <b>6,294</b>    |
| Interest received  |       | 119             | 123             | 100             |
| Purchase of intangible assets  |       | (334)           | (359)           | (377)           |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment  |       | (1,867)         | (1,893)         | (1,791)         |
| Disposal of property, plant and equipment  |       | 127             | 207             | 141             |
| Acquisition of group companies, joint ventures and associates  |       | (1,897)         | (313)           | (142)           |
|  |       | 199             | 1,741           | 1,053           |

|   |     |                |         |
|---|-----|----------------|---------|
| Disposal of group companies, joint ventures and associates                  |     |                |         |
| Acquisition of other non-current investments                                |     | (78)           | (82)    |
| Disposal of other non-current investments                                   |     | 127            | 69      |
| Dividends from joint ventures, associates and other non-current investments |     | 176            | 162     |
| (Purchase)/sale of financial assets   |     | (111)          | 4       |
| <b>Net cash flow (used in)/from investing activities</b>                    |     | <b>(3,539)</b> | (341)   |
| Dividends paid on ordinary share capital                                    |     | (3,331)        | (3,189) |
| Interest and preference dividends paid                                      |     | (579)          | (521)   |
| Acquisition of non-controlling interests                                    |     |                | (2,901) |
| Purchase of Estate shares   | 24  |                | (880)   |
| Net change in short-term borrowings   |     | 245            | 338     |
| Additional financial liabilities  |     | 7,566          | 5,174   |
| Repayment of financial liabilities  |     | (6,270)        | (5,305) |
| Capital element of finance lease rental payments                            |     | (14)           | (16)    |
| Other movements on treasury stock   |     | (276)          | (467)   |
| Other financing activities  |     | (373)          | (324)   |
| <b>Net cash flow (used in)/from financing activities</b>                    |     | <b>(3,032)</b> | (5,190) |
| <b>Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>                 |     | <b>759</b>     | 12      |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year</b>               |     | <b>1,910</b>   | 2,044   |
| Effect of foreign exchange rate changes                                     |     | (541)          | (146)   |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year</b>                     | 17A | <b>2,128</b>   | 1,910   |

The cash flows of pension funds (other than contributions and other direct payments made by the Group in respect of pensions and similar obligations) are not included in the Group cash flow statement.

Acquisition of non-controlling interests in 2013 includes various transactions to acquire non-controlling interests, primarily an outflow of 2,515 million to increase the Group's ownership of Hindustan Unilever Limited from 52% to 67%.

**Table of Contents**

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

UNILEVER GROUP

**1. ACCOUNTING INFORMATION AND POLICIES**

The accounting policies adopted are the same as those which were applied for the previous financial year, except as set out below under the heading Recent accounting developments .

**UNILEVER**

The two parent companies, NV and PLC, together with their group companies, operate as a single economic entity (the Unilever Group, also referred to as Unilever or the Group). NV and PLC have the same Directors and are linked by a series of agreements, including an Equalisation Agreement, which are designed so that the positions of the shareholders of both companies are as closely as possible the same as if they held shares in a single company.

The Equalisation Agreement provides that both companies adopt the same accounting principles. It also requires that dividends and other rights and benefits attaching to each ordinary share of NV, be equal in value to those rights and benefits attaching to each ordinary share of PLC, as if each such unit of capital formed part of the ordinary share capital of one and the same company.

**BASIS OF CONSOLIDATION**

Due to the operational and contractual arrangements referred to above, NV and PLC form a single reporting entity for the purposes of presenting consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, the financial statements of Unilever are presented by both NV and PLC as their respective consolidated financial statements. Group companies included in the consolidation are those companies controlled by NV or PLC. Control exists when the Group has the power to direct the activities of an entity so as to affect the return on investment.

The net assets and results of acquired businesses are included in the consolidated financial statements from their respective dates of acquisition, being the date on which the Group obtains control. The results of disposed businesses are included in the consolidated financial statements up to their date of disposal, being the date control ceases.

Intra-group transactions and balances are eliminated.

The company income statement for NV is included in the consolidated financial statements. An abbreviated income statement has been disclosed in the NV company accounts on page 148 in accordance with Section 402, Book 2 of the Netherlands Civil Code.

**COMPANIES LEGISLATION AND ACCOUNTING STANDARDS**

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the European Union (EU), IFRIC Interpretations and in accordance with Part 9 of Book 2 of the Civil Code in the Netherlands and the UK Companies Act 2006 applicable to companies reporting under IFRS. They are also in compliance with IFRS as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB).

These financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention unless otherwise indicated.

These financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. Refer to the going concern statement on page 84.

## **ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

Accounting policies are included in the relevant notes to the consolidated financial statements. These are presented as text highlighted in grey on pages 96 to 147. The accounting policies below are applied throughout the financial statements.

### **FOREIGN CURRENCIES**

The consolidated financial statements are presented in euros. The functional currencies of NV and PLC are euros and sterling respectively. Items included in the financial statements of individual group companies are recorded in their respective functional currency which is the currency of the primary economic environment in which each entity operates.

Foreign currency transactions in individual group companies are translated into functional currency using exchange rates at the date of the transaction. Foreign exchange gains and losses from settlement of these transactions, and from translation of monetary assets and liabilities at year-end exchange rates, are recognised in the income statement except when deferred in equity as qualifying hedges.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the balances in individual group companies are translated from their functional currency into euros. The income statement, the cash flow statement and all other movements in assets and liabilities are translated at average rates of exchange as a proxy for the transaction rate, or at the transaction rate itself if more appropriate. Assets and liabilities are translated at year-end exchange rates.

The ordinary share capital of NV and PLC is translated in accordance with the Equalisation Agreement. The difference between the value for PLC and the value by applying the year-end rate of exchange is taken to other reserves (see note 15B on page 117).

The effect of exchange rate changes during the year on net assets of foreign operations is recorded in equity. For this purpose net assets include loans between group companies and any related foreign exchange contracts where settlement is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future.

The Group applies hedge accounting to certain exchange differences arising between the functional currencies of a foreign operation and NV or PLC as appropriate, regardless of whether the net investment is held directly or through an intermediate parent. Differences arising on retranslation of a financial liability designated as a foreign currency net investment hedge are recorded in equity to the extent that the hedge is effective. These differences are reported within profit or loss to the extent that the hedge is ineffective.

Cumulative exchange differences arising since the date of transition to IFRS of 1 January 2004 are reported as a separate component of other reserves. In the event of disposal or part disposal of an interest in a group company either through sale or as a result of a repayment of capital, the cumulative exchange difference is recognised in the income

statement as part of the profit or loss on disposal of group companies.

### **CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS**

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions in the application of accounting policies that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and judgements are continuously evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future period affected.



**Table of Contents****1. ACCOUNTING INFORMATION AND POLICIES CONTINUED**

Information about critical judgements in applying accounting policies, as well as estimates and assumptions that have the most significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are included in the following notes:

- separate presentation of items in the income statement note 3;
- measurement of defined benefit obligations note 4B;
- utilisation of tax losses and recognition of other deferred tax assets note 6B;
- key assumptions used in discounted cash flow projections note 9;
- likelihood of occurrence of provisions and contingencies, including direct and indirect tax investigations and audits notes 19 and 20; and
- measurement of consideration and assets and liabilities acquired as part of business combinations note 21.

**RECENT ACCOUNTING DEVELOPMENTS****ADOPTED BY THE GROUP**

The following new and amended standards are relevant to the Group and have been adopted for the first time in these financial statements, with no material impact:

- Amendments to IFRS 2 Share based Payment clarifies issues relating to the definitions of performance and service conditions which are vesting conditions.
- Amendments to IFRS 3 Business Combinations clarifies when other applicable IFRSs should be referred to when determining the classification of contingent consideration as a financial liability or equity instrument.
- Amendments to IFRS 3 Business Combinations clarifies that it excludes from its scope the accounting for the formation of a joint arrangement in the financial statements of the joint arrangement itself.
- Amendments to IFRS 8 Operating Segments clarifies that entities should disclose those factors that are used to identify the entity's reportable segments when operating segments have been aggregated.
- Amendments to IFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement clarifies that the portfolio exception in IFRS 13 can be applied not only to financial assets and financial liabilities, but also to other contracts within the scope of IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement .
- Amendment to IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment and IAS 38 Intangible Assets clarifies that when an item of property, plant and equipment or an intangible asset is revalued the gross carrying amount is adjusted in a manner that is consistent with the revaluation of the carrying amount.
- Amendments to IAS 19 Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions simplifies the accounting for contributions that are independent of the number of years of employee service.
- Amendments to IAS 24 Related Party Disclosures clarifies that an entity providing key management personnel services to the reporting entity or to the parent of the reporting entity is a related party of the reporting entity.

**NOT ADOPTED BY THE GROUP**

All of the following new standards, amendments and interpretations are effective from 1 January 2016 unless otherwise stated. Standards have been endorsed by the EU unless otherwise stated.

The Group does not currently believe adoption of the following new standards would have a material impact on the consolidated results or financial position of the Group.

Amendments to IFRS 5 *Non-Current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations* adds specific guidance in IFRS 5 for cases in which an entity reclassifies an asset from held for sale to held for distribution to owners or vice versa.

IFRS 14 *Regulatory Deferral Accounts* permits first time adopters of IFRS to continue to account for amounts related to rate regulation in accordance with their previous GAAP. The standard does not apply to the Group and has not been endorsed by the EU yet.

The *Disclosure Initiative* aims at clarifying IAS 1 *Presentation of Financial Statements* through exploring how presentation and disclosure principles and requirements in existing standards can be improved to enable preparers in exercising their judgement in presenting their financial reports.

Amendments to IAS 16 *Property, Plant and Equipment* and IAS 38 *Intangible Assets* covers clarification of the principle of the basis of depreciation and revenue based methods are not appropriate.

Amendments to IAS 19 *Employee Benefits* clarifies that the high quality corporate bonds used in estimating the discount rate for post-employment benefits should be denominated in the same currency as the benefits to be paid.

Amendments to IAS 41 *Agriculture: Bearer Plants* change the accounting for biological assets that meet the definition of bearer plants. These will now be in the scope of IAS 16 *Property, Plant and Equipment*.

The Group is currently assessing the impact of the following new standards that are not yet effective and is yet to quantify the potential impact.

IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* (effective from the year ending 31 December 2018) reflects all phases of the financial instruments project and replaces IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement*. The standard introduces new requirements for classification and measurement of financial instruments, a new expected credit loss model for calculating impairment on financial assets and new general hedge accounting requirements. Based on work performed we expect the adoption of IFRS 9 to impact the classification and measurement of certain financial assets not financial liabilities. Work on the impact of the new impairment and hedge accounting requirements is in the early stages and we expect new processes and IT systems may be required.

IFRS 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* (effective from the year ended 31 December 2018) supersedes all existing revenue recognition requirements under IFRS. It is based on the principle that revenue is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred and provides a single, principle-based model. It applies to all transactions to provide goods and services except those in the scope of other standards and replaces the separate models for goods, services and construction contracts under current IFRS.

Unilever has commenced work to train our people and identify areas of divergence with current practice. Based on a preliminary assessment from work performed to date, the Group believes that the adoption of IFRS 15 will not have a material impact on consolidated results or financial position but work is ongoing.

IFRS 16 *Leases* was issued on 13 January 2016 and is effective from the year ended 31 December 2019. The standard replaces all existing lease accounting requirements and represents a significant change in the accounting and reporting of leases, with more assets and liabilities to be reported on the balance sheet and a different recognition of lease costs. Unilever will begin to assess the impact of this standard on the Group during 2016.

**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

**2. SEGMENT INFORMATION****SEGMENTAL REPORTING**

**Personal Care** including sales of skin care and hair care products, deodorants and oral care products.

**Foods** including sales of soups, bouillons, sauces, snacks, mayonnaise, salad dressings, margarines and spreads.

**Home Care** including sales of home care products, such as powders, liquids and capsules, soap bars and a wide range of cleaning products.

**Refreshment** including sales of ice cream and tea-based beverages.

**REVENUE RECOGNITION**

Turnover comprises sales of goods after the deduction of discounts, sales taxes and estimated returns. It does not include sales between group companies. Discounts given by Unilever include rebates, price reductions and incentives given to customers, promotional couponing and trade communication costs.

Turnover is recognised when the risks and rewards of the underlying products have been substantially transferred to the customer.

Depending on individual customer terms, this can be at the time of dispatch, delivery or upon formal customer acceptance.

**CORE OPERATING PROFIT**

Core operating profit represents our measure of segment profit or loss as it is the primary measure used for the purpose of making decisions about allocating resources and assessing performance of segments. Core operating margin is calculated as core operating profit divided by turnover.

|       | million         | million      | million          | million         | million      |
|-------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
|       | <b>Personal</b> |              |                  | <b>Refresh-</b> |              |
| Notes | <b>Care</b>     | <b>Foods</b> | <b>Home Care</b> | <b>ment</b>     | <b>Total</b> |

|   |   |               |               |               |               |               |
|---|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>2015</b>   |   |               |               |               |               |               |
| Turnover  |   |               |               |               |               |               |
|   |   | <b>20,074</b> | <b>12,919</b> | <b>10,159</b> | <b>10,120</b> | <b>53,272</b> |
| Operating profit  |   | <b>3,637</b>  | <b>2,298</b>  | <b>740</b>    | <b>840</b>    | <b>7,515</b>  |
| Non-core items  | 3 | <b>151</b>    | <b>56</b>     | <b>35</b>     | <b>108</b>    | <b>350</b>    |
| Core operating profit                                       |   | <b>3,788</b>  | <b>2,354</b>  | <b>775</b>    | <b>948</b>    | <b>7,865</b>  |
| Share of net profit/(loss) of joint ventures and associates |   | <b>(4)</b>    | <b>4</b>      |               | <b>107</b>    | <b>107</b>    |
| Depreciation and amortisation                               |   | <b>377</b>    | <b>308</b>    | <b>235</b>    | <b>450</b>    | <b>1,370</b>  |
| Impairment and other non-cash charges <sup>(a)(b)</sup>     |   | <b>267</b>    | <b>113</b>    | <b>134</b>    | <b>153</b>    | <b>667</b>    |
| <b>2014</b>   |   |               |               |               |               |               |
| Turnover  |   | 17,739        | 12,361        | 9,164         | 9,172         | 48,436        |
| Operating profit  |   | 3,259         | 3,607         | 576           | 538           | 7,980         |
| Non-core items  | 3 | 66            | (1,302)       | 3             | 273           | (960)         |
| Core operating profit                                       |   | 3,325         | 2,305         | 579           | 811           | 7,020         |
| Share of net profit/(loss) of joint ventures and associates |   | (1)           | 3             |               | 96            | 98            |
| Depreciation and amortisation                               |   | 307           | 257           | 192           | 371           | 1,127         |
| Impairment and other non-cash charges <sup>(a)(b)</sup>     |   | 198           | 122           | 100           | 393           | 813           |
| <b>2013</b>   |   |               |               |               |               |               |
| Turnover  |   | 18,056        | 13,426        | 8,946         | 9,369         | 49,797        |
| Operating profit  |   | 3,078         | 3,064         | 524           | 851           | 7,517         |
| Non-core items  | 3 | 128           | (687)         | 53            | 5             | (501)         |
| Core operating profit                                       |   | 3,206         | 2,377         | 577           | 856           | 7,016         |
| Share of net profit/(loss) of joint ventures and associates |   | 5             | 9             | 3             | 96            | 113           |
| Depreciation and amortisation                               |   | 327           | 293           | 201           | 330           | 1,151         |
| Impairment and other non-cash charges <sup>(a)(b)</sup>     |   | 267           | 139           | 179           | 97            | 682           |

<sup>(a)</sup> See note 3 for further information.

<sup>(b)</sup> Other non-cash charges include charges to the income statement during the year in respect of the share-based compensation, provisions and foreign exchange losses resulting from remeasurement of the Venezuelan and Argentinian businesses.

Transactions between the Unilever Group's reportable segments are immaterial and are carried out on an arm's length basis.

The Unilever Group is not reliant on revenues from transactions with any single external customer and does not receive 10% or more of its revenues from transactions with any single external customer.

**Table of Contents****2. SEGMENT INFORMATION CONTINUED**

Segment assets and liabilities are not provided because they are not received or reviewed by our chief operating decision-maker, which is the Unilever Leadership Executive (ULE) as explained in the Corporate Governance section.

The home countries of the Unilever Group are the Netherlands and the United Kingdom. Turnover and non-current assets for these two countries combined, United States (being the largest country outside the home countries) and all other countries are:

|                                   | million<br>Netherlands/<br>United<br>Kingdom | million<br>United<br>States | million<br>Others | million<br>Total |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| <b>2015</b>                       |  |                             |                   |                  |
| Turnover                          | 4,157  | 7,956                       | 41,159            | 53,272           |
| Non-current assets <sup>(c)</sup> | 4,878  | 9,674                       | 22,336            | 36,888           |
| <b>2014</b>                       |  |                             |                   |                  |
| Turnover                          | 3,851  | 6,684                       | 37,901            | 48,436           |
| Non-current assets <sup>(c)</sup> | 3,921  | 7,668                       | 21,714            | 33,303           |
| <b>2013</b>                       |  |                             |                   |                  |
| Turnover                          | 3,872  | 7,084                       | 38,841            | 49,797           |
| Non-current assets <sup>(c)</sup> | 3,390  | 7,626                       | 19,794            | 30,810           |

<sup>(c)</sup> Non-current assets excluding financial assets, deferred tax assets and pension assets for funded schemes in surplus.

No other country had turnover or non-current assets (as shown above) greater than 10% of the Group total.

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION BY GEOGRAPHIES**

Although the Group's operations are managed by product area, we provide additional information based on geographies. The analysis of turnover by geographical area is stated on the basis of origin. Sales between geographical areas are carried out at arm's length and were not material.

|   | million<br>Asia/<br>AMET/RUB <sup>(d)</sup> | million<br>The<br>Americas | million<br>Europe | million<br>Total |
|---|---|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| <b>2015</b>   |   |                            |                   |                  |
| Turnover  | 22,425                                      | 17,294                     | 13,553            | 53,272           |
| Operating profit  | 3,019                                       | 2,273                      | 2,223             | 7,515            |
| Non-core items  | 16  | 244                        | 90                | 350              |
| Core operating profit                                       | 3,035                                       | 2,517                      | 2,313             | 7,865            |
| Share of net profit/(loss) of joint ventures and associates | (1)   | 96                         | 12                | 107              |
| <b>2014</b>   |   |                            |                   |                  |
| Turnover  | 19,703                                      | 15,514                     | 13,219            | 48,436           |
| Operating profit  | 2,626                                       | 3,233                      | 2,121             | 7,980            |
| Non-core items  | (15)  | (959)                      | 14                | (960)            |
| Core operating profit                                       | 2,611                                       | 2,274                      | 2,135             | 7,020            |
| Share of net profit/(loss) of joint ventures and associates |   | 68                         | 30                | 98               |
| <b>2013</b>   |   |                            |                   |                  |
| Turnover  | 20,085                                      | 16,206                     | 13,506            | 49,797           |
| Operating profit  | 2,765                                       | 2,859                      | 1,893             | 7,517            |
| Non-core items  | (85)  | (542)                      | 126               | (501)            |
| Core operating profit                                       | 2,680                                       | 2,317                      | 2,019             | 7,016            |
| Share of net profit/(loss) of joint ventures and associates | (1)   | 63                         | 51                | 113              |

<sup>(d)</sup> Refers to Asia, Africa, Middle East, Turkey, Russia, Ukraine and Belarus.

**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

**3. GROSS PROFIT AND OPERATING COSTS****RESEARCH AND MARKET SUPPORT COSTS**

Expenditure on research and market support, such as advertising, is charged to the income statement as incurred.

**NON-CORE ITEMS**

Disclosed on the face of the income statement are costs and revenues relating to business disposals, acquisition and disposal related costs, impairments and other one-off items, which we collectively term non-core items due to their nature and frequency of occurrence. These items are material in terms of nature and/or amount and are relevant to an understanding of our financial performance.

Business disposals generate both gains and losses which are not reflective of underlying performance. Acquisition and disposal related costs are charges directly attributable to the acquisition or disposal of group companies.

|  | <b>million<br/>2015</b> | million<br>2014 | million<br>2013 |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Turnover                                 | <b>53,272</b>           | 48,436          | 49,797          |
| Cost of sales                            | <b>(30,808)</b>         | (28,387)        | (29,065)        |
| of which: Distribution costs             | <b>(3,358)</b>          | (3,079)         | (3,139)         |
| Gross profit                             | <b>22,464</b>           | 20,049          | 20,732          |
| Selling and administrative expenses      | <b>(14,949)</b>         | (12,069)        | (13,215)        |
| of which: Brand and Marketing Investment | <b>(8,003)</b>          | (7,166)         | (7,383)         |
| Research and Development                 | <b>(1,005)</b>          | (955)           | (1,040)         |
| Operating profit                         | <b>7,515</b>            | 7,980           | 7,517           |

**NON-CORE ITEMS**

Non-core items are disclosed on the face of the income statement to provide additional information to users to help them better understand underlying business performance.

|   | <b>million</b> | million | million |
|---|----------------|---------|---------|
|   | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    | 2013    |
| Acquisition and disposal related costs                    | <b>(105)</b>   | (97)    | (112)   |
| Gain/(loss) on disposal of group companies <sup>(a)</sup> | <b>(9)</b>     | 1,392   | 733     |
| Impairments and other one-off items <sup>(b)</sup>        | <b>(236)</b>   | (335)   | (120)   |
| Non-core items before tax                                 | <b>(350)</b>   | 960     | 501     |
| Tax impact of non-core items                              | <b>49</b>      | (423)   | (266)   |
| Non-core items after tax                                  | <b>(301)</b>   | 537     | 235     |
| Attributable to:  |                |         |         |
| Non-controlling interests                                 |                |         |         |
| Shareholders' equity                                      | <b>(301)</b>   | 537     | 235     |

<sup>(a)</sup> 2014 includes a gain of 1,316 million from the sale of the Ragu & Bertolli brands and related assets. The total cash consideration for this transaction was approximately US\$2.15 billion.

<sup>(b)</sup> 2015 includes foreign exchange losses resulting from remeasurement of the Venezuelan and Argentinian businesses amounting to 136 million. Also included in 2015 is an 86 million charge for legal cases pertaining to a number of investigations by local competition regulators (2014: 30 million, 2013: 120 million) and 14 million relating to other one-off legal cases (2014 and 2013: nil). 2014 includes an impairment charge of 305 million recognised on assets related to the Slim Fast business.

## OTHER

Other significant cost items by nature within operating costs include:

|   | Notes | <b>million</b>  | million  | million  |
|---|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|
|   |       | <b>2015</b>     | 2014     | 2013     |
| Staff costs   | 4A    | <b>(6,555)</b>  | (6,054)  | (6,194)  |
| Raw and packaging materials and goods purchased for resale    |       | <b>(21,543)</b> | (19,816) | (20,149) |
| Amortisation of finite-life intangible assets and software    | 9     | <b>(273)</b>    | (180)    | (167)    |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment                 | 10    | <b>(1,097)</b>  | (947)    | (984)    |
| Exchange gains/(losses):                                      |       | <b>(87)</b>     | 12       | (35)     |
| On underlying transactions                                    |       | <b>(118)</b>    | 15       | (48)     |
| On covering forward contracts                                 |       | <b>31</b>       | (3)      | 13       |
| Lease rentals:  |       | <b>(534)</b>    | (535)    | (489)    |
| Minimum operating lease payments                              |       | <b>(546)</b>    | (544)    | (523)    |
| Contingent operating lease payments                           |       |                 |          | (5)      |
| Less: Sub-lease income relating to operating lease agreements |       | <b>12</b>       | 9        | 39       |





**Table of Contents****4. EMPLOYEES****4A. STAFF AND MANAGEMENT COSTS**

|  | <b>million</b> | million | million |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|
| <b>Staff costs</b>                                 | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    | 2013    |
| Wages and salaries                                 | <b>(5,474)</b> | (4,992) | (5,002) |
| Social security costs                              | <b>(606)</b>   | (586)   | (631)   |
| Other pension costs                                | <b>(325)</b>   | (288)   | (333)   |
| Share-based compensation costs                     | <b>(150)</b>   | (188)   | (228)   |
|  | <b>(6,555)</b> | (6,054) | (6,194) |
|  | <b>000</b>     | 000     | 000     |
| <b>Average number of employees during the year</b> | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    | 2013    |
| Asia/AMET/RUB                                      | <b>97</b>      | 99      | 97      |
| The Americas                                       | <b>42</b>      | 42      | 43      |
| Europe   | <b>32</b>      | 32      | 34      |
|  | <b>171</b>     | 173     | 174     |
|  | <b>million</b> | million | million |
| <b>Key management compensation<sup>(a)</sup></b>   | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    | 2013    |
| Salaries and short-term employee benefits          | <b>(34)</b>    | (28)    | (30)    |
| Non-Executive Directors' fees                      | <b>(2)</b>     | (2)     | (2)     |
| Post-employment benefits                           | <b>(1)</b>     | (1)     | (1)     |
| Share-based benefits <sup>(b)</sup>                | <b>(30)</b>    | (19)    | (17)    |
|  | <b>(67)</b>    | (50)    | (50)    |
| Of which:  |                |         |         |
| Executive Directors                                | <b>(18)</b>    | (15)    | (15)    |
| Non-Executive Directors                            | <b>(2)</b>     | (2)     | (2)     |
| Other <sup>(c)</sup>                               | <b>(47)</b>    | (33)    | (33)    |

- (a) 2015 includes full year compensation for two new Unilever Leadership Executive members (Graeme Pitkethly and Amanda Sourry).
- (b) Share-based benefits are shown on a vesting basis.
- (c) Other includes all members of the Unilever Leadership Executive, including Graeme Pitkethly, other than Executive Directors.

Key management personnel are defined as the members of Unilever Leadership Executive and the Non-Executive Directors.

Details of the remuneration of Directors are given in the parts noted as audited in the Directors Remuneration Report on pages 66 to 83.

#### 4B. PENSIONS AND SIMILAR OBLIGATIONS

For defined benefit plans, operating and finance costs are recognised separately in the income statement. The amount charged to operating cost in the income statement is the cost of accruing pension benefits promised to employees over the year, plus the costs of individual events such as past service benefit changes, settlements and curtailments (such events are recognised immediately in the income statement). The amount charged or credited to finance costs is a net interest expense calculated by applying the liability discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. Any differences between the expected interest on assets and the return actually achieved, and any changes in the liabilities over the year due to changes in assumptions or experience within the plans, are recognised immediately in the statement of comprehensive income.

The defined benefit plan surplus or deficit on the balance sheet comprises the total for each plan of the fair value of plan assets less the present value of the defined benefit liabilities (using a discount rate based on high-quality corporate bonds, or a suitable alternative where there is no active corporate bond market).

All defined benefit plans are subject to regular actuarial review using the projected unit method, either by external consultants or by actuaries employed by Unilever. The Group policy is that the most important plans, representing approximately 85% of the defined benefit liabilities, are formally valued every year. Other major plans, accounting for a further 13% of the liabilities, have their liabilities updated each year. Group policy for the remaining plans requires a full actuarial valuation at least every three years. Asset values for all plans are updated every year.

For defined contribution plans, the charges to the income statement are the company contributions payable, as the company's obligation is limited to the contributions paid into the plans. The assets and liabilities of such plans are not included in the balance sheet of the Group.

---

**Table of Contents****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED****4B. PENSIONS AND SIMILAR OBLIGATIONS CONTINUED****DESCRIPTION OF PLANS**

The Group increasingly operates a number of defined contribution plans, the assets of which are held in external funds. In certain countries the Group operates defined benefit pension plans based on employee pensionable remuneration and length of service. The majority of defined benefit plans are either career average, final salary or hybrid plans and operate on a funded basis. Benefits are determined by the plan rules and are linked to inflation in some countries. The Group also provides other post-employment benefits, mainly post-employment healthcare plans in the United States. These plans are predominantly unfunded.

**GOVERNANCE**

The majority of the Group's externally funded plans are established as trusts, foundations or similar entities. The operation of these entities is governed by local regulations and practice in each country, as is the nature of the relationship between the Group and the Trustees (or equivalent) and their composition. Where Trustees (or equivalent) are in place to operate plans, they are generally required to act on behalf of the plan's stakeholders. They are tasked with periodic reviews of the solvency of the fund in accordance with local legislation and play a role in the long-term investment and funding strategy. The Group also has an internal body, the Pensions and Equity Committee, that is responsible for setting the company's policies and decision making on plan matters, including but not limited to design, funding, investments, risk management and governance.

**INVESTMENT STRATEGY**

The Group's investment strategy in respect of its funded plans is implemented within the framework of the various statutory requirements of the territories where the plans are based. The Group has developed policy guidelines for the allocation of assets to different classes with the objective of controlling risk and maintaining the right balance between risk and long-term returns in order to limit the cost to the Group of the benefits provided. To achieve this, investments are well diversified, such that the failure of any single investment would not have a material impact on the overall level of assets. The plans continue to invest a good proportion of the assets in equities, which the Group believes offer the best returns over the long term commensurate with an acceptable level of risk. The plans expose the Group to a number of actuarial risks such as investment risk, interest rate risk, longevity risk and, in certain markets, inflation risk. There are no unusual entity or plan specific risks to the Group. For risk control, the pension funds also have significant investments in liability matching assets (bonds) as well as in property and other alternative assets; additionally, the Group uses derivatives to further mitigate the impact of the risks outlined above. The majority of assets are managed by a number of external fund managers with a small proportion managed in-house. Unilever has a pooled investment vehicle (Univest) which it believes offers its pension plans around the world a simplified externally managed investment vehicle to implement their strategic asset allocation models, currently for bonds, equities and alternative assets. The aim is to provide high-quality, well diversified, cost-effective, risk-controlled vehicles. The

pension plans investments are overseen by Unilever's internal investment company, the Uninvest Company.

## ASSUMPTIONS

With the objective of presenting the assets and liabilities of the pensions and other post-employment benefit plans at their fair value on the balance sheet, assumptions under IAS 19 are set by reference to market conditions at the valuation date. The actuarial assumptions used to calculate the benefit liabilities vary according to the country in which the plan is situated. The following table shows the assumptions, weighted by liabilities, used to value the principal defined benefit plans (which cover approximately 96% of total pension liabilities) and the plans providing other post-employment benefits.

|   | 31 December 2015 |                 | 31 December 2014 |                 |
|---|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
|   | Principal        | Other           | Principal        | Other           |
|   | defined benefit  | post-employment | defined benefit  | post-employment |
|   | pension plans    | benefit plans   | pension plans    | benefit plans   |
| Discount rate   | 3.4%             | 5.0%            | 3.1%             | 4.4%            |
| Inflation   | 2.4%             | n/a             | 2.4%             | n/a             |
| Rate of increase in salaries                                | 2.7%             | 3.1%            | 2.8%             | 3.1%            |
| Rate of increase for pensions in payment (where provided)   | 2.3%             | n/a             | 2.2%             | n/a             |
| Rate of increase for pensions in deferment (where provided) | 2.5%             | n/a             | 2.5%             | n/a             |
| Long-term medical cost inflation                            | n/a              | 5.2%            | n/a              | 5.4%            |

The valuations of other post-employment benefit plans generally assume a higher initial level of medical cost inflation, which falls from 7% to the long-term rate within the next five years. Assumed healthcare cost trend rates have a significant effect on the amounts reported for healthcare plans.

**Table of Contents****4B. PENSIONS AND SIMILAR OBLIGATIONS CONTINUED**

For the most important pension plans, representing approximately 84% of all defined benefit plans liabilities, the assumptions used at 31 December 2015 and 2014 were:

|   | United Kingdom |      | Netherlands |      | United States |      | Germany     |      |
|---|----------------|------|-------------|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|
|   | 2015           | 2014 | 2015        | 2014 | 2015          | 2014 | 2015        | 2014 |
| Discount rate   | <b>3.7%</b>    | 3.5% | <b>2.5%</b> | 1.9% | <b>4.5%</b>   | 3.8% | <b>2.5%</b> | 1.9% |
| Inflation   | <b>3.0%</b>    | 2.9% | <b>1.7%</b> | 1.7% | <b>2.3%</b>   | 2.3% | <b>1.7%</b> | 1.7% |
| Rate of increase in salaries  | <b>2.9%</b>    | 2.9% | <b>2.2%</b> | 2.2% | <b>3.0%</b>   | 3.0% | <b>2.8%</b> | 2.7% |
| Rate of increase for pensions in payment (where provided)                               | <b>2.8%</b>    | 2.7% | <b>1.7%</b> | 1.7% |               |      | <b>1.7%</b> | 1.7% |
| Rate of increase for pensions in deferment (where provided)                             | <b>2.9%</b>    | 2.8% | <b>1.7%</b> | 1.7% |               |      |             |      |
| Number of years a current pensioner is expected to live beyond age 65:                  |                |      |             |      |               |      |             |      |
| Men   | <b>22.4</b>    | 22.4 | <b>21.7</b> | 21.6 | <b>21.2</b>   | 21.6 | <b>19.4</b> | 19.4 |
| Women   | <b>24.6</b>    | 24.5 | <b>23.8</b> | 23.6 | <b>23.2</b>   | 23.8 | <b>23.0</b> | 23.0 |
| Number of years a future pensioner currently aged 45 is expected to live beyond age 65: |                |      |             |      |               |      |             |      |
| Men   | <b>23.7</b>    | 23.6 | <b>23.9</b> | 23.8 | <b>22.9</b>   | 23.3 | <b>19.4</b> | 19.4 |
| Women   | <b>26.4</b>    | 26.3 | <b>25.9</b> | 25.8 | <b>24.9</b>   | 25.5 | <b>23.0</b> | 23.0 |

Demographic assumptions, such as mortality rates, are set having regard to the latest trends in life expectancy (including expectations of future improvements), plan experience and other relevant data. These assumptions are reviewed and updated as necessary as part of the periodic actuarial valuation of the pension plans. The years of life expectancy for 2015 above have been translated from the following tables:

UK: the year of use S1 series all pensioners ( S1PA ) tables have been adopted, which are based on the experience of

UK pension schemes over the period 2000-2006. Scaling factors are applied reflecting the experience of our pension funds appropriate to the member's gender and status. Future improvements in longevity have been allowed for in line with the 2012 CMI core projections and a 1% pa long-term improvement rate.

The Netherlands: the Dutch Actuarial Society's AG Prognosetafel 2014 table is used with correction factors to allow for the typically longer life expectancy for fund members relative to the general population. This table has an in-built allowance for future improvements in longevity.

United States: the table RP-2015 with MP-2015 generational mortality improvement. This table has an in-built allowance for future improvements in longevity.

Germany: fund specific tables are used which broadly equate to the Heubeck 2005 generational table projected to 2030.

Assumptions for the remaining defined benefit plans vary considerably, depending on the economic conditions of the countries where they are situated.

## INCOME STATEMENT

The charge to the income statement comprises:

|  |       | million | million | million |
|--|-------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | Notes | 2015    | 2014    | 2013    |
| Charged to operating profit:                               |       |         |         |         |
| Defined benefit pension and other benefit plans:           |       |         |         |         |
| Current service cost                                       |       | (271)   | (259)   | (301)   |
| Employee contributions                                     |       | 17      | 16      | 18      |
| Special termination benefits                               |       | (9)     | (27)    | (18)    |
| Past service cost including (losses)/gains on curtailments |       | 129     | 87      | 89      |
| Settlements  |       | 6       | 10      |         |
| Defined contribution plans                                 |       | (197)   | (115)   | (121)   |
| Total operating cost                                       | 4A    | (325)   | (288)   | (333)   |
| Finance income/(cost)                                      | 5     | (121)   | (94)    | (133)   |
| Net impact on the income statement (before tax)            |       | (446)   | (382)   | (466)   |

**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

## 4B. PENSIONS AND SIMILAR OBLIGATIONS CONTINUED

**STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

Amounts recognised in the statement of comprehensive income on the remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability.

|  | <b>million<br/>2015</b> | million<br>2014 | million<br>2013 |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Return on plan assets excluding amounts included in net finance income/(cost)        | (254)                   | 1,316           | 934             |
| Actuarial gains/(losses) arising from changes in demographic assumptions             | (22)                    | (28)            | (158)           |
| Actuarial gains/(losses) arising from changes in financial assumptions               | 1,167                   | (3,076)         | 235             |
| Experience gains/(losses) arising on pension plan and other benefit plan liabilities | 233                     | 78              | (69)            |
| Total of defined benefit costs recognised in other comprehensive income              | <b>1,124</b>            | (1,710)         | 942             |

**BALANCE SHEET**

The assets, liabilities and surplus/(deficit) position of the pension and other post-employment benefit plans at the balance sheet date were:

|                              | <b>million<br/>2015</b> |  | million<br>2014 |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
|                              | <b>Pension plans</b>    | <b>Other post-employment benefit plans</b> | Pension plans   | Other post-employment benefit plans |
| Fair value of assets         | 20,723                  | 19   | 20,466          | 18                                  |
| Present value of liabilities | (22,466)                | (596)                                      | (23,439)        | (616)                               |



|                                  |          |       |          |       |
|----------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| Net liabilities                  | (1,743)  | (577) | (2,973)  | (598) |
| Pension liability net of assets  | (1,743)  | (577) | (2,973)  | (598) |
| Of which in respect of:          |          |       |          |       |
| Funded plans in surplus:         |          |       |          |       |
| Liabilities                      | (5,936)  |       | (7,069)  |       |
| Assets                           | 6,867    | 3     | 7,442    | 3     |
| Aggregate surplus                | 931      | 3     | 373      | 3     |
| Pension asset net of liabilities | 931      | 3     | 373      | 3     |
| Funded plans in deficit:         |          |       |          |       |
| Liabilities                      | (15,411) | (30)  | (15,223) | (38)  |
| Assets                           | 13,856   | 16    | 13,024   | 15    |
| Pension liability net of assets  | (1,555)  | (14)  | (2,199)  | (23)  |
| Unfunded plans:                  |          |       |          |       |
| Pension liability                | (1,119)  | (566) | (1,147)  | (578) |

## RECONCILIATION OF CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Movements in assets and liabilities during the year:

|   | million<br>Assets<br>2015 | million<br>Assets<br>2014 | million<br>Liabilities<br>2015 | million<br>Liabilities<br>2014 | million<br>Total<br>2015 | million<br>Total<br>2014 |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 January   | 20,484                    | 18,319                    | (24,055)                       | (20,296)                       | (3,571)                  | (1,977)                  |
| Current service cost  |                           |                           | (271)                          | (259)                          | (271)                    | (259)                    |
| Employee contributions  | 17                        | 16                        |                                |                                | 17                       | 16                       |
| Special termination benefits  |                           |                           | (9)                            | (27)                           | (9)                      | (27)                     |
| Past service costs including losses/(gains) on curtailments                   |                           |                           | 129                            | 87                             | 129                      | 87                       |
| Settlements   | (16)                      | (3)                       | 22                             | 13                             | 6                        | 10                       |
| Actual return on plan assets (excluding amounts in net finance income/charge) | (254)                     | 1,316                     |                                |                                | (254)                    | 1,316                    |
| Interest cost   |                           |                           | (773)                          | (874)                          | (773)                    | (874)                    |
| Interest income   | 652                       | 780                       |                                |                                | 652                      | 780                      |
| Actuarial gain/(loss) arising from changes in demographic assumptions         |                           |                           | (22)                           | (28)                           | (22)                     | (28)                     |
| Actuarial gain/(loss) arising from changes in financial assumptions           |                           |                           | 1,167                          | (3,076)                        | 1,167                    | (3,076)                  |
| Actuarial gain/(loss) arising from experience adjustments                     |                           |                           | 233                            | 78                             | 233                      | 78                       |
| Employer contributions  | 513                       | 537                       |                                |                                | 513                      | 537                      |
| Benefit payments  | (1,345)                   | (1,251)                   | 1,345                          | 1,251                          |                          |                          |
| Reclassification of benefits <sup>(a)</sup>                                   |                           | (3)                       | (8)                            | (14)                           | (8)                      | (17)                     |
| Currency retranslation  | 691                       | 773                       | (820)                          | (910)                          | (129)                    | (137)                    |
| 31 December   | 20,742                    | 20,484                    | (23,062)                       | (24,055)                       | (2,320)                  | (3,571)                  |

<sup>(a)</sup> Certain liabilities have been reclassified as employee benefit liabilities.

**Table of Contents****4B. PENSIONS AND SIMILAR OBLIGATIONS CONTINUED**

The actual return on plan assets during 2015 was 398 million, being the sum of (254) million and 652 million from the table above (2014: 2,096 million).

The duration of the principal defined benefit liabilities at 31 December 2015 is between 9 and 18 years (2014: 9 and 19 years). The liabilities are split between different categories of plan participants as follows:

active members 18.7% (2014: 19.6%);  
deferred members 23.4% (2014: 23.1%); and  
retired members 57.9% (2014: 57.3%).

**ASSETS**

The fair value of plan assets at the end of the reporting period for our major and principal plans for each category are as follows:

|                                  | million          |         | million          |         |
|----------------------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|
|                                  | 31 December 2015 |         | 31 December 2014 |         |
|                                  | Other            |         | Other            |         |
|                                  | post-            |         | post-            |         |
|                                  | employment       |         | employment       |         |
|                                  | Pension          | benefit | Pension          | benefit |
|                                  | plans            | plans   | plans            | plans   |
| Total Assets                     | 20,723           | 19      | 20,466           | 18      |
| Equities Total                   | 7,993            |         | 8,336            |         |
| Europe                           | 2,526            |         | 2,957            |         |
| North America                    | 3,313            |         | 3,086            |         |
| Other                            | 2,154            |         | 2,293            |         |
| Fixed Income Total               | 9,741            | 18      | 8,864            | 17      |
| Government bonds                 | 4,870            | 18      | 4,637            | 17      |
| Investment grade corporate bonds | 2,970            |         | 2,749            |         |

|                          |                |         |   |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------|---|
| Other fixed income       | <b>1,901</b>   | 1,478   |   |
| Derivatives              | <b>(1,647)</b> | (1,182) |   |
| Private Equity           | <b>721</b>     | 762     |   |
| Property and Real Estate | <b>1,689</b>   | 1,384   |   |
| Hedge Funds              | <b>1,123</b>   | 1,050   |   |
| Other                    | <b>810</b>     | 962     | 1 |
| Other plans              | <b>293</b>     | 290     |   |

The fair values of the above equity and fixed income instruments are determined based on quoted market prices in active markets. The fair value of private equity, properties, derivatives and hedge funds are not based on quoted market prices in active markets. The Group uses swaps to hedge some of its exposure to inflation and interest rate risk. Foreign currency exposures in part are also hedged by the use of forward foreign exchange contracts. Assets included in the Other category are commodities, cash and insurance contracts which are also unquoted assets.

Equity securities include Unilever securities amounting to 14 million (0.1% of total plan assets) and 71 million (0.3% of total plan assets) at 31 December 2015 and 2014 respectively. Property includes property occupied by Unilever amounting to 17 million at 31 December 2015 (2014: 15 million).

The pension assets above exclude the assets in a Special Benefits Trust amounting to 86 million (2014: 86 million) to fund pension and similar liabilities in the United States (see also note 17A on page 126).

## SENSITIVITIES

The sensitivity of the overall pension liabilities to changes in the weighted key assumptions are:

|   | <b>Change in assumption</b> | <b>Change in liabilities</b> |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Discount rate                                   | <b>Increase by 0.5%</b>     | <b>-7%</b>                   |
| Inflation rate                                  | <b>Increase by 0.5%</b>     | <b>+5%</b>                   |
| Life expectancy                                 | <b>Increase by 1 year</b>   | <b>+4%</b>                   |
| Long-term medical cost inflation <sup>(b)</sup> | <b>Increase by 1.0%</b>     | <b>+1%</b>                   |

An equivalent decrease in each assumption would have an equal and opposite impact on liabilities.

<sup>(b)</sup> Long-term medical cost inflation only relates to post-retirement medical plans.

The sensitivity analyses above have been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the respective assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period and may not be representative of the actual change. It is based on a change in the key assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. When calculating the sensitivity to the assumption, the same method used to calculate the liability recognised in the balance sheet has been applied. The methods and types of assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change compared with the previous period.

**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

## 4B. PENSIONS AND SIMILAR OBLIGATIONS CONTINUED

**CASH FLOW**

Group cash flow in respect of pensions and similar post-employment benefits comprises company contributions paid to funded plans and benefits paid by the company in respect of unfunded plans, as set out in the following table (including the current estimate of contributions for 2016):

|   | million<br>2016<br>Estimate | <b>million</b><br><b>2015</b> | million<br>2014 | million<br>2013 |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Company contributions to funded plans:                      |                             |                               |                 |                 |
| Defined benefit   | 350                         | <b>356</b>                    | 386             | 453             |
| Defined contributions                                       | 190                         | <b>197</b>                    | 115             | 121             |
| Benefits paid by the company in respect of unfunded plans:  |                             |                               |                 |                 |
| Defined benefit   | 160                         | <b>157</b>                    | 151             | 141             |
| Group cash flow in respect of pensions and similar benefits | 700                         | <b>710</b>                    | 652             | 715             |

The Group's funding policy is to periodically review the contributions made to the plans while taking account of local legislation.

## 4C. SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION PLANS

The fair value of awards at grant date is calculated using appropriate pricing models. This value is expensed over their vesting period, with a corresponding credit to equity. The expense is reviewed and adjusted to reflect changes to the level of awards expected to vest, except where this arises from a failure to meet a market condition. Any cancellations are recognised immediately in the income statement.

As at 31 December 2015, the Group had share-based compensation plans in the form of performance shares, share options and other share awards.

The numbers in this note include those for Executive Directors shown in the Directors' Remuneration Report on pages 66 to 83 and those for key management personnel shown in note 4A on page 99. Non-Executive Directors do not participate in any of the share-based compensation plans.

The charge in each of the last three years is shown below, and relates to equity settled plans:

|                                | million      | million | million |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| <b>Income statement charge</b> | <b>2015</b>  | 2014    | 2013    |
| Performance share plans        | (143)        | (186)   | (221)   |
| Other plans                    | (7)          | (2)     | (7)     |
|                                | <b>(150)</b> | (188)   | (228)   |

## PERFORMANCE SHARE PLANS

Performance share awards are made under the Management Co-Investment Plan (MCIP) and the Global Share Incentive Plan (GSIP). The MCIP allows Unilever's managers to invest up to 60% of their annual bonus in shares in Unilever and to receive a corresponding award of performance-related shares. Under GSIP Unilever's managers receive annual awards of NV and PLC shares. The awards of both plans will vest after three years between 0% and 200% of grant level, depending on the satisfaction of performance metrics.

The performance metrics of both MCIP and GSIP are underlying sales growth, operating cash flow and core operating margin improvement. There is an additional target based on relative total shareholder return (TSR) for senior executives.

A summary of the status of the Performance Share Plans as at 31 December 2015, 2014 and 2013 and changes during the years ended on these dates is presented below:

|                            | 2015        | 2014        | 2013        |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                            | Number of   | Number of   | Number of   |
|                            | shares      | shares      | shares      |
| Outstanding at 1 January   | 17,468,291  | 18,909,204  | 18,031,101  |
| Awarded                    | 8,890,394   | 9,724,186   | 7,780,730   |
| Vested                     | (8,448,454) | (9,347,225) | (5,823,102) |
| Forfeited                  | (1,931,091) | (1,817,874) | (1,079,525) |
| Outstanding at 31 December | 15,979,140  | 17,468,291  | 18,909,204  |

**Table of Contents****4C. SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION PLANS CONTINUED**

|  | <b>2015</b>  | 2014  | 2013  |
|--|--------------|-------|-------|
| <b>Share award value information</b>       |              |       |       |
| Fair value per share award during the year | <b>33.17</b> | 27.80 | 28.91 |
| <b>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</b>              |              |       |       |

At 31 December 2015, shares and options in NV or PLC totalling 17,363,014 (2014: 19,428,560) were held in respect of share-based compensation plans of NV, PLC and its subsidiaries, including North American plans.

To satisfy the options granted, certain NV group companies hold 17,772,147 (2014: 18,822,613) ordinary shares of NV or PLC, and trusts in Jersey and the United Kingdom hold no (2014: 1,053,470) NV or PLC shares. Shares acquired during 2015 represent 0.18% of the Group's called up share capital. The balance of shares held in connection with share plans at 31 December 2015 represented 0.6% (2014: 0.7%) of the Group's called up share capital.

The book value of 639 million (2014: 647 million) of all shares held in respect of share-based compensation plans for both NV and PLC is eliminated on consolidation by deduction from other reserves. Their market value at 31 December 2015 was 710 million (2014: 656 million).

At 31 December 2015, the exercise price of nil PLC options (NV: nil) were above the market price of the shares. At 31 December 2014, the exercise price of 167,479 PLC options (NV: nil) were above the market price of the shares.

Shares held to satisfy options and related trusts are accounted for in accordance with IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation and SIC 12 Consolidation of Special Purpose Entities. All differences between the purchase price of the shares held to satisfy options granted and the proceeds received for the shares, whether on exercise or lapse, are charged to reserves. The basis of the charge to operating profit for the economic value of options granted is discussed on page 104.

Between 31 December 2015 and 15 February 2016 (the latest practicable date for inclusion in this report), 4,287,756 shares were granted, no shares were vested and 190,719 shares were forfeited related to the Performance Share Plans.

**5. NET FINANCE COSTS**

Net finance costs are comprised of finance costs and finance income, including net finance costs in relation to pensions and similar obligations.

Finance income includes income on cash and cash equivalents and income on other financial assets. Finance costs include interest costs in relation to financial liabilities.

Borrowing costs are recognised based on the effective interest method.

|  | Notes | million<br>2015 | million<br>2014 | million<br>2013 |
|--|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Net finance costs</b>   |       |                 |                 |                 |
| Finance costs  |       | <b>(516)</b>    | (500)           | (500)           |
| Bank loans and overdrafts  |       | <b>(56)</b>     | (57)            | (36)            |
| Interest on bonds and other loans <sup>(a)</sup>   |       | <b>(492)</b>    | (425)           | (457)           |
| Dividends paid on preference shares  |       | <b>(4)</b>      | (4)             | (4)             |
| Net gain/(loss) on transactions for which hedge accounting is not applied <sup>(b)</sup> |       | <b>36</b>       | (14)            | (3)             |
| On foreign exchange derivatives  |       | <b>(218)</b>    | (655)           | 368             |
| Exchange difference on underlying items  |       | <b>254</b>      | 641             | (371)           |
| Finance income   |       | <b>144</b>      | 117             | 103             |
| Pensions and similar obligations   | 4B    | <b>(121)</b>    | (94)            | (133)           |
|  |       | <b>(493)</b>    | (477)           | (530)           |

<sup>(a)</sup> Interest on bonds and other loans includes the impact of interest rate derivatives that are part of a fair value hedge accounting relationship and the recycling of results from the cash flow hedge accounting reserve relating to derivatives that were part of a cash flow hedge accounting relation.

<sup>(b)</sup> For further details of derivatives for which hedge accounting is not applied, please refer to note 16C.



**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

**6. TAXATION****6A. INCOME TAX**

Income tax on the profit for the year comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax is recognised in the income statement except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in equity.

Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date, and any adjustments to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Current tax in the consolidated income statement will differ from the income tax paid in the consolidated cash flow statement primarily because of deferred tax arising on temporary differences and payment dates for income tax occurring after the balance sheet date.

|   | <b>million</b><br><b>2015</b> | million<br>2014 | million<br>2013 |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Tax charge in income statement</b>                         |                               |                 |                 |
| <b>Current tax</b>  |                               |                 |                 |
| Current year  | <b>(1,992)</b>                | (2,111)         | (2,320)         |
| Over/(under) provided in prior years                          | <b>(57)</b>                   | 68              | 232             |
|   | <b>(2,049)</b>                | (2,043)         | (2,088)         |
| <b>Deferred tax</b>   |                               |                 |                 |
| Origination and reversal of temporary differences             | <b>82</b>                     | (112)           | 177             |
| Changes in tax rates  | <b>(13)</b>                   | 4               | 7               |
| Recognition of previously unrecognised losses brought forward | <b>19</b>                     | 20              | 53              |
|   | <b>88</b>                     | (88)            | 237             |
|   | <b>(1,961)</b>                | (2,131)         | (1,851)         |

The reconciliation between the computed weighted average rate of income tax expense, which is generally applicable to Unilever companies, and the actual rate of taxation charged is as follows:

| <b>Reconciliation of effective tax rate</b> | <b>%</b> | <b>%</b> | <b>%</b> |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
|---|----------|----------|----------|

|   | <b>2015</b> | 2014 | 2013 |
|---|-------------|------|------|
| Computed rate of tax <sup>(a)</sup>                     | <b>24</b>   | 27   | 28   |
| Differences due to:                                     |             |      |      |
| Incentive tax credits                                   | <b>(5)</b>  | (5)  | (4)  |
| Withholding tax on dividends                            | <b>2</b>    | 2    | 2    |
| Expenses not deductible for tax purposes                | <b>2</b>    | 1    | 2    |
| Irrecoverable withholding tax                           | <b>2</b>    | 1    | 1    |
| Income tax reserve adjustments – current and prior year | <b>2</b>    | 1    | (3)  |
| Transfer to/from unrecognised deferred tax assets       | <b>1</b>    | 1    |      |
| Effective tax rate                                      | <b>28</b>   | 28   | 26   |

<sup>(a)</sup> The computed tax rate used is the average of the standard rate of tax applicable in the countries in which Unilever operates, weighted by the amount of profit before taxation generated in each of those countries. For this reason the rate may vary from year to year according to the mix of profit and related tax rates.

#### 6B. DEFERRED TAX

Deferred tax is recognised using the liability method on taxable temporary differences between the tax base and the accounting base of items included in the balance sheet of the Group. Certain temporary differences are not provided for as follows:

- goodwill not deductible for tax purposes;
- the initial recognition of assets or liabilities that affect neither accounting nor taxable profit; and
- differences relating to investments in subsidiaries to the extent that it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The amount of deferred tax provided is based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of assets and liabilities, using tax rates enacted, or substantively enacted, at the year end.

A deferred tax asset is recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Table of Contents

## 6B. DEFERRED TAX CONTINUED

|                                   | millionmillion        |                         | million                 | million      | million               | million                 | million                 | million      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
|                                   | As at                 |                         | As at                   | As at        | As at                 | As at                   | As at                   | As at        |
| <b>Movements in 2015 and 2014</b> | <b>1 January 2015</b> | <b>Income statement</b> | <b>31 December 2014</b> | <b>Other</b> | <b>1 January 2014</b> | <b>Income statement</b> | <b>31 December 2014</b> | <b>Other</b> |
| Pensions and similar obligations  | 874                   | (23)                    | (294)                   | 557          | 440                   | (36)                    | 470                     | 874          |
| Provisions                        | 657                   | 144                     | (93)                    | 708          | 672                   | (9)                     | (6)                     | 657          |
| Goodwill and intangible assets    | (1,292)               | 8                       | (17)                    | (1,301)      | (1,163)               | (1)                     | (128)                   | (1,292)      |
| Accelerated tax depreciation      | (753)                 | 7                       | (6)                     | (752)        | (697)                 | (30)                    | (26)                    | (753)        |
| Tax losses                        | 123                   | 14                      | (14)                    | 123          | 147                   | 3                       | (27)                    | 123          |
| Fair value gains                  | (10)                  | (2)                     | (13)                    | (25)         | (17)                  | 6                       | 1                       | (10)         |
| Fair value losses                 | 10                    | (62)                    | 68                      | 16           | (5)                   | 5                       | 10                      | 10           |
| Share-based payments              | 172                   | (2)                     | 20                      | 190          | 173                   | (2)                     | 1                       | 172          |
| Other                             | (29)                  | 4                       | (50)                    | (75)         | 10                    | (24)                    | (15)                    | (29)         |
|                                   | <b>(248)</b>          | <b>88</b>               | <b>(399)</b>            | <b>(559)</b> | <b>(440)</b>          | <b>(88)</b>             | <b>280</b>              | <b>(248)</b> |

At the balance sheet date, the Group had unused tax losses of 3,338 million (2014: 2,664 million) and tax credits amounting to 629 million (2014: 441 million) available for offset against future taxable profits. Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of unused tax losses of 2,941 million (2014: 2,371 million) and tax credits of 629 million (2014: 441 million), as it is not probable that there will be future taxable profits within the entities against which the losses can be utilised. The majority of these tax losses and credits arise in tax jurisdictions where they do not expire with the exception of 1,790 million (2014: 1,192 million) comprising corporate income tax losses in the Netherlands which expire between now and 2024 and state and federal tax losses in the US which expire between now and 2034.

Other deductible temporary differences of 67 million (2014: 67 million) have not been recognised as a deferred tax asset. There is no expiry date for these differences.

At the balance sheet date, the aggregate amount of temporary differences associated with undistributed earnings of subsidiaries for which deferred tax liabilities have not been recognised was 1,505 million (2014: 1,566 million). No

liability has been recognised in respect of these differences because the Group is in a position to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences, and it is probable that such differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred income taxes relate to the same fiscal authority. The following amounts, determined after appropriate offsetting, are shown in the consolidated balance sheet:

|   | <b>million</b><br><b>Assets</b> | million<br>Assets | <b>million</b><br><b>Liabilities</b> | million<br>Liabilities | <b>million</b><br><b>Total</b> | million<br>Total |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Deferred tax assets and liabilities</b>                                | <b>2015</b>                     | 2014              | <b>2015</b>                          | 2014                   | <b>2015</b>                    | 2014             |
| Pensions and similar obligations  | <b>434</b>                      | 564               | <b>123</b>                           | 310                    | <b>557</b>                     | 874              |
| Provisions  | <b>516</b>                      | 515               | <b>192</b>                           | 142                    | <b>708</b>                     | 657              |
| Goodwill and intangible assets  | <b>126</b>                      | 127               | <b>(1,427)</b>                       | (1,419)                | <b>(1,301)</b>                 | (1,292)          |
| Accelerated tax depreciation  | <b>(66)</b>                     | (113)             | <b>(686)</b>                         | (640)                  | <b>(752)</b>                   | (753)            |
| Tax losses  | <b>96</b>                       | 88                | <b>27</b>                            | 35                     | <b>123</b>                     | 123              |
| Fair value gains  | <b>12</b>                       | 14                | <b>(37)</b>                          | (24)                   | <b>(25)</b>                    | (10)             |
| Fair value losses   | <b>(5)</b>                      | (8)               | <b>21</b>                            | 18                     | <b>16</b>                      | 10               |
| Share-based payments  | <b>59</b>                       | 85                | <b>131</b>                           | 87                     | <b>190</b>                     | 172              |
| Other   | <b>13</b>                       | 14                | <b>(88)</b>                          | (43)                   | <b>(75)</b>                    | (29)             |
|   | <b>1,185</b>                    | 1,286             | <b>(1,744)</b>                       | (1,534)                | <b>(559)</b>                   | (248)            |
| Of which deferred tax to be recovered/(settled) after more than 12 months | <b>856</b>                      | 1,037             | <b>(1,811)</b>                       | (1,586)                | <b>(955)</b>                   | (549)            |

**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

## 6C. TAX ON OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Income tax is recognised in other comprehensive income for items recognised directly in equity.

Tax effects of the components of other comprehensive income were as follows:

|  | million | million   | million | million | million   | million |
|--|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
|  | Before  | Tax       | After   | Before  | Tax       | After   |
|  | tax     | (charge)/ | tax     | tax     | (charge)/ | tax     |
|  | 2015    | credit    | 2015    | 2014    | credit    | 2014    |
| Fair value gains/(losses) on financial instruments | 82      | 18        | 100     | (110)   | 25        | (85)    |
| Remeasurements of defined benefit pension plans    | 1,124   | (240)     | 884     | (1,710) | 460       | (1,250) |
| Currency retranslation gains/(losses)              | (510)   | 29        | (481)   | (16)    | (9)       | (25)    |
|  | 696     | (193)     | 503     | (1,836) | 476       | (1,360) |

**7. COMBINED EARNINGS PER SHARE**

The combined earnings per share calculations are based on the average number of share units representing the combined ordinary shares of NV and PLC in issue during the period, less the average number of shares held as treasury stock.

In calculating diluted earnings per share and core earnings per share, a number of adjustments are made to the number of shares, principally: (i) conversion into PLC ordinary shares in the year 2038 of shares in a group company (refer below) and (ii) the exercise of share options by employees.

On 19 May 2014 Unilever PLC purchased the shares convertible to PLC ordinary shares in 2038. Due to the repurchase the average number of combined share units is not adjusted for these shares from 20 May 2014 to 31 December 2015. For 2014 the adjusted average number of share units is calculated based on the number of days the shares were dilutive during the year ended 31 December 2014.

Earnings per share for total operations for the 12 months were calculated as follows:

|   |                |         |                         |
|---|----------------|---------|-------------------------|
| <b>Combined earnings per share</b>                      | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    | 2013                    |
| Basic earnings per share                                | <b>1.73</b>    | 1.82    | 1.71                    |
| Diluted earnings per share                              | <b>1.72</b>    | 1.79    | 1.66                    |
| Core EPS  | <b>1.82</b>    | 1.61    | 1.58                    |
|   |                |         | Millions of share units |
| <b>Calculation of average number of share units</b>     | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    | 2013                    |
| Average number of shares: NV                            | <b>1,714.7</b> | 1,714.7 | 1,714.7                 |
| PLC   | <b>1,310.2</b> | 1,310.2 | 1,310.2                 |
| Less shares held by employee share trusts and companies | <b>(184.8)</b> | (184.4) | (186.8)                 |
| Combined average number of share units                  | <b>2,840.1</b> | 2,840.5 | 2,838.1                 |
| Add shares issuable in 2038                             |                | 26.8    | 70.9                    |
| Add dilutive effect of share-based compensation plans   | <b>15.3</b>    | 15.3    | 15.0                    |
| Diluted combined average number of share units          | <b>2,855.4</b> | 2,882.6 | 2,924.0                 |
|   | <b>million</b> | million | million                 |
| <b>Calculation of earnings</b>                          | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    | 2013                    |
| Net profit  | <b>5,259</b>   | 5,515   | 5,263                   |
| Non-controlling interests                               | <b>(350)</b>   | (344)   | (421)                   |
| Net profit attributable to shareholders equity          | <b>4,909</b>   | 5,171   | 4,842                   |
|   | <b>million</b> | million | million                 |
| <b>Calculation of core earnings</b>                     | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    | 2013                    |
| Net profit attributable to shareholders equity          | <b>4,909</b>   | 5,171   | 4,842                   |
| Post-tax impact of non-core items                       | <b>301</b>     | (537)   | (235)                   |
| Core profit attributable to shareholders equity         | <b>5,210</b>   | 4,634   | 4,607                   |
|   | Notes          |         |                         |
|   | 3              |         |                         |

Table of Contents**8. DIVIDENDS ON ORDINARY CAPITAL**

Dividends are recognised on the date that the shareholder's right to receive payment is established. This is generally the date when the dividend is declared.

|  | <b>million</b><br><b>2015</b> | million<br>2014 | million<br>2013 |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Dividends on ordinary capital during the year</b> |                               |                 |                 |
| NV dividends   | <b>(1,862)</b>                | (1,757)         | (1,638)         |
| PLC dividends  | <b>(1,542)</b>                | (1,439)         | (1,343)         |
|  | <b>(3,404)</b>                | (3,196)         | (2,981)         |

Four quarterly interim dividends were declared and paid during 2015 totalling 1.19 (2014: 1.12) per NV ordinary share and £0.87 (2014: £0.91) per PLC ordinary share.

Quarterly dividends of 0.30 per NV ordinary share and £0.23 per PLC ordinary share were declared on 19 January 2016, to be payable in March 2016. See note 26 Events after the balance sheet date on page 135. Total dividends declared in relation to 2015 were 1.21 (2014: 1.14) per NV ordinary share and £0.88 (2014: £0.90) per PLC ordinary share.

**9. GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS****GOODWILL**

Goodwill is initially recognised based on the accounting policy for business combinations (see note 21). Goodwill is subsequently measured at cost less amounts provided for impairment. The Group's cash generating units (CGUs) are based on the four product categories and the three geographical areas.

Goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to the Group's CGUs, or groups of CGUs, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination. These might not always be the same as the CGUs that include the

assets and liabilities of the acquired business. Each unit or group of units to which the goodwill is allocated represents the lowest level within the Group at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes, and is not larger than an operating segment.

## **INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

Separately purchased intangible assets are initially measured at cost. On acquisition of new interests in group companies, Unilever recognises any specifically identifiable intangible assets separately from goodwill. Intangible assets are initially measured at fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Finite-life intangible assets mainly comprise patented and non-patented technology, know-how and software. These assets are capitalised and amortised on a straight-line basis in the income statement over the period of their expected useful lives, or the period of legal rights if shorter. None of the amortisation periods exceeds ten years. Indefinite-life intangibles mainly comprise trademarks and brands. These assets are capitalised at cost but are not amortised. They are subject to a review for impairment annually, or more frequently if events or circumstances indicate this is necessary. Any impairment is charged to the income statement as it arises.

Internally produced intangibles generally are not capitalised unless it can be demonstrated that the recognition criteria are met.

## **RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Development expenditure is capitalised only if the costs can be reliably measured, future economic benefits are probable, the product is technically feasible and the Group has the intent and the resources to complete the project. Research expenditure is recognised in profit or loss as incurred.



**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

**9. GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS CONTINUED**

|  | million  | million                                 | million                             | million  | million |
|--|----------|---|-------------------------------------|----------|---------|
|  | Goodwill | Indefinite-life<br>intangible<br>assets | Finite-life<br>intangible<br>assets | Software | Total   |
| <b>Movements during 2015</b>                   |          |   |                                     |          |         |
| <b>Cost</b>                                    |          |   |                                     |          |         |
| 1 January 2015                                 | 15,725   | 6,364                                   | 685                                 | 2,136    | 24,910  |
| Acquisitions of group companies                | 1,012    | 842                                     | 112                                 |          | 1,966   |
| Disposals of group companies                   | (5)      | (42)                                    |                                     |          | (47)    |
| Reclassified to held for disposal              | (34)     | (9)                                     |                                     |          | (43)    |
| Additions                                      |          | 3                                       | 3                                   | 329      | 335     |
| Disposals                                      |          |   | (3)                                 | (7)      | (10)    |
| Currency retranslation                         | 680      | 286                                     | 22                                  | 80       | 1,068   |
| 31 December 2015                               | 17,378   | 7,444                                   | 819                                 | 2,538    | 28,179  |
| <b>Accumulated amortisation and impairment</b> |          |   |                                     |          |         |
| 1 January 2015                                 | (1,083)  | (12)                                    | (644)                               | (997)    | (2,736) |
| Disposals of group companies                   |          |   |                                     |          |         |
| Amortisation/impairment for the year           |          |   | (8)                                 | (265)    | (273)   |
| Disposals                                      |          |   | 3                                   | 7        | 10      |
| Currency retranslation                         | (82)     | (1)                                     | (24)                                | (14)     | (121)   |
| 31 December 2015                               | (1,165)  | (13)                                    | (673)                               | (1,269)  | (3,120) |
| Net book value 31 December 2015                | 16,213   | 7,431                                   | 146                                 | 1,269    | 25,059  |
| <b>Movements during 2014</b>                   |          |   |                                     |          |         |
| <b>Cost</b>                                    |          |   |                                     |          |         |
| 1 January 2014                                 | 14,890   | 6,266                                   | 641                                 | 1,715    | 23,512  |
| Acquisitions of group companies                | 184      | 356                                     | 20                                  |          | 560     |
| Disposals of group companies                   | (207)    | (587)                                   |                                     | (1)      | (795)   |
| Reclassified to held for disposal              |          | (11)                                    |                                     |          | (11)    |
| Additions                                      |          | 36                                      |                                     | 328      | 364     |
| Disposals                                      |          | (2)                                     |                                     | (9)      | (11)    |
| Currency retranslation                         | 858      | 306                                     | 24                                  | 103      | 1,291   |
| 31 December 2014                               | 15,725   | 6,364                                   | 685                                 | 2,136    | 24,910  |
| <b>Accumulated amortisation and impairment</b> |          |   |                                     |          |         |
| 1 January 2014                                 | (973)    | (227)                                   | (613)                               | (795)    | (2,608) |
| Disposals of group companies                   |          | 566                                     |                                     |          | 566     |

|                                      |         |       |       |       |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Amortisation/impairment for the year |         | (305) | (2)   | (178) | (485)   |
| Disposals                            |         | 1     |       | 9     | 10      |
| Currency retranslation               | (110)   | (47)  | (29)  | (33)  | (219)   |
| 31 December 2014                     | (1,083) | (12)  | (644) | (997) | (2,736) |
| Net book value 31 December 2014      | 14,642  | 6,352 | 41    | 1,139 | 22,174  |

There are no significant carrying amounts of goodwill and intangible assets that are allocated across multiple cash generating units.

## IMPAIRMENT CHARGES

We have tested all material goodwill and indefinite-life intangible assets for impairment. No impairments were identified.

## SIGNIFICANT CGUs

The goodwill and indefinite-life intangible assets held in the three CGUs relating to Foods across the geographical areas are considered significant within the total carrying amounts of goodwill and indefinite-life intangible assets at 31 December 2015 in terms of size, headroom and sensitivity to assumptions used. No other CGUs are considered significant in this respect.

The goodwill and indefinite-life intangible assets held in the significant CGUs are:

|                     | <b>billion</b>              |                    | billion  | billion             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------------|
|                     | <b>2015</b>                 | <b>2015</b>        | 2014     | 2014                |
|                     | <b>Indefinite-<br/>life</b> |                    |          | Indefinite-<br>life |
|                     | <b>Goodwill</b>             | <b>intangibles</b> | Goodwill | intangibles         |
| Foods Europe        | <b>6.0</b>                  | <b>1.6</b>         | 5.9      | 1.6                 |
| Foods The Americas  | <b>3.7</b>                  | <b>1.6</b>         | 3.7      | 1.5                 |
| Foods Asia/AMET/RUB | <b>1.6</b>                  | <b>0.5</b>         | 1.6      | 0.4                 |

Value in use has been calculated as the present value of projected future cash flows. A pre-tax discount rate of 7.4% (2014: 7.4%) was used.

**Table of Contents****9. GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS CONTINUED**

For the significant CGUs, the following key assumptions were used in the discounted cash flow projections:

|  | <b>Foods<br/>Europe</b> | <b>Foods<br/>The<br/>Americas</b> | <b>Foods<br/>Asia/<br/>AMET/RUB</b> |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Long-term sustainable growth rates     | <b>0.0%</b>             | <b>2.6%</b>                       | <b>4.0%</b>                         |
| Average near-term nominal growth rates | <b>0.2%</b>             | <b>4.0%</b>                       | <b>5.6%</b>                         |
| Average operating margins              | <b>20%</b>              | <b>23%</b>                        | <b>16%</b>                          |

The growth rates and margins used to estimate future performance are based on past performance and our experience of growth rates and margins achievable in our key markets.

The projections covered a period of five years, as we believe this to be the most appropriate timescale over which to review and consider annual performances before applying a fixed terminal value multiple to the final year cash flows.

The growth rates and other key assumptions used are consistent with the prudent end of the range of estimates from our annual forecast and three year strategic plan extended to year 4 and 5.

We have performed sensitivity analyses around the base assumptions and have concluded that no reasonable possible changes in key assumptions would cause the recoverable amount of the significant CGUs to be less than the carrying value.

**10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

Property, plant and equipment is measured at cost including eligible borrowing costs less depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Depreciation is provided on a straight-line basis over the expected average useful lives of the assets. Residual values are reviewed at least annually. Estimated useful lives by major class of assets are as follows:

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Freehold buildings (no depreciation on freehold land) | 40 years                            |
| Leasehold land and buildings                          | 40 years (or life of lease if less) |
| Plant and equipment                                   | 2-20 years                          |

Property, plant and equipment is subject to review for impairment if triggering events or circumstances indicate that this is necessary. If an indication of impairment exists, the asset's or cash generating unit's recoverable amount is estimated and any impairment loss is charged to the income statement as it arises.

|   | million<br>Land and<br>buildings | million<br>Plant and<br>equipment | million<br>Total      |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Movements during 2015</b>                                      |                                  |                                   |                       |
| <b>Cost</b>   |                                  |                                   |                       |
| 1 January 2015  | 4,200                            | 14,714                            | 18,914                |
| Acquisitions of group companies                                   | 40                               | 13                                | 53                    |
| Disposals of group companies                                      |                                  | (5)                               | (5)                   |
| Additions   | 369                              | 1,513                             | 1,882                 |
| Disposals   | (64)                             | (723)                             | (787)                 |
| Currency retranslation  | 37                               | (5)                               | 32                    |
| Reclassification as held for sale                                 | (31)                             | (141)                             | (172)                 |
| 31 December 2015  | 4,551                            | 15,366                            | 19,917                |
| <b>Accumulated amortisation and impairment</b>                    |                                  |                                   |                       |
| 1 January 2015  | (1,346)                          | (7,096)                           | (8,442)               |
| Disposals of group companies                                      |                                  | 2                                 | 2                     |
| Depreciation for the year   | (120)                            | (977)                             | (1,097)               |
| Disposals   | 31                               | 620                               | 651                   |
| Currency Translation  | (29)                             | (29)                              | (58)                  |
| Reclassification as held for sale                                 | 21                               | 64                                | 85                    |
| 31 December 2015  | (1,443)                          | (7,416)                           | (8,859)               |
| Net Book Value as at 31 December 2015                             | 3,108                            | 7,950                             | 11,058 <sup>(a)</sup> |
| Includes payments on account and assets in course of construction | 217                              | 1,334                             | 1,551                 |

<sup>(a)</sup> Includes 270 million (2014: 259 million) of freehold land.

The Group has committed to capital expenditure of 535 million (2014: 640 million).

**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

**10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT CONTINUED**

|   | million<br><b>Land and<br/>buildings</b> | million<br><b>Plant and<br/>equipment</b> | million<br><b>Total</b> |
|---|--|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Movements during 2014</b>                                      |  |   |                         |
| <b>Cost</b>   |  |   |                         |
| 1 January 2014  | 3,847                                    | 13,382                                    | 17,229                  |
| Acquisitions of group companies                                   | 21                                       | 20  | 41                      |
| Disposals of group companies                                      | (50)                                     | (191)                                     | (241)                   |
| Additions   | 306                                      | 1,593                                     | 1,899                   |
| Disposals   | (109)                                    | (619)                                     | (728)                   |
| Currency retranslation  | 155                                      | 523                                       | 678                     |
| Reclassification as held for sale                                 | 30                                       | 6   | 36                      |
| 31 December 2014  | 4,200                                    | 14,714                                    | 18,914                  |
| <b>Accumulated depreciation</b>                                   |  |   |                         |
| 1 January 2014  | (1,254)                                  | (6,631)                                   | (7,885)                 |
| Disposals of group companies                                      | 27                                       | 108                                       | 135                     |
| Depreciation charge for the year                                  | (102)                                    | (845)                                     | (947)                   |
| Disposals   | 31                                       | 516                                       | 547                     |
| Currency retranslation  | (52)                                     | (243)                                     | (295)                   |
| Reclassification as held for sale                                 | 4  | (1)                                       | 3                       |
| 31 December 2014  | (1,346)                                  | (7,096)                                   | (8,442)                 |
| Net book value 31 December 2014                                   | 2,854                                    | 7,618                                     | 10,472                  |
| Includes payments on account and assets in course of construction | 253                                      | 1,499                                     | 1,752                   |

**11. OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS**

Joint ventures are undertakings in which the Group has an interest and which are jointly controlled by the Group and one or more other parties. Associates are undertakings where the Group has an investment in which it does not have control or joint control but can exercise significant influence.

Interests in joint ventures and associates are accounted for using the equity method and are stated in the consolidated balance sheet at cost, adjusted for the movement in the Group's share of their net assets and liabilities. The Group's share of the profit or loss after tax of joint ventures and associates is included in the Group's consolidated profit before taxation.

Where the Group's share of losses exceeds its interest in the equity accounted investee, the carrying amount of the investment is reduced to zero and the recognition of further losses is discontinued, except to the extent that the Group has an obligation to make payments on behalf of the investee.

Biological assets are measured at fair value less costs to sell with any changes recognised in the income statement.

|   | <b>million</b> | million |
|---|----------------|---------|
|   | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    |
| Interest in net assets of joint ventures  | <b>48</b>      | 52      |
| Interest in net assets of associates      | <b>59</b>      | 42      |
| Long-term trade and other receivables     | <b>413</b>     | 265     |
| Fair value of biological assets           | <b>48</b>      | 42      |
| Other non-financial assets <sup>(a)</sup> | <b>203</b>     | 256     |
|   | <b>771</b>     | 657     |

<sup>(a)</sup> Other non-financial assets mainly relate to tax deposits paid.

**Table of Contents****11. OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS CONTINUED**

| <b>Movements during 2015 and 2014</b> | <b>million</b> | million |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------|
|                                       | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    |
| <b>Joint ventures<sup>(a)</sup></b>   |                |         |
| 1 January                             | 52             | 57      |
| Additions                             | 4              | 4       |
| Dividends received/reductions         | (137)          | (123)   |
| Share of net profit                   | 117            | 103     |
| Currency retranslation                | 12             | 11      |
| 31 December                           | 48             | 52      |
| <b>Associates<sup>(b)</sup></b>       |                |         |
| 1 January                             | 42             | 38      |
| Additions                             | 24             | 2       |
| Dividends received/reductions         |                | 5       |
| Share of net (loss)/profit            | (10)           | (5)     |
| Currency retranslation                | 3              | 2       |
| 31 December                           | 59             | 42      |

(a) Our principal joint ventures are Unilever Jerónimo Martins for Portugal, the Pepsi/Lipton Partnership for the US and Pepsi Lipton International for the rest of the world.

(b) Associates as at 31 December 2015 primarily comprise our investments in Langholm Capital Partners. Other Unilever Ventures assets are included under Other non-current non-financial assets. During the year we sold shares in an associate (carrying value zero) for a consideration of 110 million.

The joint ventures and associates have no significant contingent liabilities to which the Group is exposed, and the Group has no significant contingent liabilities in relation to its interest in the joint ventures and associates.

The Group has no outstanding capital commitments to joint ventures.

Outstanding balances with joint ventures and associates are shown in note 23 on page 134.

**12. INVENTORIES**

Inventories are valued at the lower of weighted average cost and net realisable value. Cost comprises direct costs and, where appropriate, a proportion of attributable production overheads. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price less the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

|                                     | <b>million</b> | million |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| <b>Inventories</b>                  | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    |
| Raw materials and consumables       | <b>1,381</b>   | 1,364   |
| Finished goods and goods for resale | <b>2,954</b>   | 2,804   |
|                                     | <b>4,335</b>   | 4,168   |

Inventories with a value of 100 million (2014: 76 million) are carried at net realisable value, this being lower than cost. During 2015, 119 million (2014: 126 million) was charged to the income statement for damaged, obsolete and lost inventories. In 2015, 123 million (2014: 120 million) was utilised or released to the income statement from inventory provisions taken in earlier years.

**13. TRADE AND OTHER CURRENT RECEIVABLES**

Trade and other receivables are initially recognised at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequently these assets are held at amortised cost, using the effective interest method and net of any impairment losses.

We do not consider the fair values of trade and other receivables to be significantly different from their carrying values. Credit terms for customers are determined in individual territories. Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited, due to the Group's customer base being large and diverse. Our historical experience of collecting receivables, supported by the level of default, is that credit risk is low across territories and so trade receivables are considered to be a single class of financial assets. Balances are considered for impairment on an individual basis rather than by reference to the extent that they become overdue.



**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

**13. TRADE AND OTHER CURRENT RECEIVABLES CONTINUED**

|  | <b>million</b> | million |
|--|----------------|---------|
|  | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    |
| <b>Trade and other current receivables</b> |                |         |
| <b>Due within one year</b>                 |                |         |
| Trade receivables                          | <b>2,917</b>   | 2,827   |
| Prepayments and accrued income             | <b>561</b>     | 540     |
| Other receivables                          | <b>1,326</b>   | 1,662   |
|  | <b>4,804</b>   | 5,029   |

Other receivables comprise financial assets of 379 million (2014: 425 million), including supplier and customer deposits, employee advances and certain derivatives, and non-financial assets of 947 million (2014: 1,237 million), including tax deposits and reclaimable sales tax.

|   | <b>million</b> | million |
|---|----------------|---------|
|   | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    |
| <b>Ageing of trade receivables</b>                          |                |         |
| Total trade receivables                                     | <b>3,047</b>   | 2,956   |
| Less impairment provision for trade receivables             | <b>(130)</b>   | (129)   |
|   | <b>2,917</b>   | 2,827   |
| Of which:   |                |         |
| Not overdue   | <b>2,200</b>   | 2,156   |
| Past due less than three months                             | <b>634</b>     | 584     |
| Past due more than three months but less than six months    | <b>73</b>      | 70      |
| Past due more than six months but less than one year        | <b>52</b>      | 46      |
| Past due more than one year                                 | <b>88</b>      | 100     |
| Impairment provision for trade receivables                  | <b>(130)</b>   | (129)   |
|   | <b>2,917</b>   | 2,827   |
|   | <b>million</b> | million |
| <b>Impairment provision for trade and other receivables</b> | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    |
| 1 January   | <b>145</b>     | 149     |
| Charged to income statement                                 | <b>38</b>      | 30      |
| Reductions/releases   | <b>(25)</b>    | (36)    |

|                        |     |     |
|------------------------|-----|-----|
| Currency retranslation | (3) | 2   |
| 31 December            | 155 | 145 |

#### 14. TRADE PAYABLES AND OTHER LIABILITIES

Trade payables and other liabilities are initially recognised at fair value less any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequently these liabilities are held at amortised cost, using the effective interest method.

We do not consider the fair values of trade and other payables to be significantly different from their carrying values.

|   | million<br>2015 | million<br>2014 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Trade payables and other liabilities</b>       |                 |                 |
| <b>Due within one year</b>                        |                 |                 |
| Trade payables                                    | 8,296           | 7,636           |
| Accruals  | 3,616           | 3,172           |
| Social security and sundry taxes                  | 559             | 555             |
| Others  | 1,317           | 1,243           |
|   | <b>13,788</b>   | 12,606          |
| <b>Due after more than one year</b>               |                 |                 |
| Accruals  | 120             | 109             |
| Others  | 273             | 269             |
|   | <b>393</b>      | 378             |
| <b>Total trade payables and other liabilities</b> | <b>14,181</b>   | 12,984          |

Included in others are third party royalties, certain derivatives and dividends to non-controlling interests.

**Table of Contents**

**15. CAPITAL AND FUNDING**

**ORDINARY SHARES**

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of ordinary shares are recognised as a deduction from equity, net of any tax effects.

**INTERNAL HOLDINGS**

The ordinary shares numbered 1 to 2,400 (inclusive) in NV ( Special Shares ) and deferred stock of PLC are held as to one half of each class by N.V. Elma a subsidiary of NV and one half by United Holdings Limited a subsidiary of PLC. This capital is eliminated on consolidation.

**SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION**

The Group operates a number of share-based compensation plans involving options and awards of ordinary shares of NV and PLC. Full details of these plans are given in note 4C on pages 104 and 105.

**OTHER RESERVES**

Other reserves include the fair value reserve, the foreign currency translation reserve, the capital redemption reserve and treasury stock.

**SHARES HELD BY EMPLOYEE SHARE TRUSTS AND GROUP COMPANIES**

Certain PLC trusts, NV and group companies purchase and hold NV and PLC shares to satisfy performance shares granted, share options granted and other share awards (see note 4C). The assets and liabilities of these trusts and shares held by group companies are included in the consolidated financial statements. The book value of shares held is deducted from other reserves, and trusts borrowings are included in the Group's liabilities. The costs of the trusts are included in the results of the Group. These shares are excluded from the calculation of earnings per share.

**FINANCIAL LIABILITIES**

Financial liabilities are initially recognised at fair value, less any directly related transaction costs. Certain bonds are designated as being part of a fair value hedge relationship. In these cases, the bonds are carried at amortised cost, adjusted for the fair value of the risk being hedged, with changes in value shown in profit and loss. Other financial liabilities, excluding derivatives, are subsequently carried at amortised cost.

## **DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The Group's use of, and accounting for, derivative instruments is explained in note 16 on page 120 and on pages 124 to 125.

The Group's Treasury activities are designed to:

- maintain a competitive balance sheet in line with A+/A1 rating (see below);
- secure funding at lowest costs for the Group's operations, M&A activity and external dividend payments (see below);
- protect the Group's financial results and position from financial risks (see note 16);
- maintain market risks within acceptable parameters, while optimising returns (see note 16); and
- protect the Group's financial investments, while maximising returns (see note 17).

The Treasury department provides central deposit taking, funding and foreign exchange management services for the Group's operations. The department is governed by standards and processes which are approved by Unilever Leadership Executive (ULE). In addition to guidelines and exposure limits, a system of authorities and extensive independent reporting covers all major areas of activity. Performance is monitored closely by senior management. Reviews are undertaken periodically by corporate audit.

Key instruments used by the department are:

- short-term and long-term borrowings;
- cash and cash equivalents; and
- plain vanilla derivatives, including interest rate swaps and FX contracts.

The Treasury department maintains a list of approved financial instruments. The use of any new instrument must be approved by the Chief Financial Officer. The use of leveraged instruments is not permitted.

**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

**15. CAPITAL AND FUNDING CONTINUED**

Unilever considers the following components of its balance sheet to be managed capital:

total equity – retained profit, other reserves, share capital, share premium, non-controlling interests (notes 15A and 15B);

short-term debt – current financial liabilities (note 15C); and

long-term debt – non-current bank loans, bonds and other loans (note 15C).

The Group manages its capital so as to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to optimise returns to our shareholders through an appropriate balance of debt and equity. The capital structure of the Group is based on management's judgement of the appropriate balance of key elements in order to meet its strategic and day-to-day needs. We consider the amount of capital in proportion to risk and manage the capital structure in light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets.

Our current long-term credit rating is A+/A1 and our short-term credit rating is A1/P1. We aim to maintain a competitive balance sheet which we consider to be the equivalent of a credit rating of A+/A1 in the long term. This provides us with:

appropriate access to the debt and equity markets;

sufficient flexibility for acquisitions;

sufficient resilience against economic and financial uncertainty while ensuring ample liquidity; and

optimal weighted average cost of capital, given the above constraints.

Unilever monitors the qualitative and quantitative factors utilised by the rating agencies. This information is publicly available and is updated by the credit rating agencies on a regular basis.

Unilever will take appropriate steps in order to maintain, or if necessary adjust, its capital structure. Unilever is not subject to financial covenants in any of its significant financing agreements.

**15A. SHARE CAPITAL**

|                      | <b>Authorised<sup>(a)</sup></b> | <b>Issued,<br/>called up<br/>and<br/>fully paid<sup>(b)</sup></b> | <b>Authorised<sup>(a)</sup></b> | <b>Issued,<br/>called up<br/>and<br/>fully paid<sup>(b)</sup></b> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
|                      | <b>2015</b>                     | <b>2015</b>   | <b>2014</b>                     | <b>2014</b>   |
|                      | <b>million</b>                  | <b>million</b>  | <b>million</b>                  | <b>million</b>  |
| <b>Unilever N.V.</b> |                                 |   |                                 |   |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|  |            |            |     |     |
|--|------------|------------|-----|-----|
| NV ordinary shares of 0.16 each  | <b>480</b> | <b>274</b> | 480 | 274 |
| NV ordinary shares of 428.57 each (shares numbered 1 to 2,400 Special Shares ) | <b>1</b>   | <b>1</b>   | 1   | 1   |
| Internal holdings eliminated on consolidation ( 428.57 shares)                 |            | <b>(1)</b> |     | (1) |
|  | <b>481</b> | <b>274</b> | 481 | 274 |

**Unilever PLC**

|  |                  |           |
|--|------------------|-----------|
|  | <b>£ million</b> | £ million |
| PLC ordinary shares of 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>9</sub> p each  | <b>40.8</b>      | 40.8      |
| PLC deferred stock of £1 each                                | <b>0.1</b>       | 0.1       |
| Internal holding eliminated on consolidation (£1 stock)      | <b>(0.1)</b>     | (0.1)     |
|  | <b>40.8</b>      | 40.8      |
|  | <b>million</b>   | million   |
| Euro equivalent in millions (at £1.00 = 5.143 <sup>9</sup> ) | <b>210</b>       | 210       |

**Unilever Group**

|                               |                |         |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------|
|                               | <b>million</b> | million |
| Ordinary share capital of NV  | <b>274</b>     | 274     |
| Ordinary share capital of PLC | <b>210</b>     | 210     |
|                               | <b>484</b>     | 484     |

(a) As at 31 December 2015, Unilever N.V. had 3,000,000,000 (2014: 3,000,000,000) authorised ordinary shares. The requirement for a UK company to have an authorised share capital was abolished by the UK Companies Act 2006. In May 2010 Unilever PLC shareholders approved new Articles of Association to reflect this.

(b) As at 31 December 2015, the following quantities of shares were in issue: 1,714,727,700 of NV ordinary shares; 2,400 of NV Special Shares; 1,310,156,361 of PLC ordinary shares and 100,000 of PLC deferred stock. The same quantities were in issue at 31 December 2014.

(c) Conversion rate for PLC ordinary shares nominal value to euro is £1 = 5.143 (which is calculated by dividing the nominal value of NV ordinary shares by the nominal value of PLC ordinary shares).

For information on the rights of shareholders of NV and PLC and the operation of the Equalisation Agreement, see the Corporate Governance report on page 45.

A nominal dividend of 6% per annum is paid on the deferred stock of PLC.

**Table of Contents**

## 15B. EQUITY

**BASIS OF CONSOLIDATION**

Unilever is the majority shareholder of all material subsidiaries and has control in all cases. Information in relation to Group Companies is provided on page 136 to 147.

**SUBSIDIARIES WITH SIGNIFICANT NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS**

Unilever has one subsidiary company which has a material non-controlling interest, Hindustan Unilever limited (HUL). Summary financial information in relation to HUL is shown below.

|  | <b>million</b> | million |
|--|----------------|---------|
|  | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    |
| <b>HUL Balance sheet as at 31 December</b>                     |                |         |
| Non-current assets   | <b>649</b>     | 636     |
| Current assets   | <b>1,265</b>   | 1,093   |
| Current liabilities  | <b>(968)</b>   | (911)   |
| Non-current liabilities  | <b>(125)</b>   | (77)    |
| <b>HUL Comprehensive income for the year ended 31 December</b> |                |         |
| Turnover   | <b>4,212</b>   | 3,529   |
| Profit after tax   | <b>438</b>     | 445     |
| Total comprehensive income                                     | <b>484</b>     | 519     |
| <b>HUL Cash flow for the year ended 31 December</b>            |                |         |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash-equivalents           | <b>(107)</b>   | 66      |
| <b>HUL Non-controlling interest</b>                            |                |         |
| 1 January  | <b>(258)</b>   | (221)   |
| Share of (profit)/loss for the year ended 31 December          | <b>(143)</b>   | (145)   |
| Other comprehensive income                                     | <b>(10)</b>    | 1       |
| Dividend paid to the non-controlling interest                  | <b>152</b>     | 130     |
| Other changes in equity  |                |         |
| Currency translation   | <b>(12)</b>    | (23)    |
| 31 December  | <b>(271)</b>   | (258)   |

**ANALYSIS OF RESERVES FOR THE GROUP****Other reserves as at 31 December**

|  | <b>million</b> | million | million |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|
|  | <b>Total</b>   | Total   | Total   |
|  | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    | 2013    |
| Fair value reserves  | <b>(98)</b>    | (198)   | (113)   |
| Cash flow hedges   | <b>(174)</b>   | (234)   | (162)   |
| Available-for-sale financial assets  | <b>76</b>      | 36      | 49      |
| Currency retranslation of group companies  | <b>(3,285)</b> | (2,901) | (2,611) |
| Adjustment on translation of PLC s ordinary capital at $\mathcal{B}_{op} = 0.16$ | <b>(164)</b>   | (164)   | (164)   |
| Capital redemption reserve   | <b>32</b>      | 32      | 32      |
| Book value of treasury stock   | <b>(4,119)</b> | (4,125) | (3,890) |
| Other <sup>(a)</sup>   | <b>(182)</b>   | (182)   | (182)   |
|  | <b>(7,816)</b> | (7,538) | (6,746) |

<sup>(a)</sup> Relates to option on purchase of subsidiary for non-controlling interest.

Unilever acquired 3,342,212 (2014: 7,304,993) NV ordinary shares and 2,102,300 (2014: 6,058,733) PLC shares through purchases on the stock exchanges during the year. These shares are held as treasury stock as a separate component of other reserves. The total number held at 31 December 2015 was 152,638,561 (2014: 153,928,997) NV shares and 33,391,209 (2014: 34,204,709) PLC shares. Of these, 11,077,932 NV shares and 6,694,215 PLC shares were held in connection with share-based compensation plans (see note 4C on pages 104 and 105).



**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

## 15B. EQUITY CONTINUED

|   | <b>million</b> | million |
|---|----------------|---------|
|   | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    |
| <b>Treasury stock movements during the year</b> |                |         |
| 1 January                                       | (4,125)        | (3,890) |
| Purchases and other utilisations                | 6              | (235)   |
| 31 December                                     | (4,119)        | (4,125) |

|   | <b>million</b> | million |
|---|----------------|---------|
|   | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    |
| <b>Currency retranslation reserve movements during the year</b>                                     |                |         |
| 1 January   | (2,901)        | (2,611) |
| Currency retranslation during the year  | (1,001)        | (626)   |
| Movement in net investment hedges and exchange differences in net investments in foreign operations | 617            | 412     |
| Recycled to income statement  |                | (76)    |
| 31 December   | (3,285)        | (2,901) |

**OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME RECONCILIATION**

|  | <b>million</b> | million |
|--|----------------|---------|
|  | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    |
| <b>Fair value gains/(losses) on financial instruments movement during the year</b> |                |         |
| 1 January  | (198)          | (113)   |
| Cash flow hedges   | 60             | (72)    |
| Available for sale financial assets  | 40             | (13)    |
| 31 December  | (98)           | (198)   |

Refer to the consolidated statement of comprehensive income on page 90, the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 91 and note 6C on page 108.

|  | <b>million</b> | million |
|--|----------------|---------|
|  | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    |
| <b>Remeasurement of defined benefit pension plans net of tax</b> |                |         |
| 1 January  | (2,357)        | (1,107) |
| Movement during the year   | 884            | (1,250) |
| 31 December  | (1,473)        | (2,357) |

Refer to the consolidated statement of comprehensive income on page 90, the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 91, note 4B from page 99 to 104 and note 6C on page 108.

|   | <b>million</b> | million |
|---|----------------|---------|
|   | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    |
| <b>Currency retranslation gains/(losses) movement during the year</b> |                |         |
| 1 January   | <b>(3,031)</b> | (3,006) |
| Currency retranslation during the year:                               |                |         |
| Other reserves  | <b>(377)</b>   | (290)   |
| Retained profit   | <b>(109)</b>   | 208     |
| Non-controlling interest  | <b>5</b>       | 57      |
| 31 December   | <b>(3,512)</b> | (3,031) |

**Table of Contents**

## 15C. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

|  |       | million      | million      | million       | million | million     | million |
|--|-------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|  |       | Current      | Non-current  | Total         | Current | Non-current | Total   |
| Financial liabilities 2015 <sup>(a)(b)</sup> | Notes | 2015         | 2015         | 2015          | 2014    | 2014        | 2014    |
| Preference shares                            |       |              | 68           | 68            |         | 68          | 68      |
| Bank loans and overdrafts                    |       | 762          | 302          | 1,064         | 588     | 526         | 1,114   |
| Bonds and other loans                        |       | 3,583        | 9,120        | 12,703        | 4,428   | 6,145       | 10,573  |
| Finance lease creditors                      | 20    | 37           | 158          | 195           | 13      | 186         | 199     |
| Derivatives                                  |       | 118          | 6            | 124           | 277     | 73          | 350     |
| Other financial liabilities                  |       | 289          | 200          | 489           | 230     | 188         | 418     |
|  |       | <b>4,789</b> | <b>9,854</b> | <b>14,643</b> | 5,536   | 7,186       | 12,722  |

(a) For the purposes of notes 15C and 17A, financial assets and liabilities exclude trade and other current receivables and trade payables and other liabilities which are covered in notes 13 and 14 respectively.

(b) Financial liabilities include 4 million (2014: 1 million) of secured liabilities.

**ANALYSIS OF BONDS AND OTHER LOANS**

|                                  | million            | million            |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                                  | Total              | Total              |
|                                  | 2015               | 2014               |
| <b>Unilever N.V.</b>             |                    |                    |
| Floating Rate Notes 2018 ( )     | 749                |                    |
| 1.750% Bonds 2020 ( )            | 747                | 746                |
| 0.500% Notes 2022 ( )            | 742                |                    |
| 1.000% Notes 2023 ( )            | 495                |                    |
| 2.950% Notes 2017 (Renminbi)     | 42                 | 40                 |
| 3.375% Bonds 2015 ( )            |                    | 764 <sup>(a)</sup> |
| 3.500% Notes 2015 (Swiss Francs) |                    | 291                |
| Commercial paper                 | 1,551              | 2,739              |
| Total NV                         | <b>4,326</b>       | 4,580              |
| <b>Unilever PLC</b>              |                    |                    |
| 4.750% Bonds 2017 (£)            | 542                | 511                |
| 2.000% Notes 2018 (£)            | 339 <sup>(b)</sup> | 317 <sup>(b)</sup> |

|                              |               |        |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| Total PLC                    | <b>881</b>    | 828    |
| <b>Other group companies</b> |               |        |
| Switzerland                  |               |        |
| Other                        | <b>29</b>     | 24     |
| <b>United States</b>         |               |        |
| 4.250% Notes 2021 (US\$)     | <b>912</b>    | 819    |
| 5.900% Bonds 2032 (US\$)     | <b>904</b>    | 812    |
| 4.800% Notes 2019 (US\$)     | <b>686</b>    | 616    |
| 2.200% Notes 2019 (US\$)     | <b>681</b>    | 610    |
| 0.850% Notes 2017 (US\$)     | <b>502</b>    | 449    |
| 2.750% Notes 2016 (US\$)     | <b>458</b>    | 411    |
| 2.100% Notes 2020 (US\$)     | <b>454</b>    |        |
| 3.100% Notes 2025 (US\$)     | <b>451</b>    |        |
| 7.250% Bonds 2026 (US\$)     | <b>265</b>    | 237    |
| 6.625% Bonds 2028 (US\$)     | <b>206</b>    | 185    |
| 5.150% Notes 2020 (US\$)     | <b>145</b>    | 132    |
| 7.000% Bonds 2017 (US\$)     | <b>136</b>    | 121    |
| 5.600% Bonds 2097 (US\$)     | <b>84</b>     | 74     |
| 0.450% Notes 2015 (US\$)     |               | 370    |
| Commercial paper (US\$)      | <b>1,532</b>  | 255    |
| <b>Other countries</b>       | <b>51</b>     | 50     |
| Total other group companies  | <b>7,496</b>  | 5,165  |
| Total bonds and other loans  | <b>12,703</b> | 10,573 |

(a) Of which 14 million related to a fair value adjustment following the fair value hedge accounting of a fix-to-float interest rate swap.

(b) Of which 1 million (2014: (2) million) relates to a fair value adjustment following the fair value hedge accounting of a fix-to-float interest rate swap.

Information in relation to the derivatives used to hedge bonds and other loans within a fair value hedge relationship is shown in note 16.

**Table of Contents**

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

**16. TREASURY RISK MANAGEMENT**

**DERIVATIVES AND HEDGE ACCOUNTING**

Derivatives are measured at fair value with any related transaction costs expensed as incurred. The treatment of changes in the value of derivatives depends on their use as explained below.

**(I) FAIR VALUE HEDGES<sup>(a)</sup>**

Certain derivatives are held to hedge the risk of changes in value of a specific bond or other loan. In these situations, the Group designates the liability and related derivative to be part of a fair value hedge relationship. The carrying value of the bond is adjusted by the fair value of the risk being hedged, with changes going to the income statement. Gains and losses on the corresponding derivative are also recognised in the income statement. The amounts recognised are offset in the income statement to the extent that the hedge is effective. When the relationship no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, the fair value hedge adjustment made to the bond is amortised to the income statement using the effective interest method.

**(II) CASH FLOW HEDGES<sup>(a)</sup>**

Derivatives are also held to hedge the uncertainty in timing or amount of future forecast cash flows. Such derivatives are classified as being part of cash flow hedge relationships. For an effective hedge, gains and losses from changes in the fair value of derivatives are recognised in equity. Any ineffective elements of the hedge are recognised in the income statement. If the hedged cash flow relates to a non-financial asset, the amount accumulated in equity is subsequently included within the carrying value of that asset. For other cash flow hedges, amounts deferred in equity are taken to the income statement at the same time as the related cash flow.

When a derivative no longer qualifies for hedge accounting, any cumulative gain or loss remains in equity until the related cash flow occurs. When the cash flow takes place, the cumulative gain or loss is taken to the income statement. If the hedged cash flow is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss is taken to the income statement immediately.

**(III) NET INVESTMENT HEDGES<sup>(a)</sup>**

Certain derivatives are designated as hedges of the currency risk on the Group's investment in foreign subsidiaries. The accounting policy for these arrangements is set out in note 1.

#### **(IV) DERIVATIVES FOR WHICH HEDGE ACCOUNTING IS NOT APPLIED**

Derivatives not classified as hedges are held in order to hedge certain balance sheet items and commodity exposures. No hedge accounting is applied to these derivatives, which are carried at fair value with changes being recognised in the income statement.

(a) Applying hedge accounting has not led to material ineffectiveness being recognised in the income statement for both 2014 and 2015.

The Group is exposed to the following risks that arise from its use of financial instruments, the management of which is described in the following sections:

- liquidity risk (see note 16A);
- market risk (see note 16B); and
- credit risk (see note 17B).

##### **16A. MANAGEMENT OF LIQUIDITY RISK**

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will face in meeting its obligations associated with its financial liabilities. The Group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure that it will have sufficient funds to meet its liabilities when due without incurring unacceptable losses. In doing this, management considers both normal and stressed conditions. A material and sustained shortfall in our cash flow could undermine the Group's credit rating, impair investor confidence and also restrict the Group's ability to raise funds.

The Group maintained a cautious funding strategy, with a positive cash balance throughout 2015. This was the result of cash delivery from the business, coupled with the proceeds from bond issuances. This cash has been invested conservatively with low risk counter-parties at maturities of less than six months.

Cash flow from operating activities provides the funds to service the financing of financial liabilities on a day-to-day basis. The Group seeks to manage its liquidity requirements by maintaining access to global debt markets through short-term and long-term debt programmes. In addition, Unilever has committed credit facilities for general corporate use.

On 31 December 2015 Unilever had undrawn revolving 364-day bilateral credit facilities in aggregate of US\$6,550 million (2014: US\$6,550 million) with a 364-day term out. As part of the regular annual process the intention is that these facilities will again be renewed in 2016.

**Table of Contents**

## 16A. MANAGEMENT OF LIQUIDITY RISK CONTINUED

The following table shows Unilever's contractually agreed undiscounted cash flows, including expected interest payments, which are payable under financial liabilities at the balance sheet date:

|   |       | million           | million                   | million                   | million                   | million                   | million           | million  | million                                       |
|---|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------|---|
|   |       | Due within 1 year | Due between 1 and 2 years | Due between 2 and 3 years | Due between 3 and 4 years | Due between 4 and 5 years | Due after 5 years | Total    | Net carrying amount as shown in balance sheet |
| <b>Undiscounted cash flows 2015</b>                       | Notes |                   |                           |                           |                           |                           |                   |          |   |
| <b>Non-derivative financial liabilities:</b>              |       |                   |                           |                           |                           |                           |                   |          |   |
| Preference shares   |       | (4)               | (4)                       | (4)                       | (4)                       | (4)                       | (72)              | (92)     | (68)  |
| Bank loans and overdrafts                                 |       | (741)             | (337)                     |                           |                           |                           |                   | (1,078)  | (1,064)                                       |
| Bonds and other loans                                     |       | (3,912)           | (1,493)                   | (1,331)                   | (1,567)                   | (1,519)                   | (5,509)           | (15,331) | (12,703)                                      |
| Finance lease creditors                                   | 20    | (51)              | (25)                      | (22)                      | (20)                      | (18)                      | (166)             | (302)    | (195)   |
| Other financial liabilities                               |       | (289)             |                           |                           |                           |                           | (200)             | (489)    | (489)   |
| Trade payables excluding social security and sundry taxes | 14    | (13,228)          | (393)                     |                           |                           |                           |                   | (13,621) | (13,621)                                      |
| Issued financial guarantees                               |       | (15)              |                           |                           |                           |                           |                   | (15)     |   |
|   |       | (18,240)          | (2,252)                   | (1,357)                   | (1,591)                   | (1,541)                   | (5,947)           | (30,928) | (28,141)                                      |
| <b>Derivative financial liabilities:</b>                  |       |                   |                           |                           |                           |                           |                   |          |   |
| <b>Interest rate derivatives:</b>                         |       |                   |                           |                           |                           |                           |                   |          |   |
| Derivative contracts receipts                             |       | (255)             | (65)                      | (125)                     |                           |                           |                   | (445)    |   |
| Derivative contracts payments                             |       | 198               | 60                        | 124                       |                           |                           |                   | 382      |   |

|   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |          |
|---|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|----------|
| Foreign exchange derivatives:                             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |          |
| Derivative contracts receipts                             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,686    |          |
| Derivative contracts payments                             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (5,817)  |          |
| Commodity derivatives:                                    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |          |
| Derivative contracts receipts                             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |          |
| Derivative contracts payments                             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (11)     |          |
|   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (199)    | (5)      |
|   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)      |          |
|   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (205)    | (194)    |
| Total   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (18,439) | (2,257)  |
| <b>2014</b>   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1,358)  | (1,591)  |
|   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1,541)  | (5,947)  |
|   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (31,133) | (28,334) |
| <b>Non-derivative financial liabilities:</b>              |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |          |
| Preference shares   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (4)      | (4)      |
| Bank loans and overdrafts                                 |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (4)      | (4)      |
| Bonds and other loans                                     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (72)     | (92)     |
| Finance lease creditors                                   | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (172)    | (305)    |
| Other financial liabilities                               |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (188)    | (418)    |
| Trade payables excluding social security and sundry taxes | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (12,051) | (378)    |
| Issued financial guarantees                               |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (11)     |          |
|   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (17,680) | (1,334)  |
|   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1,588)  | (534)    |
|   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1,440)  | (4,945)  |
|   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (27,521) | (24,801) |
| <b>Derivative financial liabilities:</b>                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |          |
| Interest rate derivatives:                                |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |          |
| Derivative contracts receipts                             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | 289      | 229      |
| Derivative contracts payments                             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (429)    | (255)    |
| Foreign exchange derivatives:                             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |          |
| Derivative contracts receipts                             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,957    | 2        |
| Derivative contracts payments                             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (10,284) | (2)      |
| Commodity derivatives:                                    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |          |
| Derivative contracts receipts                             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | 405      |          |
| Derivative contracts payments                             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (421)    |          |
|   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (483)    | (26)     |
|   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (47)     | 41       |
| Total   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (18,163) | (1,360)  |
|   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1,635)  | (493)    |
|   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1,440)  | (4,945)  |
|   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | (28,036) | (25,315) |





**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

## 16A. MANAGEMENT OF LIQUIDITY RISK CONTINUED

The following table shows cash flows for which cash flow hedge accounting is applied. The derivatives in the cash flow hedge relationships are expected to have an impact on profit and loss in the same periods as the cash flows occur.

|   | million           | million                   | million                   | million                   | million                   | million           | million | million   |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|
|   | Due within 1 year | Due between 1 and 2 years | Due between 2 and 3 years | Due between 3 and 4 years | Due between 4 and 5 years | Due after 5 years | Total   | Net carrying amount of related derivatives <sup>(b)</sup> |
| <b>2015</b>                                   |                   |                           |                           |                           |                           |                   |         |   |
| Foreign exchange cash inflows <sup>(a)</sup>  | 2,884             | 6                         | 348                       |                           |                           |                   | 3,238   |   |
| Foreign exchange cash outflows <sup>(a)</sup> | (2,883)           |                           | (300)                     |                           |                           |                   | (3,183) | 41  |
| Interest rate cash flows                      | (2)               | (1)                       |                           |                           |                           |                   | (3)     | (1)   |
| Commodity contracts cash flows                | (11)              |                           |                           |                           |                           |                   | (11)    | (5)   |
| <b>2014</b>                                   |                   |                           |                           |                           |                           |                   |         |   |
| Foreign exchange cash inflows <sup>(a)</sup>  | 1,506             | 2                         |                           | 347                       |                           |                   | 1,855   |   |
| Foreign exchange cash outflows <sup>(a)</sup> | (1,503)           | (2)                       |                           | (304)                     |                           |                   | (1,809) | 34  |
| Interest rate cash flows                      | (97)              |                           |                           |                           |                           |                   | (97)    | (100)   |
| Commodity contracts cash flows                | (421)             |                           |                           |                           |                           |                   | (421)   | (15)  |

- (a) Including cash flows related to cross currency swaps.  
 (b) See note 16C.

**16B. MANAGEMENT OF MARKET RISK**

Unilever's size and operations result in it being exposed to the following market risks that arise from its use of financial instruments:

- commodity price risk;
- currency risk; and
- interest rate risk.

The above risks may affect the Group's income and expenses, or the value of its financial instruments. The objective of the Group's management of market risk is to maintain this risk within acceptable parameters, while optimising returns. Generally, the Group applies hedge accounting to manage the volatility in profit and loss arising from market risk.

The Group's exposure to, and management of, these risks is explained below. It often includes derivative financial instruments, the uses of which are described in note 16C.

| <b>POTENTIAL IMPACT OF RISK</b> | <b>MANAGEMENT POLICY AND HEDGING STRATEGY</b> | <b>SENSITIVITY TO THE RISK</b> |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|

**(I) COMMODITY PRICE RISK**

The Group is exposed to the risk of changes in commodity prices in relation to its purchase of certain raw materials.

At 31 December 2015, the Group had hedged its exposure to future commodity purchases with commodity derivatives valued at 221 million (2014: 197 million).

The Group uses commodity forward contracts to hedge against this risk. All commodity forward contracts hedge future purchases of raw materials and the contracts are settled either in cash or by physical delivery.

Commodity derivatives are generally designated as hedging instruments in cash flow hedge accounting relations. All commodity forward contracts are done in line with approvals from the Global Commodity Executive which is chaired by the Unilever Chief Supply Chain Officer (CSCO).

A 10% increase in commodity prices as at 31 December 2015 would have led to an 22 million gain on the commodity derivatives in the cash flow hedge reserve (2014: 18 million gain in the cash flow hedge reserve). A decrease of 10% in commodity prices on a full-year basis would have the equal but opposite effect.

**(II) CURRENCY RISK**

**Currency risk on sales, purchases and borrowings**

Because of Unilever's global reach, it is subject to the risk that changes in foreign currency values impact the Group's sales, purchases and borrowings.

At 31 December 2015, the unhedged exposure to the Group from companies holding financial assets and liabilities other than in their functional currency amounted to 60 million (2014: 76 million).

The Group manages currency exposures within prescribed limits, mainly through the use of forward foreign currency exchange contracts.

Operating companies manage foreign exchange exposures within prescribed limits. Local compliance is monitored centrally.

Exchange risks related to the principal amounts of the US\$ and Swiss franc denominated debt either form part of hedging relationships themselves, or are hedged through forward contracts.

The aim of the Group's approach to management of currency risk is to leave the Group with no material residual risk. This aim has been achieved in all years presented.

As an estimation of the approximate impact of the residual risk, with respect to financial instruments, the Group has calculated the impact of a 10% change in exchange rates.

**Impact on income statement**

A 10% strengthening of the euro against key currencies to which the Group is exposed would have led to approximately an additional 6 million gain in the income statement (2014: 8 million gain). A 10% weakening of the euro against these currencies would have led to an equal but opposite effect.

**Table of Contents**

## 16B. MANAGEMENT OF MARKET RISK CONTINUED

| <b>POTENTIAL IMPACT OF RISK</b>   | <b>MANAGEMENT POLICY AND HEDGING STRATEGY</b>   | <b>SENSITIVITY TO THE RISK</b>   |
|---|---|--|
| <p><b>Currency risk on the Group's net investments</b></p> <p>The Group is also subject to exchange risk in relation to the translation of the net investments of its foreign operations into euros for inclusion in its consolidated financial statements.</p>   | <p>Unilever aims to minimise this foreign investment exchange exposure by borrowing in local currency in the operating companies themselves. In some locations, however, the Group's ability to do this is inhibited by local regulations, lack of local liquidity or by local market conditions.</p> | <p><b>Impact on equity – trade related cash flow hedges reserves</b></p>   |
| <p>These net investments include Group financial loans which are monetary items that form part of our net investment in foreign operations, of 8.2 billion (2014: 7.0 billion), of which 4.1 billion (2014: 4.0 billion) is denominated in GBP. In accordance with IAS 21, the exchange differences on these financial loans are booked through reserves.</p> | <p>Where the residual risk from these countries exceeds prescribed limits, Treasury may decide on a case-by-case basis to actively hedge the exposure. This is done either through additional borrowings in the related currency, or through the use of forward foreign exchange contracts.</p>       | <p>A 10% strengthening of the euro against other currencies would have led to a 22 million loss (of which 40 million loss would relate to strengthening against sterling) on hedges used to cover future trade cash flows to which cash flow hedge accounting is applied. A 10% weakening of the euro against other currencies would have led to a 24 million gain (out of which 44 million gain would relate to strengthening against sterling) on hedges used to cover future trade cash flows to which cash flow hedge accounting is applied.</p> |
| <p>Part of the currency exposure on the Group's investments is also managed using US\$ net investment</p>   | <p>Where local currency borrowings, or forward contracts, are used to hedge the currency risk in relation to the Group's net investment in foreign subsidiaries, these</p>  | <p><b>Impact on equity – net investment hedges</b></p>   |
|   |   | <p>A 10% strengthening of the euro against other currencies would have led to a 352 million (2014:</p>   |

hedges with a nominal value of 3.9 billion (2014 mostly US\$ hedges 2.7 billion).

relationships are designated as net investment hedges for accounting purposes.

283 million) loss on the net investment hedges used to manage the currency exposure on the Group's investments. A 10% weakening of the euro against other currencies would have led to a 430 million (2014: 311 million) gain on the net investment hedges used to manage the currency exposure on the Group's investments.

At 31 December 2015, the net exposure of the net investments in foreign currencies amounts to 11.3 billion (2014 10.4 billion).

### **Impact on equity net investments in group companies**

A 10% strengthening of the euro against all other currencies would have led to a 675 million negative retranslation effect (2014: 697 million negative retranslation effect). A 10% weakening of the euro against those currencies would have led to a 825 million positive retranslation effect (2014: 852 million positive retranslation effect). In line with accepted hedge accounting treatment and our accounting policy for financial loans, the retranslation differences would be recognised in equity.

### **(III) INTEREST RATE RISK<sup>(a)</sup>**

The Group is exposed to market interest rate fluctuations on its floating rate debt. Increases in benchmark interest rates could increase the interest cost of our floating-rate debt and increase the cost of future borrowings. The Group's ability to manage interest costs also has an impact on reported results.

Unilever's interest rate management approach aims for an optimal balance between fixed and floating-rate interest rate exposures on expected net debt. The objective of this approach is to minimise annual interest costs after tax and to reduce volatility.

Assuming that all other variables remain constant, a 1.0 percentage point increase in floating interest rates on a full-year basis as at 31 December 2015 would have led to an additional 21 million of finance costs (2014: 26 million additional finance costs). A 1.0 percentage point decrease in floating interest rates on a full-year basis would have an equal but opposite effect.

This is achieved either by issuing fixed or floating-rate long-term debt, or by modifying interest rate

Taking into account the impact of interest rate swaps, at 31 December 2015, interest rates were fixed on approximately 70% of the expected net debt for 2016, and 61% for 2017 (70% for 2015 and 67% for 2016 at 31 December 2014).

For interest management purposes, transactions with a maturity shorter than six months from inception date are not included as fixed interest transactions.

The average interest rate on short-term borrowings in 2015 was 0.9% (2014: 1.2%).

exposure through the use of interest rate swaps.

Furthermore, Unilever has interest rate swaps for which cash flow hedge accounting is applied.

Assuming that all other variables remain constant, a 1.0 percentage point increase in floating interest rates on a full-year basis as at 31 December 2015 would have led to an additional 1 million credit in equity from derivatives in cash flow hedge relationships (2014: 39 million credit). A 1.0 percentage point decrease in floating interest rates on a full-year basis would have led to an additional 1 million debit in equity from derivatives in cash flow hedge relationships (2014: 42 million debit).

(a) See the split in fixed and floating-rate interest in the following table.

**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

## 16B. MANAGEMENT OF MARKET RISK CONTINUED

The following table shows the split in fixed and floating-rate interest exposures, taking into account the impact of interest rate swaps and cross-currency swaps:

|   | million<br>2015 | million<br>2014 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 2,302           | 2,151           |
| Current other financial assets  | 836             | 671             |
| Current financial liabilities   | (4,789)         | (5,536)         |
| Non-current financial liabilities                                     | (9,854)         | (7,186)         |
| Net debt  | (11,505)        | (9,900)         |
| Of which:   |                 |                 |
| Fixed rate (weighted average amount of fixing for the following year) | (9,429)         | (7,297)         |

## 16C. DERIVATIVES AND HEDGING

The Group does not use derivative financial instruments for speculative purposes. The uses of derivatives and the related values of derivatives are summarised in the following table. Derivatives used to hedge:

|   | million<br>Trade<br>and other<br>receivables | million<br>Financial<br>assets | million<br>Trade<br>payables<br>and other<br>liabilities | million<br>Current<br>financial<br>liabilities | million<br>Non-<br>current<br>financial<br>liabilities | million<br>Total |
|---|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------|
| <b>31 December 2015</b>                                     |  |                                |  |  |  |                  |
| Foreign exchange derivatives including cross currency swaps |  |                                |  |  |  |                  |
| Fair value hedges   |  | 1                              |  |  |  | 1                |
| Cash flow hedges  | 29   | 45                             | (34)   |  |  | 40               |
| Hedges of net investments in foreign operations             |  | 155 <sup>(a)</sup>             |  |  |  | 155              |
| Hedge accounting not applied                                | 39   | 25 <sup>(a)</sup>              | (26)   | (118)  | (5)  | (85)             |



**Interest rate swaps**

Fair value hedges

Cash flow hedges

Hedge accounting not applied

**Commodity contracts**

Cash flow hedges

Hedge accounting not applied

|                     |            |     |                          |       |              |            |
|---------------------|------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|--------------|------------|
|                     |            |     |                          |       |              |            |
|                     |            |     |                          |       | (1)          | (1)        |
|                     |            | 4   |                          |       |              | 4          |
|                     |            |     |                          |       |              |            |
|                     | 5          |     | (10)                     |       |              | (5)        |
|                     |            |     |                          |       |              |            |
|                     | 73         | 230 | (70)                     | (118) | (6)          | 109        |
|                     |            |     |                          |       |              |            |
| <b>Total assets</b> | <b>303</b> |     | <b>Total liabilities</b> |       | <b>(194)</b> | <b>109</b> |
|                     |            |     |                          |       |              |            |

**31 December 2014****Foreign exchange derivatives****including Cross Currency swaps**

Fair value hedges

Cash flow hedges

Hedges of net investments in foreign operations

Hedge accounting not applied

**Interest rate swaps**

Fair value hedges

Cash flow hedges

Hedge accounting not applied

**Commodity contracts**

Cash flow hedges

Hedge accounting not applied

|                     |            |                     |                          |       |              |             |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------|-------------|
|                     | 6          |                     | (1)                      |       |              | 5           |
|                     | 9          | 28                  | (3)                      |       |              | 34          |
|                     |            | 356 <sup>(a)</sup>  |                          | (23)  |              | 333         |
|                     | 106        | (88) <sup>(a)</sup> | (44)                     | (254) | (71)         | (351)       |
|                     |            |                     |                          |       |              |             |
|                     |            |                     |                          |       | (2)          | (2)         |
|                     |            |                     | (100)                    |       |              | (100)       |
|                     |            |                     |                          |       |              |             |
|                     |            |                     | (15)                     |       |              | (15)        |
|                     |            |                     | (1)                      |       |              | (1)         |
|                     | 121        | 296                 | (164)                    | (277) | (73)         | (97)        |
|                     |            |                     |                          |       |              |             |
| <b>Total assets</b> | <b>417</b> |                     | <b>Total liabilities</b> |       | <b>(514)</b> | <b>(97)</b> |

<sup>(a)</sup> Swaps that hedge the currency risk on intra-group loans and offset 155 million within Hedges of net investments in foreign operations are included within Hedge Accounting not applied .

**Table of Contents**

## 16C. DERIVATIVES AND HEDGING CONTINUED

**MASTER NETTING OR SIMILAR AGREEMENTS**

A number of legal entities within our Group enter into derivative transactions under International Swap and Derivatives Association (ISDA) master netting agreements. In general, under such agreements the amounts owed by each counter-party on a single day in respect of all transactions outstanding in the same currency are aggregated into a single net amount that is payable by one party to the other. In certain circumstances such as when a credit event such as a default occurs, all outstanding transactions under the agreement are terminated, the termination value is assessed and only a single net amount is payable in settlement of all transactions.

The ISDA agreements do not meet the criteria for offsetting the positive and negative values in the consolidated balance sheet.

This is because the Group does not have any currently legally enforceable right to offset recognised amounts, between various Group and bank affiliates, because the right to offset is enforceable only on the occurrence of future credit events such as a default.

The column "Related amounts not set off in the balance sheet - Financial instruments" shows the netting impact of our ISDA agreements, assuming the agreements are respected in the relevant jurisdiction.

**(A) FINANCIAL ASSETS**

The following financial assets are subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements.

|                               | <b>Related amounts not set off</b> |                              |                     |                     |                        |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
|                               | <b>in the balance sheet</b>        |                              |                     |                     |                        |
| <b>As at 31 December 2015</b> | <b>million</b>                     | <b>million</b>               | <b>million</b>      | <b>million</b>      | <b>million</b>         |
|                               | <b>Gross amount</b>                | <b>Gross amount</b>          | <b>Net amount</b>   | <b>of Financial</b> | <b>Cash collateral</b> |
|                               | <b>recognised</b>                  | <b>recognised</b>            | <b>of financial</b> | <b>instruments</b>  | <b>received</b>        |
|                               | <b>financial assets</b>            | <b>financial liabilities</b> | <b>assets</b>       |                     |                        |
|                               |                                    | <b>set off in</b>            | <b>the</b>          |                     |                        |
|                               |                                    | <b>the</b>                   | <b>balance</b>      |                     |                        |
|                               |                                    | <b>balance</b>               | <b>sheet</b>        |                     |                        |
|                               |                                    | <b>sheet</b>                 |                     |                     |                        |

|                               | sheet |       |     |       |      |     |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|-----|
| Derivative financial assets   | 458   | (155) | 303 | (153) | (30) | 120 |
| <b>As at 31 December 2014</b> |       |       |     |       |      |     |
| Derivative financial assets   | 773   | (356) | 417 | (246) | (24) | 147 |

**(B) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES**

The following financial liabilities are subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements.

|                                  | million  | million  | million   | million                                  | million                 | million  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--|-------------------------|--|
|                                  | Gross amount of recognised financial liabilities | Gross amount of recognised financial liabilities | Net amounts of financial liabilities set off in the balance sheet | represented in the Financial instruments | Cash collateral pledged | Related amounts not set off in the balance sheet |
|                                  | liabilities                                      | balance sheet                                    | balance sheet   | instruments                              | pledged                 | Net amount                                       |
| <b>As at 31 December 2015</b>    |  |  |   |  |                         |  |
| Derivative financial liabilities | 349  | (155)  | 194   | (153)                                    |                         | 41   |
| <b>As at 31 December 2014</b>    |  |  |   |  |                         |  |
| Derivative financial liabilities | 870  | (356)  | 514   | (246)                                    |                         | 268  |

**17. INVESTMENT AND RETURN****CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

Cash and cash equivalents in the balance sheet include deposits, investments in money market funds and highly liquid investments. To be classified as cash and cash equivalents, an asset must:

- be readily convertible into cash;
- have an insignificant risk of changes in value; and
- have a maturity period of three months or less at acquisition.

Cash and cash equivalents in the cash flow statement also include bank overdrafts and are recorded at amortised cost.

**OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS**

Other financial assets are first recognised on the trade date. At that point, they are classified as:

- held-to-maturity investments;
- loans and receivables;
- available-for-sale financial assets; or
- financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

**Unilever** Annual Report and Accounts 2015

**Financial statements**

**125**

**Table of Contents**

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

**17. INVESTMENT AND RETURN CONTINUED**

**(I) HELD-TO-MATURITY INVESTMENTS**

These are assets with set cash flows and fixed maturities which Unilever intends to hold to maturity. They are held at cost plus interest using the effective interest method, less any impairment.

**(II) LOANS AND RECEIVABLES**

These are assets with an established payment profile and which are not listed on a recognised stock exchange. They are initially recognised at fair value, which is usually the original invoice amount plus any directly related transaction costs. Afterwards, loans and receivables are carried at amortised cost, less any impairment.

**(III) AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE FINANCIAL ASSETS**

Any financial assets not classified as either loans and receivables or financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are designated as available-for-sale. They are initially recognised at fair value, usually the original invoice amount plus any directly related transaction costs. Afterwards, they are measured at fair value with changes being recognised in equity. When the investment is sold or impaired, the accumulated gains and losses are moved from equity to the income statement. Interest and dividends from these assets are recognised in the income statement.

**(IV) FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS**

These are derivatives and assets that are held for trading. Related transaction costs are expensed as incurred. Unless they form part of a hedging relationship, these assets are held at fair value, with changes being recognised in the income statement.

**IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS**

Each year, the Group assesses whether there is evidence that financial assets are impaired. A significant or prolonged fall in value below the cost of an asset generally indicates that an asset may be impaired. If impaired, financial assets are written down to their estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses on assets classified as loans and receivables are recognised in profit and loss. When a later event causes the impairment losses to decrease, the reduction in impairment loss is also recognised in profit and loss. Impairment losses on assets classified as available-for-sale are recognised by moving the loss accumulated in equity to the income statement. Any subsequent recovery in value of an available-for-sale debt security is recognised within profit and loss. However, any subsequent recovery in value of an equity security is recognised within equity, and is recorded at amortised cost.

## 17A. FINANCIAL ASSETS

The Group's treasury function aims to protect the Group's financial investments, while maximising returns. The fair value of financial assets is the same as the carrying amount for 2015 and 2014. The Group's cash resources and other financial assets are shown below.

|   | million      | million     | million      | million      | million     | million      |
|---|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|   | Current      | Non-current | Total        | Current      | Non-current | Total        |
|   | 2015         | 2015        | 2015         | 2014         | 2014        | 2014         |
| <b>Financial assets<sup>(a)</sup></b>                       |              |             |              |              |             |              |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents</b>                            |              |             |              |              |             |              |
| Cash at bank and in hand                                    | 1,547        |             | 1,547        | 1,390        |             | 1,390        |
| Short-term deposits with maturity of less than three months | 655          |             | 655          | 540          |             | 540          |
| Other cash equivalents                                      | 100          |             | 100          | 221          |             | 221          |
|   | 2,302        |             | 2,302        | 2,151        |             | 2,151        |
| <b>Other financial assets</b>                               |              |             |              |              |             |              |
| Held-to-maturity investments                                | 38           | 106         | 144          | 17           | 72          | 89           |
| Loans and receivables <sup>(b)</sup>                        | 269          | 34          | 303          | 180          | 28          | 208          |
| Available-for-sale financial assets <sup>(c)</sup>          | 179          | 462         | 641          | 157          | 514         | 671          |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:      |              |             |              |              |             |              |
| Derivatives   | 230          |             | 230          | 296          |             | 296          |
| Other   | 120          | 3           | 123          | 21           | 101         | 122          |
|   | 836          | 605         | 1,441        | 671          | 715         | 1,386        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>3,138</b> | <b>605</b>  | <b>3,743</b> | <b>2,822</b> | <b>715</b>  | <b>3,537</b> |

<sup>(a)</sup> For the purposes of notes 15C and 17A, financial assets and liabilities exclude trade and other current receivables and trade payables and other liabilities which are covered in notes 13 and 14 respectively.

<sup>(b)</sup> Current loans and receivables include short-term deposits with banks with maturities of longer than three months.

<sup>(c)</sup> Current available-for-sale financial assets include government securities and A- or higher rated money and capital market instruments. Non-current available-for-sale financial assets predominantly consist of investments in a number of companies and financial institutions in Europe, India and the US, including 86 million (2014: 86 million) of assets in a trust to fund benefit obligations in the US (see also note 4B).

**Table of Contents**

## 17A. FINANCIAL ASSETS CONTINUED

|  | million      | million |
|--|--------------|---------|
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents reconciliation to the cash flow statement</b> | <b>2015</b>  | 2014    |
| Cash and cash equivalents per balance sheet                                | <b>2,302</b> | 2,151   |
| Less: bank overdrafts  | <b>(174)</b> | (241)   |
| Cash and cash equivalents per cash flow statement                          | <b>2,128</b> | 1,910   |

Approximately 1.8 billion (or 79%) of the Group's cash and cash equivalents are held in foreign subsidiaries which repatriate distributable reserves on a regular basis. For most countries this is done through dividends free of tax. In a few countries we face cross-border foreign exchange controls and/or other legal restrictions that inhibit our ability to make these balances available in any means for general use by the wider business. The amount of cash held in these countries was 284 million (2014: 452 million). The cash will generally be invested or held in the relevant country and, given the other capital resources available to the Group, does not significantly affect the ability of the Group to meet its cash obligations.

## 17B. CREDIT RISK

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or counter-party fails to meet its contractual obligations. Additional information in relation to credit risk on trade receivables is given in note 13. These risks are generally managed by local controllers. Credit risk related to the use of treasury instruments is managed on a Group basis. This risk arises from transactions with financial institutions involving cash and cash equivalents, deposits and derivative financial instruments. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets. To reduce this risk, Unilever has concentrated its main activities with a limited number of counter-parties which have secure credit ratings. Individual risk limits are set for each counter-party based on financial position, credit rating and past experience. Credit limits and concentration of exposures are actively monitored by the Group's treasury department. Netting agreements are also put in place with Unilever's principal counter-parties. In the case of a default, these arrangements would allow Unilever to net assets and liabilities across transactions with that counter-party. To further reduce the Group's credit exposures on derivative financial instruments, Unilever has collateral agreements with Unilever's principal counter-parties in relation to derivative financial instruments. Under these arrangements, counter-parties are required to deposit securities and/or cash as a collateral for their obligations in respect of derivative financial instruments. At 31 December 2015 the collateral held by Unilever under such arrangements amounted to 30 million (2014: 24 million), of which 30 million (2014: 24 million) was in cash, and nil (2014: nil) was in the form of bond securities. The non-cash collateral has not been recognised as an asset in the Group's balance sheet.

Further details in relation to the Group's exposure to credit risk are shown in note 13 and note 16A.

**18. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS FAIR VALUE RISK**

The Group is exposed to the risks of changes in fair value of its financial assets and liabilities. The following table summarises the fair values and carrying amounts of financial instruments.

|  | million         |            | million         |          |
|--|-----------------|------------|-----------------|----------|
|  | million         | million    | Carrying        | Carrying |
|  | Fair value      | Fair value | amount          | amount   |
|  | 2015            | 2014       | 2015            | 2014     |
| <b>Fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities</b> |                 |            |                 |          |
| <b>Financial assets</b>  |                 |            |                 |          |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 2,302           | 2,151      | 2,302           | 2,151    |
| Held-to-maturity investments                                     | 144             | 89         | 144             | 89       |
| Loans and receivables  | 303             | 208        | 303             | 208      |
| Available-for-sale financial assets                              | 641             | 671        | 641             | 671      |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:           |                 |            |                 |          |
| Derivatives  | 230             | 296        | 230             | 296      |
| Other  | 123             | 122        | 123             | 122      |
|  | <b>3,743</b>    | 3,537      | <b>3,743</b>    | 3,537    |
| <b>Financial liabilities</b>                                     |                 |            |                 |          |
| Preference shares  | (132)           | (108)      | (68)            | (68)     |
| Bank loans and overdrafts  | (1,067)         | (1,119)    | (1,064)         | (1,114)  |
| Bonds and other loans  | (13,509)        | (11,417)   | (12,703)        | (10,573) |
| Finance lease creditors  | (217)           | (224)      | (195)           | (199)    |
| Derivatives  | (124)           | (350)      | (124)           | (350)    |
| Other financial liabilities                                      | (489)           | (418)      | (489)           | (418)    |
|  | <b>(15,538)</b> | (13,636)   | <b>(14,643)</b> | (12,722) |



**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

**18. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS FAIR VALUE RISK CONTINUED**

The fair value of trade receivables and payables is considered to be equal to the carrying amount of these items due to their short-term nature. The instruments that have a fair value that is different from the carrying amount are classified as Level 2 for both 2014 and 2015 with exception of preference shares which are classified as Level 1 for both years.

**FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY**

The fair values shown in notes 15C and 17A have been classified into three categories depending on the inputs used in the valuation technique. The categories used are as follows:

Level 1: quoted prices for identical instruments;

Level 2: directly or indirectly observable market inputs, other than Level 1 inputs; and

Level 3: inputs which are not based on observable market data.

For assets and liabilities which are carried at fair value, the classification of fair value calculations by category is summarised below:

|  |       | million | million | million | million | million | million | million          |
|--|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|
|  |       | Level 1 |         | Level 2 |         | Level 3 |         | Total fair value |
|  | Notes | 2015    | 2014    | 2015    | 2014    | 2015    | 2014    | 2015             |
| <b>Assets at fair value</b>                            |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |                  |
| Other cash equivalents                                 | 17A   |         |         | 100     | 221     |         |         | 100              |
| Available-for-sale financial assets                    | 17A   | 14      | 15      | 180     | 158     | 447     | 498     | 641              |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss: |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |                  |
| Derivatives <sup>(a)</sup>                             | 16C   |         |         | 303     | 417     |         |         | 303              |
| Other  | 17A   | 120     | 119     |         |         | 3       | 3       | 123              |
| <b>Liabilities at fair value</b>                       |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |                  |
| Derivatives <sup>(b)</sup>                             | 16C   |         |         | (194)   | (514)   |         |         | (194)            |

<sup>(a)</sup> Includes 73 million (2014: 121 million) derivatives, reported within trade receivables, that hedge trading activities.

(b) Includes 71 million (2014: (164) million) derivatives, reported within trade payables, that hedge trading activities. There were no significant changes in classification of fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities since 31 December 2014. There were also no significant movements between the fair value hierarchy classifications since 31 December 2014.

The impact in the 2015 income statement due to Level 3 instruments is a loss of 46 million (2014: loss of 3 million).

Reconciliation of Level 3 fair value measurements of financial assets is given below:

|   | <b>million</b> | million |
|---|----------------|---------|
| <b>Reconciliation of movements in Level 3 valuations</b>  | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    |
| 1 January   | <b>501</b>     | 483     |
| Gains and losses recognised in profit and loss            | <b>(46)</b>    | (3)     |
| Gains and losses recognised in other comprehensive income | <b>120</b>     | 17      |
| Purchases and new issues                                  | <b>13</b>      | 4       |
| Sales and settlements                                     | <b>(138)</b>   |         |
| Transfers into Level 3                                    |                |         |
| Transfers out of Level 3                                  |                |         |
| 31 December   | <b>450</b>     | 501     |

#### **SIGNIFICANT UNOBSERVABLE INPUTS USED IN LEVEL 3 FAIR VALUES**

The only individually material asset valued using Level 3 techniques is a particular unlisted investment with a carrying value at year end of 62 million (2014: 189 million, 2013: 190 million), which is recognised as an available for sale financial asset. During the year part of this asset was settled for 128 million and an additional impairment of 42 million has been recognised within Other income/(loss) from non-current investments and associates in the consolidated income statement. The Gains and losses recognised in other comprehensive income include 51 million relating to the value of the Unilever Venture companies and 40 million positive currency retranslation (mainly relating to the assets held in the US). A change in one or more of the inputs to reasonably possible alternative assumptions would not change the value significantly.

#### **CALCULATION OF FAIR VALUES**

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Methods and assumptions used to estimate the fair values are consistent with those used in the year ended 31 December 2014.

#### **ASSETS AND LIABILITIES CARRIED AT FAIR VALUE**

The fair values of quoted investments falling into Level 1 are based on current bid prices.

The fair values of unquoted available-for-sale financial assets are based on recent trades in liquid markets, observable market rates, discounted cash flow analysis and statistical modelling techniques such as Monte Carlo simulation. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in Level 2. If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in Level 3.

**Table of Contents**

**18. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS FAIR VALUE RISK CONTINUED**

Derivatives are valued using valuation techniques with market observable inputs. The models incorporate various inputs including the credit quality of counter-parties, foreign exchange spot and forward rates, interest rate curves and forward rate curves of the underlying commodities.

For listed securities where the market is not liquid, and for unlisted securities, valuation techniques are used. These include the use of recent arm's length transactions, reference to other instruments that are substantially the same and discounted cash flow calculations.

**OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (FAIR VALUES FOR DISCLOSURE PURPOSES ONLY)**

Cash and cash equivalents, trade and other current receivables, bank loans and overdrafts, trade payables and other current liabilities have fair values that approximate to their carrying amounts due to their short-term nature.

The fair values of preference shares and listed bonds are based on their market value.

Non-listed bonds, other loans, bank loans and non-current receivables and payables are based on the net present value of the anticipated future cash flows associated with these instruments using rates currently available for debt on similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities.

Fair values for finance lease creditors have been assessed by reference to current market rates for comparable leasing arrangements.

**POLICIES AND PROCESSES USED IN RELATION TO THE CALCULATION OF LEVEL 3 FAIR VALUES**

Assets valued using Level 3 valuation techniques are primarily made up of long-term cash receivables and unlisted investments. Valuation techniques used are specific to the circumstances involved. Unlisted investments include 192 million (2014: 136 million) of investments within Unilever Ventures companies.

**19. PROVISIONS**

Provisions are recognised where a legal or constructive obligation exists at the balance sheet date, as a result of a past event, where the amount of the obligation can be reliably estimated and where the outflow of economic benefit is probable.

|                     | million     | million |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|
| <b>Provisions</b>   | <b>2015</b> | 2014    |
| Due within one year | 309         | 418     |
| Due after one year  | 831         | 916     |
| Total provisions    | 1,140       | 1,334   |

|                              | million              | million      | million                            | million      | million      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Movements during 2015</b> | <b>Restructuring</b> | <b>Legal</b> | <b>Disputed<br/>indirect taxes</b> | <b>Other</b> | <b>Total</b> |
| 1 January 2015               | 215                  | 228          | 706                                | 185          | 1,334        |
| Income statement:            |                      |              |                                    |              |              |
| Charges                      | 143                  | 145          | 149                                | 83           | 520          |
| Releases                     | (42)                 | (15)         | (67)                               | (16)         | (140)        |
| Utilisation                  | (133)                | (193)        | (39)                               | (35)         | (400)        |
| Currency translation         | 5                    | (4)          | (179)                              | 4            | (174)        |
| 31 December 2015             | 188                  | 161          | 570                                | 221          | 1,140        |

The provision for legal includes provisions related to competition cases (see also note 20).

The provision for disputed indirect taxes is comprised of a number of small disputed items. The largest elements relate to disputes with Brazilian authorities. Due to the nature of the disputes, the timing of provision utilisation and any cash outflows is uncertain. The majority of disputed items attract an interest charge.

No individual items within the remaining provisions are significant. Unilever expects that the issues relating to these restructuring, legal and other provisions will be substantively resolved within five years.

**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

**20. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

Assets held under finance leases are initially recognised at the lower of fair value at the date of commencement of the lease and the present value of the minimum lease payments. Subsequent to initial recognition, these assets are accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy relating to that specific asset. The corresponding liability is included in the balance sheet as a finance lease obligation. Lease payments are apportioned between finance costs in the income statement and reduction of the lease obligation so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability.

Lease payments under operating leases are charged to the income statement on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Contingent liabilities are either possible obligations that will probably not require a transfer of economic benefits, or present obligations that may, but probably will not, require a transfer of economic benefits. It is not appropriate to make provisions for contingent liabilities, but there is a chance that they will result in an obligation in the future. Contingent liabilities are disclosed at the risk adjusted best estimate of the amount that would be required to settle the liability as at the end of the reporting period. Where a risk weighting is not available, the maximum exposure is reported.

|  | <b>million<br/>Future</b> | <b>million<br/>Future</b> | <b>million<br/>Future</b> | million<br>Future | million | million |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|
|  | <b>minimum</b>            |                           | <b>minimum</b>            | lease             | Finance | Present |
|  | <b>lease payments</b>     | <b>Finance cost</b>       | <b>Present value</b>      | payments          | cost    | value   |
|  | <b>2015</b>               | <b>2015</b>               | <b>2015</b>               | 2014              | 2014    | 2014    |
| <b>Long-term finance lease commitments</b> |                           |                           |                           |                   |         |         |
| Buildings <sup>(a)</sup>                   | <b>284</b>                | <b>105</b>                | <b>179</b>                | 283               | 102     | 181     |
| Plant and machinery                        | <b>18</b>                 | <b>2</b>                  | <b>16</b>                 | 22                | 4       | 18      |

|  |            |            |            |     |     |     |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|
|  | <b>302</b> | <b>107</b> | <b>195</b> | 305 | 106 | 199 |
| The commitments fall due as follows:         |            |            |            |     |     |     |
| Within 1 year                                | <b>51</b>  | <b>14</b>  | <b>37</b>  | 25  | 12  | 13  |
| Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years | <b>85</b>  | <b>37</b>  | <b>48</b>  | 108 | 36  | 72  |
| Later than 5 years                           | <b>166</b> | <b>56</b>  | <b>110</b> | 172 | 58  | 114 |
|  | <b>302</b> | <b>107</b> | <b>195</b> | 305 | 106 | 199 |

(a) All leased land is classified as operating leases.

The table below shows the net book value of property, plant and equipment under a number of finance lease agreements.

|                          | million     | million      | million      |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
|                          | Plant and   |              |              |
| Net book value           | Buildings   | equipment    | Total        |
| Cost                     | <b>239</b>  | <b>154</b>   | <b>393</b>   |
| Accumulated depreciation | <b>(82)</b> | <b>(133)</b> | <b>(215)</b> |
| 31 December 2015         | <b>157</b>  | <b>21</b>    | <b>178</b>   |
| Cost                     | 218         | 148          | 366          |
| Accumulated depreciation | (69)        | (124)        | (193)        |
| 31 December 2014         | 149         | 24           | 173          |

The Group has sublet part of the leased properties under finance leases. Future minimum sublease payments of 41 million (2014: 38 million) are expected to be received.

|                                       | million      | million |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Long-term operating lease commitments | 2015         | 2014    |
| Land and buildings                    | <b>2,024</b> | 1,903   |
| Plant and machinery                   | <b>430</b>   | 424     |
|                                       | <b>2,454</b> | 2,327   |

Table of Contents**20. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES CONTINUED**

|   | million          | million      | million        | million      |
|---|------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
|   | <b>Operating</b> | Operating    | <b>Other</b>   | Other        |
|   | <b>leases</b>    | leases       | <b>commit-</b> | commit-      |
|   | <b>ments</b>     | <b>ments</b> | <b>ments</b>   | <b>ments</b> |
|   | <b>2015</b>      | 2014         | <b>2015</b>    | 2014         |
| <b>Operating lease and other commitments fall due as follows:</b> |                  |              |                |              |
| Within 1 year   | <b>410</b>       | 390          | <b>919</b>     | 1,034        |
| Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years                      | <b>1,187</b>     | 1,171        | <b>830</b>     | 950          |
| Later than 5 years  | <b>857</b>       | 766          | <b>35</b>      | 41           |
|   | <b>2,454</b>     | 2,327        | <b>1,784</b>   | 2,025        |

The Group has sublet part of the leased properties under operating leases. Future minimum sublease payments of 5 million (2014: 7 million) are expected to be received.

Other commitments principally comprise commitments under contracts to purchase materials and services. They do not include commitments for capital expenditure, which are reported in note 10 on page 111.

Contingent liabilities arise in respect of litigation against group companies, investigations by competition, regulatory and fiscal authorities and obligations arising under environmental legislation. The estimated total of such contingent liabilities at 31 December 2015 was 1,310 million (2014: 1,406 million), the largest of which relates to the local corporate reorganisation in 2001 explained further below. The Group does not believe that any of these contingent liabilities will result in a material loss.

**LEGAL PROCEEDINGS**

The Group is involved from time to time in legal and arbitration proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business.

As previously disclosed, along with other consumer products companies and retail customers, Unilever is involved in a number of ongoing investigations by national competition authorities. These proceedings and investigations are at various stages and concern a variety of product markets. In the second half of 2015 Unilever recognised an expense of 86 million (2014: 30 million, 2013: 120 million) related to these cases, disclosed within non-core items.

Ongoing compliance with competition laws is of key importance to Unilever. It is Unilever's policy to co-operate fully with competition authorities whenever questions or issues arise. In addition, the Group continues to reinforce and enhance our internal competition law compliance programme on an ongoing basis. As disclosed above, where specific issues arise provisions are made and contingent liabilities disclosed to the extent appropriate.

During 2004 in Brazil, and in common with many other businesses operating in that country, one of our Brazilian subsidiaries received a notice of infringement from the Federal Revenue Service. The notice alleges that a 2001 reorganisation of our local corporate structure was undertaken without valid business purpose. The 2001 reorganisation was comparable with restructurings done by many companies in Brazil. The original dispute was resolved in the courts in the Group's favour. However, in 2013 a new assessment was raised in respect of a similar matter. Additionally, during the course of 2014 another notice of infringement was issued based on the same ground argued in the previous assessments. The Group believes that the likelihood of a successful challenge by the tax authorities is low, however, there can be no guarantee of success in court. The maximum exposure related to this matter is 1,134 million (2014: 1,250 million).

In many markets, there is a high degree of complexity involved in the local tax regimes. In common with other businesses operating in this environment, the Group is required to exercise judgement in the assessment of any potential exposures in these areas. Where appropriate, the Group will make provisions or disclose contingencies in accordance with the relevant accounting principles.

## **21. ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSALS**

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition accounting method as at the acquisition date, which is the date at which control is transferred to the Group.

Goodwill is measured at the acquisition date as the fair value of consideration transferred, plus non-controlling interests and the fair value of any previously held equity interests less the net recognised amount (which is generally fair value) of the identifiable assets and liabilities assumed. Consideration transferred does not include amounts related to settlement of pre-existing relationships. Such amounts are generally recognised in net profit.

Transaction costs are expensed as incurred, other than those incurred in relation to the issue of debt or equity securities. Any contingent consideration payable is measured at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes in the fair value of contingent consideration are recognised in net profit.

Changes in ownership that do not result in a change of control are accounted for as equity transactions and therefore do not have any impact on goodwill. The difference between consideration and the non-controlling share of net assets acquired is recognised within equity.



**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

**21. ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSALS CONTINUED**

In 2015 the Group completed acquisition of the businesses listed below for a total consideration of 2,011 million (2014: 424 million for acquisitions completed during that year). More information related to the 2015 acquisitions is given on page 33 of the Strategic Report.

**2015****DEAL COMPLETION  
DATE****ACQUIRED BUSINESS**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| 1 May 2015       | REN Skincare, a prestige Personal Care business with an iconic British skin care brand.   |
| 1 May 2015       | Camay and Zest brands acquired from The Procter & Gamble Company. In addition a manufacturing site was acquired.  |
| 6 May 2015       | Kate Somerville Skincare, a prestige Personal Care business with a leading independent skin care brand.   |
| 1 August 2015    | Dermalogica, a prestige Personal Care business with the leading skin care brand in professional salons and spas. The assets acquired are principally the Dermalogica brand. |
| 1 September 2015 |   |

Murad, the leading clinical skin care brand, part of our prestige Personal Care business.

30 September 2015 Grom, a premium Italian gelato business.

## CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

Since the acquisition dates the acquisitions above have contributed 216 million to the Group revenue and 32 million to Group operating profit.

If all the above acquisitions had taken place at the beginning of the year, Group revenue would have been 53,612 million and Group operating profit would have been 7,551 million.

### 2014

| DEAL COMPLETION DATE | ACQUIRED/DISPOSED BUSINESS |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
|----------------------|----------------------------|

17 January 2014

Sold the Royal Pasta brand in the Philippines to RFM Corporation.

7 March 2014

Acquired a 55% equity stake in the Qinyuan Group, a leading Chinese water purification business.

1 April 2014

Sold the meat snacks business, including the Bifi and Peperami brands, to Jack Link's.

30 June 2014

Sold the global Ragu and Bertolli pasta sauce business to Mizkan Group.

10 July 2014

Sold the SlimFast brand to Kainos Capital. Unilever retains a minority stake in the business.

2 December 2014

Acquired Talenti Gelato & Sorbetto.



**Table of Contents****21. ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSALS CONTINUED****CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET**

The following table sets out the effect of the acquisitions in 2015, 2014 and 2013 on the consolidated balance sheet. The fair values currently established for all acquisitions made in 2015 are provisional. The goodwill arising on these transactions has been capitalised and is subject to an annual review for impairment (or more frequently if necessary) in accordance with our accounting policies as set out in note 9 on page 109. Any impairment is charged to the income statement as it arises. Detailed information relating to goodwill is given in note 9 on pages 110 to 111.

|                                  | <b>million</b> | million | million |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| <b>Acquisitions</b>              | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    | 2013    |
| Net assets acquired              | <b>999</b>     | 240     | 55      |
| Goodwill arising in subsidiaries | <b>1,012</b>   | 184     | 62      |
| Consideration                    | <b>2,011</b>   | 424     | 117     |

In 2015 the net assets acquired consist of:

|  | <b>million</b> |
|--|----------------|
|  | <b>2015</b>    |
| Intangible assets                        | <b>954</b>     |
| Other non-current assets                 | <b>67</b>      |
| Trade and other receivables              | <b>46</b>      |
| Other current assets                     | <b>44</b>      |
| Non-current liabilities                  | <b>(30)</b>    |
| Current liabilities                      | <b>(82)</b>    |
| Net assets acquired                      | <b>999</b>     |
| Consideration                            | <b>1,832</b>   |
| Contingent consideration                 | <b>179</b>     |
| Total consideration                      | <b>2,011</b>   |
| Goodwill                                 | <b>1,012</b>   |
| No contingent liabilities were acquired. |                |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

The table below shows the impact of all disposals during the year on the Group. The results of disposed businesses are included in the consolidated financial statements up to their date of disposal:

|   | <b>million</b> | million | million |
|---|----------------|---------|---------|
| <b>Disposals</b>                                  | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    | 2013    |
| Goodwill and intangible assets                    | <b>47</b>      | 229     | 189     |
| Other non-current assets                          | <b>2</b>       | 106     | 43      |
| Current assets                                    | <b>23</b>      | 50      | 59      |
| Trade creditors and other payables                | <b>(2)</b>     | (5)     | (8)     |
| Net assets sold                                   | <b>70</b>      | 380     | 283     |
| (Gain)/loss on currency retranslation on disposal | <b>(9)</b>     | (76)    |         |
| Profit/(loss) on sale attributable to Unilever    | <b>(9)</b>     | 1,392   | 733     |
| Consideration                                     | <b>61</b>      | 1,696   | 1,016   |
| Cash  | <b>62</b>      | 1,727   | 1,030   |
| Cash balances of business sold                    | <b>(1)</b>     | (4)     |         |
| Non-cash items and deferred consideration         |                | (27)    | (14)    |
|   | <b>61</b>      | 1,696   | 1,016   |

**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

**22. ASSETS AND LIABILITIES HELD FOR SALE**

Non-current assets and groups of assets and liabilities which comprise disposal groups are classified as held for sale when all of the following criteria are met: a decision has been made to sell; the assets are available for sale immediately; the assets are being actively marketed; and a sale has been agreed or is expected to be concluded within 12 months of the balance sheet date.

Immediately prior to classification as held for sale, the assets or groups of assets are remeasured in accordance with the Group's accounting policies. Subsequently, assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale are valued at the lower of book value or fair value less disposal costs. Assets held for sale are not depreciated.

|  | <b>million</b> | million |
|--|----------------|---------|
|  | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    |
| <b>Groups of assets held for sale</b>            |                |         |
| Goodwill and intangibles                         | 43             | 12      |
| Property, plant and equipment                    | 73             | 4       |
| Inventories                                      | 35             | 1       |
| Trade and other receivables                      | 3              | 1       |
| Other  | 5              | 5       |
|  | <b>159</b>     | 23      |
| <b>Non-current assets held for sale</b>          |                |         |
| Property, plant and equipment                    | 20             | 24      |
| <b>Liabilities held for sale</b>                 |                |         |
| Liabilities associated with assets held for sale | 6              | 1       |

**23. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

A related party is a person or entity that is related to the Group. These include both people and entities that have, or are subject to, the influence or control of the Group.

The following related party balances existed with associate or joint venture businesses at 31 December:

|   | <b>million</b> | million |
|---|----------------|---------|
| <b>Related party balances</b>                       | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    |
| Trading and other balances due from joint ventures  | <b>116</b>     | 105     |
| Trading and other balances due from/(to) associates |                |         |
| <b>JOINT VENTURES</b>                               |                |         |

Sales by Unilever group companies to Unilever Jerónimo Martins and Pepsi Lipton joint ventures were 121 million and 69 million in 2015 (2014: 106 million and 51 million) respectively. Sales from Unilever Jerónimo Martins and from Pepsi Lipton joint ventures to Unilever group companies were 46 million and 51 million in 2015 (2014: 46 million and 54 million) respectively. Balances owed by/(to) Unilever Jerónimo Martins and Pepsi Lipton joint ventures at 31 December 2015 were 121 million and (5) million (2014: 112 million and (6) million) respectively.

#### ASSOCIATES

Langholm Capital Partners invests in private European companies with above-average longer-term growth prospects. Langholm Capital II was launched in 2009. Unilever has invested 55 million in Langholm II, with an outstanding commitment at the end of 2015 of 20 million (2014: 40 million).

**Table of Contents**

**24. PURCHASE OF ESTATE SHARES CONVERTIBLE TO UNILEVER PLC SHARES IN 2038**

The first Viscount Leverhulme was the founder of the company which became Unilever PLC. When he died in 1925, he left in his will a large number of PLC shares in various trusts. When the will trusts were varied in 1983, the interests of the beneficiaries of his will were also preserved. Four classes of special shares were created in Margarine Union (1930) Limited, a subsidiary of PLC.

One of these classes of shares ( Estate shares ) has rights that enable it to be converted at the end of the year 2038 to 70,875,000 Unilever PLC ordinary shares. Before this date, these shares have no rights to dividends nor do they allow early conversion. There are 20,000 Estate shares with a nominal value of £0.01 each.

On 19 May 2014, Unilever PLC purchased all of the Estate shares for a cash consideration of £715 million plus transaction costs. The resulting loss of 880 million, being the difference between the nominal value and the amount paid, was recorded in retained earnings. Unilever does not intend to re-sell these shares.

**25. REMUNERATION OF AUDITORS**

This note includes all amounts paid to the Group's auditors, whether in relation to their audit of the Group or otherwise.

Following a competitive tender process KPMG LLP and KPMG Accountants N.V. (together referred to as KPMG ) were appointed as the Group's auditor for the year ended 31 December 2014 at the Annual General Meetings on 14 May 2014. PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP and PricewaterhouseCoopers Accountants N.V. (together referred to as PricewaterhouseCoopers ) served as Group auditor for the year ended 31 December 2013. Remuneration of the Group's auditor in respect of 2015 and 2014 was payable to KPMG while in respect of 2013 remuneration was payable to PricewaterhouseCoopers.



During the year the Group (including its subsidiaries) obtained the following services from the Group auditor and its associates:

|  | million | million | million |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 2015    | 2014    | 2013    |
| Fees payable to the Group's auditor for the audit of the consolidated and parent company accounts of Unilever N.V. and Unilever PLC <sup>(a)</sup>     | 5       | 5       | 6       |
| Fees payable to the Group's auditor for the audit of accounts of subsidiaries of Unilever N.V. and Unilever PLC pursuant to legislation <sup>(b)</sup> | 9       | 9       | 10      |
| Total statutory audit fees <sup>(c)</sup>  | 14      | 14      | 16      |
| Audit-related assurance services   | (d)     | (d)     | 3       |
| Other taxation advisory services   | (d)     | (d)     | 1       |
| Services relating to corporate finance transactions  |         |         |         |
| Other assurance services   | (d)     | (d)     |         |
| All other non-audit services   | (d)     | (d)     | 1       |

(a) Of which:

1 million was payable to KPMG Accountants N.V. (KPMG Accountants N.V. 2014: 1 million; and PricewaterhouseCoopers Accountants N.V. 2013: 1 million) and 4 million was payable to KPMG LLP (KPMG LLP 2014: 4 million and PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP 2013: 5 million).

(b) Comprises fees payable to the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative for audit work on statutory financial statements and Group reporting returns of subsidiary companies in 2015 and 2014 (2013: PricewaterhouseCoopers International Limited).

(c) Amount payable to KPMG in respect of services supplied to associated pension schemes was less than 1 million individually and in aggregate (KPMG 2014: less than 1 million individually and in aggregate and PricewaterhouseCoopers 2013: 1 million).

(d) Amounts paid in relation to each type of service are individually less than 1 million. In aggregate the fees paid were 1 million (2014: less than 1 million).

## 26. EVENTS AFTER THE BALANCE SHEET DATE

Where events occurring after the balance sheet date provide evidence of conditions that existed at the end of the reporting period, the impact of these events is adjusted within the financial statements. Otherwise, events after the balance sheet date of a material size or nature are disclosed below.

On 19 January 2016 Unilever announced a quarterly dividend with the 2015 fourth quarter results of 0.3020 per NV ordinary share and £0.2300 per PLC ordinary share.



**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

**27. GROUP COMPANIES**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2015

In accordance with section 409 of the Companies Act 2006 a list of subsidiaries, partnerships, associates, and joint ventures as at 31 December 2015 is set out below. All subsidiary undertakings are subsidiary undertakings of their immediate parent undertaking(s) pursuant to section 1162 (2) (a) of the Companies Act 2006 unless otherwise indicated see the notes on page 147. All subsidiary undertakings not included in the consolidation are not included because they are not material for such purposes. All associated undertakings are included in the Unilever Group's financial statements using the equity method of accounting unless otherwise indicated see the notes on page 147.

Principal group companies are identified in **bold**. These companies are incorporated and principally operate in the countries under which they are shown.

The aggregate percentage of capital held by the Group is shown in the first column, except where it is 100%.

**SUBSIDIARY UNDERTAKINGS INCLUDED IN THE CONSOLIDATION**

| Country of incorporation | Name of Undertaking               | % holding as between NV/PLC | Class of share held in subsidiary undertaking |   |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Algeria                  | Unilever Algérie SPA              | NV 72.50 PLC 0              | DZD1,000.00 Ordinary                          | Zone industrielle Hassi Ameur               |
| Argentina                | Arisco S.A.                       | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45          | ARA1.00 Ordinary                              | Tucumán 1, Piso 4°, Cdad. de                |
| Argentina                | Helket S.A.                       | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45          | ARA1.00 Ordinary                              | Mendoza km 7/8 Po                           |
| Argentina                | La Farmaco Argentina I.y C.S.A    | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45          | ARA1.00 Ordinary                              | 11 de septiembre de 1888, N° 2173, 1° Piso, |
| Argentina                | S.A.G.R.A. S.A.                   | NV 63.26 PLC 34.74          | ARA1.00 Ordinary                              | Tucumán 1, Piso 4°, Cdad. de                |
| Argentina                | Santamaria y Bellora S.R.L.       | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60          | ARA1.00 Ordinary                              | 11 de septiembre de 1888, N° 2173, 1° Piso, |
| Argentina                | <b>Unilever de Argentina S.A.</b> | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45          | ARA1.00 Ordinary                              | Tucumán 1, Piso 4°, Cdad. de                |
| Australia                |                                   | NV 0 PLC 100                | AUD1.00 Ordinary                              | Level 17, 2-26 Park Street, Sydney          |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|            |   |                              |  |  |  |
|------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|
|            | Ben & Jerry's Franchising Australia Limited |                              |  |  |  |
| Australia  | Dermalogica Holdings Pty Limited            | NV 0 PLC 100                 | AUD1.00 Ordinary                       |  | 111 Chandos Street, Crows Nest                 |
| Australia  | Dermalogica Pty Limited                     | NV 0 PLC 100                 | AUD2.00 Ordinary                       |  | 111 Chandos Street, Crows Nest                 |
| Australia  | Tea Too Pty Limited                         | NV 0 PLC 100                 | AUD1.00 Ordinary                       |  | Level 17, 2-26 Park Street, Sydney             |
| Australia  | TIGI Australia Pty Limited                  | NV 0 PLC 100                 | AUD1.00 Ordinary-A                     |  | Level 17, 2-26 Park Street, Sydney             |
| Australia  | Unilever Australia (Holdings) Pty Limited   | NV 0 PLC 100<br>NV 0 PLC 100 | AUD1.00 Ordinary-B<br>AUD1.00 Ordinary |  | Level 17, 2-26 Park Street, Sydney             |
| Australia  | Unilever Australia Group Partnership        | NV 0 PLC 100                 | Partnership Interest                   |  | Level 17, 2-26 Park Street, Sydney             |
| Australia  | <b>Unilever Australia Limited</b>           | NV 0 PLC 100                 | AUD1.00 Ordinary                       |  | Level 17, 2-26 Park Street, Sydney             |
| Australia  | Unilever Australia Supply Services Limited  | NV 0 PLC 100                 | AUD1.00 Ordinary                       |  | Level 17, 2-26 Park Street, Sydney             |
| Australia  | Unilever Australia Trading Limited          | NV 0 PLC 100                 | AUD1.00 Ordinary                       |  | Level 17, 2-26 Park Street, Sydney             |
| Austria    | Delico Handels GmbH                         | NV 100 PLC 0                 | EUR36,337.00 Ordinary                  |  | Stella-Klein-Löw Weg 1                         |
| Austria    | Kuner Nahrungsmittel GmbH                   | NV 100 PLC 0                 | EUR36,336.00 Ordinary                  |  | Stella-Klein-Löw Weg 1                         |
| Austria    | Intuiskin GmbH                              | NV 100 PLC 0                 | EUR35,000.00 Ordinary                  |  | Seilerstätte 13                                |
| Austria    | TIGI Handels GmbH                           | NV 100 PLC 0                 | EUR36,336.00 Ordinary                  |  | Stella-Klein-Löw Weg 1                         |
| Austria    | ULPC Handels GmbH                           | NV 100 PLC 0                 | EUR218,019.00 Ordinary                 |  | Stella-Klein-Löw Weg 1                         |
| Austria    | Unilever Austria GmbH                       | NV 100 PLC 0                 | EUR10,000,000.00 Ordinary              |  | Stella-Klein-Löw Weg 1                         |
| Austria    | Unilever BCS Austria GmbH                   | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60           | EUR35,000.00 Ordinary                  |  | Stella-Klein-Löw Weg 1                         |
| Bangladesh | Unilever Bangladesh Limited                 | NV 0 PLC 60.75               | BDT100.00 Ordinary                     |  | 51 Kalurghat Heavy Industrial Area, Kalurghata |
| Belgium    | Intuiskin SPRL                              | NV 100 PLC 0                 | EUR185.50 Ordinary                     |  | Rond-Point Schuman, 6 Box 5, 1050 Brussels     |
| Belgium    |   | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60           | No Par Value Ordinary                  |  | Humaniteitslaan 292, 1050 Brussels             |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|    |   |                    |                       |  |                             |
|----|---|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| um | Unilever BCS<br>Belgium<br>NV/SA<br><b>Unilever<br/>Belgium<br/>NV/SA</b>           | NV 100 PLC 0       | No Par Value Ordinary |  | Humaniteitslaan 292, 1      |
| um | Unilever<br>Belgium<br>Services<br>SA/NV  | NV 100 PLC 0       | No Par Value Ordinary |  | Humaniteitslaan 292, 1      |
| um | Unilever Lipton<br>Tea NV/SA  | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR1.00 Ordinary      |  | Humaniteitslaan 292, 1      |
| ia | Unilever<br>Andina Bolivia<br>S.A.  | NV 100 PLC 0       | BOB10.00 Ordinary     |  | Av. Blanco Galindo Km. 10.4 |
| l  | Alberto Culver<br>Participacoes<br>Ltda   | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | BRL1.00 Quotas        | Rua Líbero Badaró, 293                     | 27° Floor Suite 271         |
| l  | Alberto-Culver<br>do Brasil<br>Cosmeticos<br>Ltda                                   | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | BRL1.00 Quotas        | Rua Caio Prado, 267                        | Room 13                     |
| l  | Cicanorte<br>Industria de<br>Conservas<br>Alimenticas<br>S.A.                       | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | BRL2.80 Ordinary      | Rod. BR 101-Norte, s/n, km. 43,6           | Room                        |
| l  | RGG Comércio<br>E<br>Representações<br>De<br>Produtos De<br>Higiene Pessoal<br>Ltda | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | BRL1.00 Quotas        | Av. Presidente Juscelino Kubitschek, 1.309 | 13°                         |
| l  | UB 4<br>Comércio de<br>Produtos de<br>Limpeza Ltda                                  | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | BRL1.00 Quotas        | Av. Presidente Juscelino Kubitschek, 1.309 | 13°                         |
| l  | UBA 2<br>Comércio e<br>Representação<br>de<br>Alimentos Ltda                        | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | BRL1.00 Quotas        | Av. Presidente Juscelino Kubitschek, 1.309 | 13°                         |
| l  | UBI 2<br>Comercio de<br>Alimentos Ltda  | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | BRL1.00 Quotas        | Av. Presidente Juscelino Kubitschek, 1.309 | 13°                         |
| l  | UBI 4<br>Comércio de  | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | BRL1.00 Quotas        | Av. Presidente Juscelino Kubitschek, 1.309 | 13°                         |

## Alimentos Ltda

|  |  |                                |   |  |                                      |
|--|--|--------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| Unilever Brasil<br>Gelados do<br>Nordeste S.A. | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45                       | BRL Ordinary                   | A | Rod. BR 232, s/n, km. 13                   | Jaboatão dos                         |
| Unilever Brasil<br>Gelados Ltda                | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45<br>NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | BRL Ordinary<br>BRL1.00 Quotas | B | Av. Presidente Juscelino Kubitschek, 1.309 | 13°                                  |
| Unilever Brasil<br>Industrial Ltda             | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45                       | BRL1.00 Quotas                 |   | Av. Presidente Juscelino Kubitschek, 1.309 | 13°                                  |
| <b>Unilever Brasil<br/>Ltda</b>                | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45                       | BRL1.00 Quotas                 |   | Av. Presidente Juscelino Kubitschek, 1.309 | 1° to                                |
| UP! Alimentos<br>Ltda                          | NV 32.28 PLC 17.72                       | BRL1.00 Quotas                 |   | Av. Escola Politécnica, 760, 2° Floor      | Room 6<br>of 13° floor and 14° floor |
| Veritas do<br>Brazil Ltda                      | NV 63.90 PLC 35.10                       | BRL1.00 Quotas                 |   | Av. Marechal Floriano, 19                  | Room 1001 Part R                     |

**Table of Contents****27. GROUP COMPANIES CONTINUED**

| Country of<br>Incorporation | Name of<br>Undertaking                       | % holding             |                         | Class of share<br>held in subsidiary<br>undertaking | Registered Office  |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
|                             |  | NV/PLC                | as between<br>NV/PLC    |   |  |
| Bulgaria                    | Unilever BCS<br>Bulgaria<br>EOOD             | NV 55.40<br>PLC 44.60 |                         | BGN1,000.00<br>Ordinary                             | City of Sofia, Borough Mladost, 1, Business Park, B              |
| Bulgaria                    | Unilever<br>Bulgaria<br>EOOD                 | NV 100<br>PLC 0       |                         | BGN1,000.00<br>Ordinary                             | City of Sofia, Borough Mladost, 1, Business Park, B              |
| Bulgaria                    | Unilever<br>Bulgaria<br>Holding<br>EOOD      | NV 100<br>PLC 0       |                         | BGN1,000.00<br>Ordinary                             | City of Sofia, Borough Mladost, 1, Business Park, B              |
| Bulgaria                    | Unilever<br>Bulgaria<br>Distribution<br>EOOD | NV 100<br>PLC 0       |                         | BGN1,000.00<br>Ordinary                             | City of Sofia, Borough Mladost, 1, Business Park, B              |
| Cambodia                    | Unilever<br>(Cambodia)<br>Limited            | NV 100<br>PLC 0       |                         | KHR20,000.00<br>Ordinary                            | No. 443A Street 105, Sangkat Boeung Pralit, Khan 7<br>Phnom Penh |
| Canada                      | Dermalogica<br>Canada<br>Limited             | NV 0<br>PLC 100       | No Par Value Class<br>A | Common  | 3081, 3rd Avenue, Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, Y                 |
| Canada                      | Rexdale<br>Property Inc.                     | NV 64.55<br>PLC 35.45 | No Par Value<br>Common  | Common  | 195 Belfield Road, Rexdale, Toronto, Ontario M                   |
| Canada                      | Unilever BCS<br>Canada Inc.                  | NV 64.55<br>PLC 35.45 | No Par Value<br>Common  | Common  | 195 Belfield Road, Rexdale, Toronto, Ontario M                   |
| Canada                      | 4012208<br>Canada Inc.                       | NV 64.55<br>PLC 35.45 | No Par Value<br>Common  | Common  | 1000 rue de la Gauchetière Ouest, Bureau 2500, Montreal I        |
| Canada                      | <b>Unilever<br/>Canada Inc.</b>              | NV 64.55<br>PLC 35.45 | No Par Value Class<br>A | Common  | 160 Bloor Street East, Suite 1400, Toronto ON M                  |
|                             |  | NV 64.55<br>PLC 35.45 | No Par Value Class<br>B | Common  |  |
|                             |  | NV 0<br>PLC 100       | No Par Value Class<br>C | Common  |  |
|                             |  | NV 64.55<br>PLC 35.45 | No Par Value<br>Common  | Common  |  |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|       |  | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | No Par Value<br>Special<br>Common |  |                                      |
|-------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Chile | <b>Unilever Chile Limitada</b>                                 | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | Membership Interest               |  | Av. Carrascal N°3351, Quinta Normal, |
| Chile | Unilever Chile SCC Limitada                                    | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | Membership Interest               |  | Av. Carrascal N°3351, Quinta Normal, |
| China | Ningbo Qinyuan Marketing Services Co. Limited                  | NV 55 PLC 0        | CNY1.00 Ordinary                  |  | 298, Seaside Avenue, Hangzhou Bay N  |
| China | Ningbo Qinyuan Water Equipment Co. Limited                     | NV 55 PLC 0        | CNY1.00 Ordinary                  |  | 358, Ci Yi Road, Hangzhou Bay N      |
| China | Qinyuan Group Co. Limited                                      | NV 55 PLC 0        | CNY1.00 Ordinary                  | Seaside Avenue, Cixi Econimce and Technical Developm | (Hangzhou Bay Ne                     |
| China | Shanghai Qinyuan Environment Protection Technology Co. Limited | NV 55 PLC 0        | CNY1.00 Ordinary                  | Room 23, Hall 5, No. 38, Lane 168, Xing Fu Li Road   | Town, Jinsham District, Shangha      |
| China | Unilever (China) Investing Company                             | NV 100 PLC 0       | USD1.00 Ordinary                  |  | No.33 North Fuquan Road, Shanghai.   |
| China | Unilever (China) Limited                                       | NV 100 PLC 0       | CNY1.00 Ordinary                  | 88 Jinxiu Avenue, Hefei Economic and Technology Dev  | Zone, Hefei                          |
| China | Unilever (Tianjin) Company Limited                             | NV 100 PLC 0       | USD1.00 Ordinary                  | Jingyi Road and Weiliu Road, Tianjin Airport Econo   |                                      |
| China | Unilever Foods (China) Co. Limited                             | NV 100 PLC 0       | USD1.00 Ordinary                  | 1068 Ting Wei Road, Jinshanzui Industrial region     | district,                            |
| China | <b>Unilever Services (Hefei) Co. Limited</b>                   | NV 100 PLC 0       | CNY1.00 Ordinary                  | 88 Jinxiu Avenue,, Hefei Economic and Technology Dev |                                      |
| China | Unilever (Sichuan) Company                                     | NV 100 PLC 0       | CNY1.00 Ordinary                  | No. 1 Unilever Avenue, Pengshan Country, Sichuan     | Zone, Hefei                          |



Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|                    | Limited   |                    |                        |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| China              | Walls (China) Co. Limited                               | NV 100 PLC 0       | Membership Interest    | No.16 Wanyuan Road Beijing E&T Development Beijing       |  |
| China              | Zhejiang Qinyuan Water Treatment Technology Co. Limited | NV 55 PLC 0        | CNY1.00 Ordinary       | 358, Ci Yi Road, Hangzhou Bay N                          |  |
| Colombia           | Unilever Colombia SCC S.A.S.                            | NV 100 PLC 0       | COP100.00 Ordinary     | Av. El Dorado, No. 69B-45. Bogota Corporate Cent         |  |
| Colombia           | Unilever Andina Colombia Limitada                       | NV 100 PLC 0       | COP100.00 Ordinary     | Av. El Dorado, No. 69B-45. Bogota Corporate Cent         |  |
| Costa Rica         | Unilever de Centroamerica S.A.                          | NV 100 PLC 0       | CRC1.00 Ordinary       | Del cruce de San Antonio de Belén, 400 mts. Oeste y      |  |
| Costa Rica         | Unilever Costa Rica SCC S.A.                            | NV 100 PLC 0       | CRC1.00 Ordinary       | Del cruce de San Antonio de Belén, 400 mts. Oeste y      |  |
| Cote D'Ivoire      | Unilever-Cote D'Ivoire                                  | NV 0 PLC 89.98     | XOF5,000.00 Ordinary   | 01 BP 1751 Abidjan 01, Boulevard                         |  |
| Croatia            | Unilever Hrvatska d.o.o.                                | NV 100 PLC 0       | HRK1.00 Ordinary       | Strojarska cesta 20, 1000                                |  |
| Cyprus             | Unilever Tseriotis Cyprus Limited                       | NV 0 PLC 65        | EUR1.00 Ordinary       | Head Offices, 195C Old Road Nicosia Limassol, CY-254     |  |
| Czech Republic     | Unilever BCS ČR, spol. s r.o.                           | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | CZK1.00 Ordinary       | Industrial Zone Rohanské nábřeží 670/17, Karlín, Praha   |  |
| Czech Republic     | Unilever ČR, spol. s r.o.                               | NV 0 PLC 100       | CZK210,000.00 Ordinary | Rohanské nábřeží 670/17, Karlín, Praha                   |  |
| Denmark            | Unilever BCS Danmark A/S                                | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | DKK1,000.00 Ordinary   | Ørestads Boulevard 73, 2300 Køb                          |  |
| Denmark            | Unilever Danmark A/S                                    | NV 100 PLC 0       | DKK1,000.00 Ordinary   | Ørestads Boulevard 73, 2300 Køb                          |  |
| Denmark            | Unilever Production ApS                                 | NV 100 PLC 0       | DKK100.00 Ordinary     | Petersmindevej 30, 5000 C                                |  |
| Denmark            | Froosh ApS  | NV 0 PLC 80.15     | DKK1,000.00 Ordinary   | Lindgreens Alle 12, 3 Sal, 2300 Køb                      |  |
| Dominican Republic | Unilever Caribe, S.A.                                   | NV 100 PLC 0       | DOP1,000.00 Ordinary   | Ave. Winston Churchill, Torre Acrópolis Piso 17, Santo I |  |
| Ecuador            | Unilever Andina Ecuador S.A.                            | NV 100 PLC 0       | USD1.00 Ordinary       | Km 25 Vía a Daule, C                                     |  |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|                   |   |                    |                    |  |  |
|-------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Egypt             | Fine Tea Co (SAE)                           | NV 0 PLC 60        | EGP2.00 Ordinary   |  | Bourg El-Arab City, A                                    |
| Egypt             | Unilever Mashreq Foods (SAE)                | NV 0 PLC 60        | EGP20.00 Ordinary  |  | Bourg El-Arab City, A                                    |
| Egypt             | Unilever Mashreq Home Care (SAE)            | NV 0 PLC 60        | EGP2.00 Ordinary   |  | 6th of October City, 4th Industrial Zone, Piece Number   |
| Egypt             | Unilever Mashreq Trading LLC                | NV 0 PLC 60        | EGP10.00 Ordinary  |  | Industrial Zone 14th May Bridge, Smouha, A               |
| Egypt             | Unilever Mashreq Personal Care (SAE)        | NV 0 PLC 60        | EGP10.00 Ordinary  |  | 6th of October City, 4th Industrial Zone, Piece Number   |
| Egypt             | Unilever Mashreq Tea (SAE)                  | NV 0 PLC 60        | EGP100.00 Ordinary |  | Bourg El-Arab City, 1st Industrial Zone, Block 11, Piece |
| El Salvador       | Unilever El Salvador SCC S.A. de C.V.       | NV 100 PLC 0       | USD1.00 Ordinary   |  | Boulevard del Ejercito Nacional, Km. 3 1/2, San          |
| El Salvador       | Unilever de Centro America S.A.             | NV 100 PLC 0       | USD100.00 Ordinary |  | Boulevard del Ejercito Nacional, Km. 3 1/2, San          |
| England and Wales | Accantia Group Holdings (unlimited company) | NV 5.61 PLC 94.39  | GBP0.01 Ordinary   |  | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC      |
| England and Wales | Alberto-Culver (Europe) Limited             | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | GBP1.00 Ordinary   |  | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC      |
| England and Wales | Alberto-Culver Company (U.K.) Limited       | NV 5.61 PLC 94.39  | GBP1.00 Ordinary   |  | Unilever House, Springfield Drive, Leatherhead, K        |
| England and Wales | Alberto-Culver Group Limited                | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | GBP1.00 Ordinary   |  | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC      |
| England and Wales | Alberto-Culver UK Holdings Limited          | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | GBP1.00 Ordinary   |  | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC      |

**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

**27. GROUP COMPANIES CONTINUED**

| Country of<br>Incorporation | Name of<br>Undertaking  | % holding<br>as between<br>NV/PLC  | Class of share<br>held in subsidiary<br>undertaking      | Registered Office   |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|---|
| England and<br>Wales        | Alberto-Culver<br>UK Products<br>Limited                      | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60                 | GBP1.00 Ordinary   | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4R 3DF                   |
| England and<br>Wales        | Associated<br>Enterprises<br>Limited <sup>o</sup>             | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60<br>NV 0 PLC 100 | GBP5.00 Preference<br>GBP1.00 Ordinary                   | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4R 3DF                   |
| England and<br>Wales        | BBG<br>Investments<br>(France)<br>Limited                     | NV 0 PLC 100                       | GBP1.00 Ordinary   | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4R 3DF                   |
| England and<br>Wales        | Brooke Bond<br>Assam Estates<br>Limited                       | NV 0 PLC 100                       | GBP1.00 Ordinary   | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4R 3DF                   |
| England and<br>Wales        | Brooke Bond<br>Group<br>Limited <sup>o</sup>                  | NV 0 PLC 100                       | GBP0.25 Ordinary   | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4R 3DF                   |
| England and<br>Wales        | Brooke Bond<br>South India<br>Estates<br>Limited <sup>o</sup> | NV 0 PLC 100                       | GBP1.00 Ordinary   | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4R 3DF                   |
| England and<br>Wales        | CPC (UK)<br>Pension Trust<br>Limited                          | NV 0 PLC 100                       | GBP1.00 Redeemable<br>Preference<br>Limited by Guarantee | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4R 3DF                   |
| England and<br>Wales        |   | NV 0 PLC 100                       | GBP1.00 Ordinary   | The Manser Building, Thorncroft Manor, Thorncroft, Leicestershire, LE13 9JN |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|          |   |              |                   |  |
|----------|---|--------------|-------------------|--|
| les      | Dermalogica (UK) Limited                    |              |                   | Dorking, UK  |
| land and | Intuiskin Limited                           | NV 100 PLC 0 | GBP1.00 Ordinary  | 16 Great Queen Street, Covent Garden, London, W1A 0AB, UK            |
| les      |   |              |                   |  |
| land and | Margarine Union (1930) Limited <sup>o</sup> | NV 0 PLC 100 | GBP0.01 Estate    | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4R 3DF, UK        |
| les      |   | NV 0 PLC 100 | GBP1.00 Ordinary  |  |
| land and | MBUK Trading Limited                        | NV 0 PLC 100 | GBP1.00 Viscounty |  |
| les      |   | NV 0 PLC 100 | GBP1.00 Ordinary  | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4R 3DF, UK        |
| land and | Mixhold Investments Limited                 | NV 0 PLC 100 | GBP1.00 Ordinary  | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4R 3DF, UK        |
| les      |   |              |                   |  |
| land and | Murad Europe Limited                        | NV 0 PLC 100 | GBP1.00 Ordinary  | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4R 3DF, UK        |
| les      |   |              |                   |  |
| land and | Ren Limited                                 | NV 0 PLC 100 | GBP1.00 Ordinary  | 64 New Cavendish Street, London, W1G 0AN, UK                         |
| les      |   |              |                   |  |
| land and | Ren Skincare Limited                        | NV 0 PLC 100 | GBP1.00 Ordinary  | The Edison, 223 231 Old Marylebone Road, London, W1U 2EY, UK         |
| les      |   |              |                   |  |
| land and | T2 Tea (UK) Limited                         | NV 0 PLC 100 | GBP1.00 Ordinary  | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4R 3DF, UK        |
| les      |   |              |                   |  |
| land and | TIGI Holdings Limited                       | NV 0 PLC 100 | GBP1.00 Ordinary  | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4R 3DF, UK        |
| les      |   |              |                   |  |
| land and | TIGI International Limited                  | NV 0 PLC 100 | GBP1.00 Ordinary  | Unilever House, Springfield Drive, Leatherhead, Surrey, KT20 7JF, UK |
| les      |   |              |                   |  |
| land and | TIGI Limited                                | NV 0 PLC 100 | GBP1.00 Ordinary  | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4R 3DF, UK        |
| les      |   |              |                   |  |
| land and | Toni & Guy Products Limited <sup>o</sup>    | NV 0 PLC 100 | GBP0.001 Ordinary | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4R 3DF, UK        |
| les      |   |              |                   |  |
| land and | UAC International Limited                   | NV 0 PLC 100 | GBP1.00 Ordinary  | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4R 3DF, UK        |
| les      |   |              |                   |  |
| land and | UML Limited                                 | NV 0 PLC 100 | GBP1.00 Ordinary  | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4R 3DF, UK        |
| les      |   |              |                   |  |
| land and | Unidis Forty Nine Limited                   | NV 0 PLC 100 | GBP1.00 Ordinary  | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4R 3DF, UK        |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|                |  |                    |                                 |  |
|----------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| United Kingdom | Unilever Australia Investments Limited                       | NV 0 PLC 100       | AUD10.00 Ordinary-A             | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, England |
| United Kingdom | Unilever Australia Partnership Limited                       | NV 0 PLC 100       | GBP1.00 Ordinary                | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, England |
| United Kingdom | Unilever Australia Services Limited                          | NV 0 PLC 100       | AUD10.00 Ordinary-A             | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, England |
| United Kingdom | Unilever BCS Limited   | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | GBP1.00 Ordinary                | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, England |
| United Kingdom | Unilever BCS UK Limited <sup>o</sup>                         | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | GBP1.00 Ordinary                | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, England |
| United Kingdom | Unilever BCS UK Services Limited <sup>o</sup>                | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | GBP1.00 Redeemable Golden Share | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, England |
| United Kingdom | Unilever BCS UK Services Limited <sup>o</sup>                | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | GBP1.00 Ordinary                | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, England |
| United Kingdom | Unilever Company for Industrial Development Limited          | NV 0 PLC 100       | GBP1.00 Redeemable Golden Share | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, England |
| United Kingdom | Unilever Company for Regional Marketing and Research Limited | NV 0 PLC 100       | GBP1.00 Ordinary                | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, England |
| United Kingdom | Unilever Corporate Ventures Limited <sup>o</sup>             | NV 0 PLC 100       | GBP1.00 Ordinary                | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, England |
| United Kingdom | Unilever Employee Benefit Trustees Limited                   | NV 0 PLC 100       | GBP1.00 Ordinary                | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, England |
| United Kingdom |  | NV 0 PLC 100       | GBP1.00 Ordinary                | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, England |

|                 |   |              |                  |  |
|-----------------|---|--------------|------------------|--|
| les<br>land and | Unilever<br>General<br>Partner<br>(Colworth<br>Park)<br>Limited | NV 0 PLC 100 | GBP1.00 Deferred | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, E |
| les<br>land and | Unilever<br>Innovations<br>Limited                              | NV 0 PLC 100 | GBP0.10 Ordinary |  |
| les<br>land and | Unilever<br>Overseas<br>Holdings<br>Limited <sup>o</sup>        | NV 0 PLC 100 | GBP1.00 Ordinary | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, E |
| les<br>land and | Unilever<br>Pension Trust<br>Limited                            | NV 0 PLC 100 | GBP1.00 Ordinary | Unilever House, Springfield Drive, Leatherhead, K  |

**Table of Contents****27. GROUP COMPANIES CONTINUED**

|                   |   | <b>% holding</b>   | <b>Class of share</b>                    |   |
|-------------------|---|--------------------|--|---|
| <b>Country of</b> | <b>Name of</b>                                    | <b>as between</b>  | <b>held in subsidiary</b>                | <b>Registered</b>   |
| <b>%</b>          | <b>Incorporation</b>                              | <b>Undertaking</b> | <b>NV/PLC</b>                            | <b>undertaking</b>  |
|                   |   |                    |  | <b>address</b>  |
| England and       | Unilever Superannuation Trustees Limited          | NV 0 PLC 100       | GBP1.00 Ordinary                         | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4Y 0DY |
| Wales             |   |                    |  |   |
| England and       | Unilever U.K. Central Resources Limited           | NV 0 PLC 100       | GBP1.00 Ordinary                         | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4Y 0DY |
| Wales             |   |                    |  |   |
| England and       | <b>Unilever U.K. Holdings Limited<sup>o</sup></b> | NV 0 PLC 100       | GBP1.00 Ordinary                         | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4Y 0DY |
| Wales             |   |                    |  |   |
| England and       | <b>Unilever UK &amp; CN Holdings Limited</b>      | NV 0 PLC 100       | GBP10.00 Class A                         | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4Y 0DY |
| Wales             |   |                    |  |   |
|                   |   | NV 0 PLC 100       | Redeemable Preference GBP10.00 Class B   |   |
|                   |   | NV 0 PLC 100       | Redeemable Preference GBP1.00 Ordinary-A |   |
|                   |   | NV 0 PLC 100       | GBP1.00 Ordinary-B                       |   |
| England and       | Unilever UK Group Limited                         | NV 49.86 PLC 50.14 | GBP1.00 Ordinary-A                       | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4Y 0DY |
| Wales             |   |                    |  |   |
|                   |   | NV 1.67 PLC 98.33  | GBP1.00 Ordinary-B                       |   |
|                   |   | NV 5.61 PLC 94.39  | GBP1.00 Ordinary-C                       |   |
| England and       | <b>Unilever UK Limited</b>                        | NV 5.61 PLC 94.39  | GBP1.00 Ordinary                         | Unilever House, Springfield Drive, Leatherhead, KT22 7GR  |
| Wales             |   |                    |  |   |
| England and       | Unilever UK Pension Fund Trustees Limited         | NV 0 PLC 100       | GBP1.00 Ordinary                         | Unilever House, Springfield Drive, Leatherhead, KT22 7GR  |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|       |                      |  |                                   |   |   |
|-------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|       | Wales<br>England and | Unilever US Investments Limited <sup>o</sup> | NV 0 PLC 100                      | GBP1.00 Ordinary                        | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4Y 0DY |
|       | Wales<br>England and | Unilever Ventures General Partner Limited    | NV 0 PLC 100                      | GBP1.00 Ordinary                        | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4Y 0DY |
|       | Wales<br>England and | Unilever Ventures III Limited Partnership    | NV 0 PLC 100                      | Partnership Interest                    | 1st Floor, 16 Charles II Street, London, SW1Y 4QU         |
|       | Wales<br>England and | Unilever Ventures Limited                    | NV 0 PLC 100                      | GBP1.00 Ordinary                        | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4Y 0DY |
|       | Wales<br>England and | United Holdings Limited <sup>o</sup>         | NV 0 PLC 100                      | GBP1.00 Ordinary                        | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, London, EC4Y 0DY |
|       | Wales<br>England and | USF Nominees Limited                         | NV 99.67 PLC 0.33<br>NV 0 PLC 100 | GBP500.00 Preferred<br>GBP1.00 Ordinary | Unilever House, Springfield Drive, Leatherhead, KT22 7GR  |
|       | Wales<br>Estonia     | Unilever Eesti AS                            | NV 100 PLC 0                      | EUR6.30 Ordinary                        | Kalmistu tee 28a, Tallinna linn, Harju maakond, 11216     |
|       | Ethiopia             | Unilever Manufacturing PLC                   | NV 0 PLC 100                      | ETB1,000.00 Ordinary                    | Bole Sub city, Kebele 03/05, Lidiya Building, Addis Ababa |
|       | Finland              | Unilever Finland Oy                          | NV 100 PLC 0                      | EUR16.82 Ordinary                       | Post Box 254, 00101 Helsinki                              |
|       | Finland              | Unilever Ingman Production Oy                | NV 100 PLC 0                      | EUR1.00 Ordinary                        | Post Box 254, 00101 Helsinki                              |
|       | Finland              | Unilever Spreads Finland Oy                  | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60                | EUR1,250.00 Ordinary                    | Roineentie 10, 00510 Helsinki                             |
| 80.15 | Finland              | Froosh OY                                    | NV 0 PLC 80.15                    | EUR25.00 Ordinary                       | Energiataku 3, 00180 Helsinki                             |
| 99.99 | France               | Alsa France S.A.S.                           | NV 64.54 PLC 35.45                | No Par Value Ordinary                   | 20, rue des Deux Gares, 92500, Rueil-Malmaison            |
| 99.99 | France               | Amora Maille Societe Industrielle S.A.S.     | NV 64.54 PLC 35.45                | No Par Value Ordinary                   | ZI de la Norge Cheigny Saint-Sauveur,                     |



Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|       |         |   |                    |                       |  |
|-------|---------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 99.99 | France  | Bestfoods France Industries S.A.S.                      | NV 64.54 PLC 35.45 | No Par Value Ordinary | 21800 Quetigny<br>20, rue des Deux Gares, 92500, Rueil-Malmaison |
| 99.99 | France  | Cogesal-Miko S.A.S.                                     | NV 64.54 PLC 35.45 | No Par Value Ordinary | 20, rue des Deux Gares, 92500, Rueil-Malmaison                   |
| 99.99 | France  | Fralib Sourcing Unit S.A.S.                             | NV 64.54 PLC 35.45 | No Par Value Ordinary | 20, rue des Deux Gares, 92500, Rueil-Malmaison                   |
|       | France  | Grom France S.a.r.l                                     | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR10,000.00 Ordinary | 81 Rue De Seine, 75006 Paris                                     |
|       | France  | Intuiskin S.A.S.  | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR1.00 Ordinary      | 20, rue des Deux Gares, 92500, Rueil-Malmaison                   |
| 99.99 | France  | Relais D or-Miko S.A.S.                                 | NV 64.54 PLC 35.45 | No Par Value Ordinary | 20, rue des Deux Gares, 92500, Rueil-Malmaison                   |
| 99.99 | France  | Saphir S.A.S.   | NV 64.54 PLC 35.45 | EUR1.00 Ordinary      | 20, rue des Deux Gares, 92500, Rueil-Malmaison                   |
| 99.99 | France  | Sfejer S.A.S.   | NV 64.54 PLC 35.45 | No Par Value Ordinary | 20, rue des Deux Gares, 92500, Rueil-Malmaison                   |
| 99.99 | France  | Tigi Services France S.A.S.                             | NV 64.54 PLC 35.45 | No Par Value Ordinary | 20, rue des Deux Gares, 92500, Rueil-Malmaison                   |
|       | France  | Unilever BCS France S.A.S.                              | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | No Par Value Ordinary | 20, rue des Deux Gares, 92500, Rueil-Malmaison                   |
| 99.99 | France  | <b>Unilever France S.A.S.</b>                           | NV 64.54 PLC 35.45 | No Par Value Ordinary | 20, rue des Deux Gares, 92500, Rueil-Malmaison                   |
| 99.99 | France  | Unilever France Holdings S.A.S.                         | NV 64.54 PLC 35.45 | EUR1.00 Ordinary      | 20, rue des Deux Gares, 92500, Rueil-Malmaison                   |
| 99.99 | France  | Unilever France HPC Industries S.A.S.                   | NV 64.54 PLC 35.45 | EUR1.00 Ordinary      | 20, rue des Deux Gares, 92500, Rueil-Malmaison                   |
|       | Germany | Dermalogica GmbH  | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR25,000.00 Ordinary | Gerresheimer Landstraße 71, 40627 Düsseldorf                     |
| 99.99 | Germany | DU Gesellschaft für Arbeitnehmerüberlassung mbH         | NV 64.54 PLC 35.45 | DEM50,000.00 Ordinary | Am Strandkai 1, 20457 Hamburg                                    |
| 99.99 | Germany | <b>Maizena Grundstücksverwaltung GmbH &amp; Co. OHG</b> | NV 63.60 PLC 36.39 | Partnership Interest  | Schultetusstraße 37, 17153 Stavenhagen                           |
| 99.99 | Germany |   | NV 64.54 PLC 35.45 | Partnership Interest  |  |

|         |   |                    |                   |                      |   |
|---------|---|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|
|         | <b>Pfanni GmbH &amp; Co.<br/>OHG</b>                                |                    |                   |                      | Schultetusstraße 37,<br>17153 Stavenhagen   |
| Germany | Rizofoor GmbH   | NV 96.45 PLC 3.55  | EUR15,350.00      | Ordinary             | Schultetusstraße 37,<br>17153 Stavenhagen   |
|         |   | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR138,150.00     | Ordinary             |   |
| Germany | Schafft GmbH  | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | EUR63,920.00      | Ordinary             | Schultetusstraße 37,<br>17153 Stavenhagen   |
|         |   | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | EUR100,000.00     | Ordinary             |   |
| Germany | TIGI Eurologistic GmbH  | NV 0 PLC 100       | EUR100.00         | Ordinary             | Hertzstraße 6, 71083<br>Herrenberg-Gülstein |
|         |   | NV 0 PLC 100       | EUR24,900.00      | Ordinary             |   |
| Germany | TIGI Haircare GmbH  | NV 0 PLC 100       | EUR25,600.00      | Ordinary             | Hertzstraße 6, 71083<br>Herrenberg-Gülstein |
| Germany | UBG Vermietungs GmbH  | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | EUR136,377,489.00 | Ordinary             | Schultetusstraße 37,<br>17153 Stavenhagen   |
|         |   | NV 96.45 PLC 3.55  | EUR8,090,190.00   | Ordinary             |   |
| Germany | Unilever BCS<br>Deutschland GmbH                                    | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | EUR25,000.00      | Ordinary             | Am Strandkai 1,<br>20457 Hamburg            |
| Germany | Unilever BCS<br>Deutschland Immobilien<br>Leasing GmbH & Co.<br>OHG | NV 66.22 PLC 33.78 |                   | Partnership Interest | Am Strandkai 1,<br>20457 Hamburg            |
| Germany | Unilever BCS IP<br>Deutschland GmbH & Co.<br>OHG                    | NV 64.45 PLC 35.55 |                   | Partnership Interest | Am Strandkai 1,<br>20457 Hamburg            |
| Germany | Unilever BCS Sourcing<br>Deutschland GmbH &<br>Co. OHG              | NV 64.45 PLC 35.55 |                   | Partnership Interest | Am Strandkai 1,<br>20457 Hamburg            |
| Germany | Unilever BCS<br>Verwaltungs GmbH                                    | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | EUR1.00           | Ordinary             | Am Strandkai 1,<br>20457 Hamburg            |
| Germany | <b>Unilever Deutschland<br/>GmbH</b>                                | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | EUR90,000,000.00  | Ordinary             | Am Strandkai 1,<br>20457 Hamburg            |
|         |   | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | EUR2,000,000.00   | Ordinary             |   |
|         |   | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | EUR1,000,000.00   | Ordinary             |   |

**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

**27. GROUP COMPANIES CONTINUED**

| Country of<br>Incorporation | Name of<br>Undertaking  | % holding<br>as between<br>NV/PLC |           | Class of share<br>held in subsidiary<br>undertaking |                      |                           |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|---------------------------|
|                             |   |                                   |           |   |                      |                           |
| any                         | <b>Unilever<br/>Deutschland<br/>Holding GmbH</b>                                      | NV 64.55                          | PLC 35.45 | EUR39,000.00  | Ordinary             | Am Strandkai 1, 20        |
|                             |   | NV 64.55                          | PLC 35.45 | EUR18,000.00  | Ordinary             |                           |
|                             |   | NV 64.55                          | PLC 35.45 | EUR14,300.00  | Ordinary             |                           |
|                             |   | NV 64.55                          | PLC 35.45 | EUR5,200.00   | Ordinary             |                           |
|                             |   | NV 64.55                          | PLC 35.45 | EUR6,500.00   | Ordinary             |                           |
| any                         | <b>Unilever<br/>Deutschland<br/>Immobilien<br/>Leasing<br/>GmbH &amp; Co.<br/>OHG</b> | NV 66.33                          | PLC 33.67 |   | Partnership Interest | Schultetusstraße 37, 1715 |
| any                         | <b>Unilever<br/>Deutschland<br/>IPR GmbH &amp;<br/>Co. OHG</b>                        | NV 64.55                          | PLC 35.45 |   | Partnership Interest | Schultetusstraße 37, 1715 |
| any                         | <b>Unilever<br/>Deutschland<br/>Produktions<br/>GmbH &amp;<br/>Co. OHG</b>            | NV 64.55                          | PLC 35.45 |   | Partnership Interest | Am Strandkai 1, 20        |
| any                         | Unilever<br>Deutschland<br>Produktions<br>Verwaltungs<br>GmbH                         | NV 64.55                          | PLC 35.45 | EUR179,000.00                                       | Ordinary             | Am Strandkai 1, 20        |
| any                         | Unilever<br>Deutschland<br>Supply Chain<br>Services<br>GmbH                           | NV 64.55                          | PLC 35.45 | EUR51,150.00  | Ordinary             | Am Strandkai 1, 20        |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|           |  |                    |                    |  |
|-----------|--|--------------------|--------------------|--|
|           | Millers Swanzy (Ghana) Limited                 | NV 0 PLC 100       | GHC1.00 Ordinary   | Swanmill, Kwame Nkrumah A  |
|           | Unilever Ghana Investments Limited             | NV 0 PLC 66.56     | GHC10.00 Ordinary  | Plot No. Ind/A/3A-4, Heavy Industri  |
|           | Unilever Ghana Limited                         | NV 0 PLC 66.56     | GHC0.0192 Ordinary | Plot No. Ind/A/3A-4, Heavy Industri  |
|           | <b>Elais Unilever Hellas SA</b>                | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR10.00 Ordinary  | Kymis ave & 10, Seneka str. GR-1   |
|           | Elanthi SA                                     | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR10.00 Ordinary  | Kymis ave & 10, Seneka str. GR-1   |
|           | Unilever Knorr SA                              | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR10.00 Ordinary  | Kymis ave & 10, Seneka str. GR-1   |
|           | UL BCS Logistics Consulting SA                 | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR10.00 Ordinary  | Kymis ave & 10, Seneka str. GR-1   |
|           | Lipoma Management Consulting SA                | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR10.00 Ordinary  | Kymis ave & 10, Seneka str. GR-1   |
|           | Unilever Logistics SA                          | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR10.00 Ordinary  | Kymis ave & 10, Seneka str. GR-1   |
| Guatemala | Unilever de Centroamerica S.A. Guatemala       | NV 100 PLC 0       | GTQ60.00 Ordinary  | Diagonal 6. 10-50 zona 10, Ciudad de Guatemala. M  |
| Guatemala | Unilever Guatemala SCC S.A.                    | NV 100 PLC 0       | GTQ100.00 Ordinary | Norte Ed. Interamericas World Fin<br>24 Avenida 35-87 Calzada Atanacio                               |
| Guatemala | Unilever de Centroamerica, S.A.                | NV 100 PLC 0       | HNL100.00 Ordinary | Anillo Periférico 600 metros después de la coloni  |
| Guatemala | Alberto-Culver Centroamericana S.A. de C.V.    | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | HNL10.00 Ordinary  | Las Uvas contigua acceso de colonia residencial<br>Anillo Periférico 600 metros después de la coloni |
| Hong Kong | Kate Somerville Skincare, Hong Kong Limited    | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | HKD1.00 Ordinary   | Las Uvas contigua acceso de colonia residencial<br>Room 1505, Wheelock House, 20 Pedder r            |
| Hong Kong | Unilever Hong Kong Limited                     | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | HKD0.10 Ordinary   | 6 Dai Fu Street, Tai Po Industri   |
| Hungary   | Multifrozen Kereskedelmi Kft                   | NV 0 PLC 100       | HUF1.00 Ordinary   | 1138-Budapes   |
| Hungary   | Unilever BCS Hungary Kft                       | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | HUF1.00 Ordinary   | 1138-Budapes   |
| Hungary   | Unilever Magyarország Kft                      | NV 0 PLC 100       | HUF1.00 Ordinary   | 1138-Budapes   |
|           | Bhavishya Alliance Child Nutrition Initiatives | NV 0 PLC 67.21     | INR10.00 Ordinary  | Unilever House, B. D. Sawant Marg, Chakala   |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|      |  |                    |                          |  |    |
|------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|--|----|
|      | Daverashola Estates Private Limited              | NV 0 PLC 67.21     | INR10.00 Ordinary        | Unilever House, B. D. Sawant Marg, Chakala       | Mu |
|      | Hindlever Trust Limited                          | NV 0 PLC 67.21     | INR10.00 Ordinary        | Unilever House, B. D. Sawant Marg, Chakala       | Mu |
|      | <b>Hindustan Unilever Limited</b> <sup>o</sup>   | NV 0 PLC 67.21     | INR1.00 Ordinary         | Unilever House, B. D. Sawant Marg, Chakala       | Mu |
|      | Hi-Tech Surfactants Private Limited              | NV 0 PLC 22.18     | INR20.00 Ordinary        | 488, Bartan Market, Sadar Bazaar, New            | Mu |
|      | Jamnagar Properties Private Limited              | NV 0 PLC 67.21     | INR10.00 Ordinary        | Unilever House, B. D. Sawant Marg, Chakala       | Mu |
|      | Lakme Lever Private Limited                      | NV 0 PLC 67.21     | INR10.00 Ordinary        | 1st Floor, Shreeniwas House, H. Somani Marg, (be | Mu |
|      | Levers Associated Trust Limited                  | NV 0 PLC 67.21     | INR10.00 Ordinary        | Unilever House, B. D. Sawant Marg, Chakala       | Mu |
|      | Levindra Trust Limited                           | NV 0 PLC 67.21     | INR10.00 Ordinary        | Unilever House, B. D. Sawant Marg, Chakala       | Mu |
|      | Pond s Exports Limited                           | NV 0 PLC 67.21     | INR1.00 Ordinary         | Unilever House, B. D. Sawant Marg, Chakala       | Mu |
|      | Unilever India Exports Limited                   | NV 0 PLC 67.21     | INR10.00 Ordinary        | Unilever House, B. D. Sawant Marg, Chakala       | Mu |
|      | Unilever Industries Private Limited <sup>o</sup> | NV 0 PLC 100       | INR10.00 Ordinary        | Unilever House, B. D. Sawant Marg, Chakala       | Mu |
|      | Unilever Ventures India Advisory Private Limited | NV 0 PLC 100       | INR1.00 Ordinary         | Unilever House, B. D. Sawant Marg, Chakala       | Mu |
| esia | <b>PT Unilever Indonesia Tbk</b>                 | NV 54.86 PLC 30.13 | IDR10.00 Ordinary        | Graha Unilever, Jl. Jend. Gatot Subroto Kav 15,  | Mu |
| esia | PT Unilever Enterprises Indonesia                | NV 64.07 PLC 35.19 | IDR1,000.00 Ordinary     | Graha Unilever, Jl. Jend. Gatot Subroto Kav 15,  | Mu |
| esia | PT Unilever Oleochemical Indonesia               | NV 100 PLC 0       | IDR1,000,000.00 Ordinary | Graha Unilever, Jl. Jend. Gatot Subroto Kav 15,  | Mu |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|   |                    |                          |  |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Unilever Iran<br>(Private Joint<br>Stock Company) | NV 99.35 PLC 0     | IRR1,000,000.00 Ordinary | 137 Shiraz Building, Corner of t                                     |
| Lipton Soft<br>Drinks (Ireland)<br>Limited        | PLC 100 NV 0       | EUR1.26 Ordinary         | 20 Riverwalk, National Digital Park, Citywest Bus<br>Khaled Eslambol |
| Unilever BCS<br>Ireland Limited                   | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | EUR1.00 Ordinary         | 20 Riverwalk, National Digital Park, Citywest Bus                    |
| Unilever Ireland<br>(Holdings)<br>Limited         | NV 0 PLC 100       | EUR1.26 Ordinary         | 20 Riverwalk, National Digital Park, Citywest Bus                    |

**Table of Contents****27. GROUP COMPANIES CONTINUED**

| % | Country of Incorporation | Name of Undertaking   | % holding  |           | Class of share held in subsidiary undertaking | Registered address  |
|---|--------------------------|---|------------|-----------|---|---|
|   |                          |   | as between | NV/PLC    |   |   |
|   | Ireland                  | Unilever Ireland Limited  | NV 0       | PLC 100   | EUR1.26 Ordinary                              | 20 Riverwalk, National Digital Park, Citywest Business Campus Dublin 24 |
|   | Ireland                  | Unilever Superannuation (Ireland) Trust                           | PLC 100    | NV 0      | EUR1.26 Ordinary                              | 20 Riverwalk, National Digital Park, Citywest Business Campus Dublin 24 |
|   | Israel                   | Limited Beigel & Beigel Mazon (1985) Limited                      | NV 12.8    | PLC 87.2  | ILS1.00 Ordinary                              | 3 Gilboa St. Airport City, Ben Gurion Airport                           |
|   | Israel                   | Bestfoods TAMI Holdings Limited                                   | NV 25.11   | PLC 74.89 | ILS0.001 Ordinary                             | 52 Julius Simon Street, Haifa   |
|   | Israel                   | Glidat Strauss Limited  | NV 0       | PLC 100   | ILS1.00 Management                            | Haharoshet 1, PO Box 2288, Akko, 24122                                  |
|   | Israel                   | Israel Vegetable Oil Company Limited                              | NV 25.11   | PLC 74.89 | ILS0.0001 Ordinary                            | 52 Julius Simon Street, Haifa   |
|   | Israel                   | Lever Distribution of Personal Care and Cleaning Products Limited | NV 0       | PLC 100   | ILS0.0001 Ordinary                            | 52 Julius Simon Street, Haifa   |
|   | Israel                   | Unilever Israel Foods Limited                                     | NV 25.10   | PLC 74.90 | ILS0.10 Class A                               | 52 Julius Simon Street, Haifa   |
|   | Israel                   | Unilever Israel Home and Personal Care Limited                    | NV 25.10   | PLC 74.90 | ILS0.10 Class B                               |   |
|   | Israel                   | Unilever Israel Home and Personal Care Limited                    | NV 25.10   | PLC 74.90 | ILS0.10 Class C                               |   |
|   | Israel                   | Unilever Israel Home and Personal Care Limited                    | NV 25.10   | PLC 74.90 | ILS0.0002 Special                             |   |
|   | Israel                   | Unilever Israel Home and Personal Care Limited                    | NV 0       | PLC 100   | ILS1.00 Ordinary                              | 52 Julius Simon Street, Haifa   |
|   | Israel                   |   | NV 25.11   | PLC 74.89 | ILS0.0001 Ordinary                            |   |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|       |        |  |                    |  |                            |  |
|-------|--------|--|--------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
|       |        | Unilever Israel Marketing Limited              |                    |  |                            | 52 Julius Simon Street, Haifa                  |
|       | Israel | Unilever Shefa Israel Limited                  | NV 25.11 PLC 74.89 |  | ILS1.00 Ordinary           | 52 Julius Simon Street, Haifa                  |
|       | Italy  | Gromart S.R.L.                                 | NV 100 PLC 0       |  | EUR1,815,800.00 Ordinary   | Piazza Paleocapa 1/D 10100 Torino              |
| 51    | Italy  | G.L.L. S.R.L.                                  | NV 100 PLC 0       |  | EUR40,000.00 Common        | Via Crea 10, Grugliasco                        |
|       | Italy  | Grom-PD S.R.L.                                 | NV 100 PLC 0       |  | EUR40,000.00 Common        | Via Roma 101, Padova                           |
|       | Italy  | Intuiskin S.R.L.                               | NV 100 PLC 0       |  | EUR10,000.00 Ordinary      | Via Tortona 25, cap 20144 Milano               |
|       | Italy  | Unilever BCS Italia S.R.L.                     | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 |  | EUR10,000.00 Ordinary      | Via Paolo di Dono 3/A 00142 Roma               |
|       | Italy  | Unilever Italia Administrative Services S.R.L. | NV 100 PLC 0       |  | EUR70,000.00 Ordinary      | Piazzale Biancamano n.8, 20121, Milano         |
|       | Italy  | Unilever Italia Logistics S.R.L.               | NV 100 PLC 0       |  | EUR600,000.00 Ordinary     | Via Paolo di Dono 3/A 00142 Roma               |
|       | Italy  | Unilever Italia Manufacturing S.R.L.           | NV 100 PLC 0       |  | EUR10,000,000.00 Ordinary  | Via Paolo di Dono 3/A 00142 Roma               |
|       | Italy  | Unilever Italia Mkt Operations S.R.L.          | NV 100 PLC 0       |  | EUR25,000,000.00 Ordinary  | Via Paolo di Dono 3/A 00142 Roma               |
|       | Italy  | <b>Unilever Italy Holdings S.R.L.</b>          | NV 100 PLC 0       |  | EUR200,000,000.00 Ordinary | Via Paolo di Dono 3/A 00142 Roma               |
|       | Japan  | Unilever Japan Beverage K.K.                   | NV 100 PLC 0       |  | JPY50,000.00 Ordinary      | 2-1-1, Kamimeguro, Meguro-ku, Tokyo 153-8578   |
|       | Japan  | Unilever Japan Customer Marketing K.K.         | NV 100 PLC 0       |  | JPY50,000.00 Ordinary      | 2-1-1, Kamimeguro, Meguro-ku, Tokyo 153-8578   |
|       | Japan  | Unilever Japan Holdings K.K.                   | NV 100 PLC 0       |  | JPY50,000.00 Ordinary      | 2-1-1, Kamimeguro, Meguro-ku, Tokyo 153-8578   |
|       | Japan  | <b>Unilever Japan K.K.</b>                     | NV 100 PLC 0       |  | JPY50,000.00 Ordinary      | 2-1-1, Kamimeguro, Meguro-ku, Tokyo 153-8578   |
| 80.15 | Japan  | Froosh K.K.                                    | NV 0 PLC 80.15     |  | JPY50,000.00 Ordinary      | 1 10 3 901 Roppongi, Minatu ku, Tokyo 106 0032 |
|       | Japan  | Unilever Japan Service K.K.                    | NV 100 PLC 0       |  | JPY50,000.00 Ordinary      | 2-1-1, Kamimeguro, Meguro-ku, Tokyo 153-8578   |



Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|       |           |   |                              |   |  |
|-------|-----------|---|------------------------------|---|--|
|       | Jersey    | Unilever Chile Investments Limited      | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45           | GBP1.00 Ordinary                                  | 13 Castle Street, St Helier, Jersey , JE4 5UT  |
| 96.02 | Kenya     | Brooke Bond Mombasa Limited             | NV 0 PLC 96.02               | KES1.00 Ordinary                                  | Head Office, Kericho-Nakuru Road, P.O. BOX 20, 20200, Kericho  |
| 96.02 | Kenya     | Mabroukie Tea & Coffee Estates Limited  | NV 0 PLC 96.02               | KES1.00 Ordinary                                  | Head Office, Kericho-Nakuru Road, P.O. BOX 20, 20200, Kericho  |
| 51.08 | Kenya     | The Limuru Tea Company Limited          | NV 0 PLC 51.08               | KES20.00 Ordinary                                 | Head Office, Kericho-Nakuru Road, P.O. BOX 20, 20200, Kericho  |
|       | Kenya     | Unilever Kenya Limited <sup>o</sup>     | NV 0 PLC 100                 | KES20.00 Ordinary                                 | Commercial Street, Industrial Area, P.O. BOX 30062-00100, Nairobi  |
| 98.54 | Kenya     | Unilever Tea Kenya Limited              | NV 0 PLC 98.54               | KES1.00 Ordinary                                  | Head Office, Kericho-Nakuru Road, P.O. BOX 20, 20200, Kericho  |
|       | Korea     | Unilever Korea Chusik Hoesa             | NV 100 PLC 0                 | KRW10,000.00 Ordinary                             | 443 Taeheran-ro, Samsung-dong, Kangnam-gu, Seoul   |
|       | Laos      | Unilever Services (Lao) Sole Co Limited | NV 100 PLC 0<br>NV 100 PLC 0 | KRW10,000.00 Preference<br>LAK80,0000.00 Ordinary | Viengvang Tower, 4th Floor, Room no. 402A, Boulichan Road, Dongpalan Thong Village, Sisattanak District, Vientiane Capital |
|       | Latvia    | Unilever Baltic LLC                     | NV 100 PLC 0                 | EUR1.00 Ordinary                                  | Kronvalda bulvāris 3-10, Rīga, LV-1010   |
|       | Lebanon   | Unilever Levant s.a.r.l.                | NV 100 PLC 0                 | LBP1,000,000.00 Ordinary                          | Sin El Fil, Zakher Building, Floor 4, Beirut   |
|       | Lithuania | UAB Unilever Lietuva distribucija       | NV 100 PLC 0                 | EUR3,620.25 Ordinary                              | Skuodo st. 28, Mazeikiai, LT-89100   |
|       | Lithuania | UAB Unilever Lietuva ledu gamyba        | NV 100 PLC 0                 | EUR3,620.25 Ordinary                              | Skuodo st. 28, Mazeikiai, LT-89100   |
|       | Malawi    | Unilever South East Africa              | NV 0 PLC 100                 | MWK2.00 Ordinary                                  | Corner of Tsiranana Road   |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|    | (Private) Limited |  |                    |                      | and Citrona<br>Avenue, P.O. Box<br>5151<br>Limbe   |
|----|-------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|--|
| 70 | Malaysia          | Unilever<br>(Malaysia)<br>Holdings Sdn.<br>Bhd.                | NV 0 PLC 70        | RM1.00 Ordinary      | Level 34, Menara<br>TM, Jalan Pantai<br>Baru, 59200 Kuala<br>Lumpur                                  |
| 70 | Malaysia          | Unilever<br>(Malaysia)<br>Services Sdn.<br>Bhd.                | NV 0 PLC 70        | RM1.00 Ordinary      | Level 34, Menara<br>TM, Jalan Pantai<br>Baru, 59200 Kuala<br>Lumpur                                  |
|    | Malaysia          | Unilever Foods<br>(Malaysia) Sdn.<br>Bhd.                      | NV 0 PLC 100       | RM75.00 Ordinary     | Level 34, Menara<br>TM, Jalan Pantai<br>Baru, 59200 Kuala<br>Lumpur                                  |
|    | Malaysia          | Unilever<br>Malaysia<br>Aviance Sdn.<br>Bhd.                   | NV 0 PLC 100       | RM1.00 Ordinary      | Level 34, Menara<br>TM, Jalan Pantai<br>Baru, 59200 Kuala<br>Lumpur                                  |
|    | Mexico            | <b>Unilever de<br/>Mexico S.de<br/>R.L. de C.V.</b>            | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | Partnership Interest | Av. Tepalcapa<br>No.2, Col. Rancho<br>Santo Domingo,<br>C.P. 54900<br>Tultitlán, Estado de<br>México |
|    | Mexico            | Unilever Holding<br>Mexico S.de R.L.<br>de C.V.                | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | Partnership Interest | Av. Tepalcapa<br>No.2, Col. Rancho<br>Santo Domingo,<br>C.P. 54900<br>Tultitlán, Estado de<br>México |
|    | Mexico            | Unilever<br>Manufacturera<br>S.de R.L. de C.V.                 | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | Partnership Interest | Av. Tepalcapa<br>No.2, Col. Rancho<br>Santo Domingo,<br>C.P. 54900<br>Tultitlán, Estado de<br>México |
|    | Mexico            | Servicios<br>Profesionales<br>Unilever S.de<br>R.L. de<br>C.V. | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | Partnership Interest | Av. Tepalcapa<br>No.2, Col. Rancho<br>Santo Domingo,<br>C.P. 54900<br>Tultitlán, Estado de<br>México |
|    | Mexico            | Unilever<br>Mexicana S.de<br>R.L. de C.V.                      | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | Partnership Interest | Av. Tepalcapa<br>No.2, Col. Rancho<br>Santo Domingo,<br>C.P. 54900<br>Tultitlán, Estado de<br>México |
|    | Mexico            |  | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | Partnership Interest |  |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|       |            |  |                    |                      |   |
|-------|------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|---|
|       |            | Unilever Real Estate Mexico S.de R.L. de C.V.      |                    |                      | Av. Tepalcapa No.2, Col. Rancho Santo Domingo, C.P. 54900 Tultitlán, Estado de México |
|       | Mexico     | Unilever Servicios de Promotora, S.de R.L. de C.V. | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | Partnership Interest | Av. Tepalcapa No.2, Col. Rancho Santo Domingo, C.P. 54900 Tultitlán, Estado de México |
| 99.98 | Morocco    | Unilever Maghreb S.A.                              | NV 99.98 PLC 0     | MAD100.00 Ordinary   | Km 10, Route Cotiere, Ain Sebaa, Casablanca   |
|       | Mozambique | Unilever Mocambique Limitada                       | NV 100 PLC 0       | USD0.01 Ordinary     | Avenida Samora Machel, Nr. 666, Plot 526A, Matola,                                    |
|       | Myanmar    | Unilever (Myanmar) Limited                         | NV 100 PLC 0       | MMK8,200.00 Ordinary | 40,41,47, Mintheidie Kyaw Swar Street, Shwe Pyi Thar Industrial Zone (2), Yangon      |

**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

**27. GROUP COMPANIES CONTINUED**

|          |                      |                                     | <b>% holding</b>                         | <b>Class of share</b>                    |  |
|----------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|          | <b>Country of</b>    | <b>Name of</b>                      | <b>as between</b>                        | <b>held in subsidiary</b>                | <b>Registered</b>  |
| <b>%</b> | <b>Incorporation</b> | <b>Undertaking</b>                  | <b>NV/PLC</b>                            | <b>undertaking</b>                       | <b>address</b>   |
|          | Myanmar              | Unilever (Myanmar) Services Limited | NV 100 PLC 0                             | USD10.00 Ordinary                        | 150, Kabar Aye Pagoda Road, Bahn Township, Yangon        |
| 53.79    | Nepal                | Unilever Nepal Limited              | NV 0 PLC 53.79                           | NPR100.00 Ordinary                       | Basamadi V.D.C. 5, P.O. Box-11, Hetauda, Dist. Makwanpur |
|          | Netherlands          | Alberto-Culver Netherlands B.V.*    | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60                       | EUR1.00 Ordinary-A                       | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam                             |
|          | Netherlands          | Argentina Investments B.V.*         | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60<br>NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | EUR1.00 Ordinary-B<br>EUR454.00 Ordinary | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam                             |
|          | Netherlands          | Ben en Jerry's Hellendoorn B.V.*    | NV 100 PLC 0                             | EUR453.78 Ordinary                       | Reggeweg 15, 7447 AN Hellendoorn                         |
|          | Netherlands          | BFO Holdings B.V.*                  | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45                       | EUR1.00 Ordinary                         | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam                             |
|          | Netherlands          | BFO TWO B.V.*                       | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60                       | EUR1.00 Ordinary                         | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam                             |
|          | Netherlands          | BrazH1 B.V.*                        | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45                       | EUR1.00 Ordinary                         | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam                             |
|          | Netherlands          | BrazH2 B.V.*                        | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45                       | EUR1.00 Ordinary                         | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam                             |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|             |  |                    |                      |   |
|-------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|---|
| Netherlands | Brazinvest B.V.*   | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | EUR1.00 Ordinary     | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam      |
| Netherlands | Brazinvestee B.V.*   | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | EUR1.00 Ordinary     | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam      |
| Netherlands | Chico-invest B.V.*   | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | EUR455.00 Ordinary   | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam      |
| Netherlands | Doma B.V.*   | NV 100 PLC 0       | NLG1,000.00 Ordinary | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam      |
| Netherlands | Handelmaatschappij<br>Noorda B.V.°*                                    | NV 100 PLC 0       | NLG1,000.00 Ordinary | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam      |
| Netherlands | Immobilie<br>Transhome B.V.*   | NV 100 PLC 0       | NLG1,000.00 Ordinary | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam      |
| Netherlands | Itaho B.V.*  | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR1.00 Ordinary     | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam      |
| Netherlands | Lever Faberge<br>Europe-Sourcing<br>Unit<br>Vlaardingen B.V.*          | NV 100 PLC 0       | NLG1,000.00 Ordinary | Deltaweg 150,<br>3133 KM<br>Vlaardingen |
| Netherlands | Lipoma B.V.°*  | NV 100 PLC 0       | NLG1,000.00 Ordinary | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam      |
| Netherlands | Marga B.V.°*   | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR1.00 Ordinary     | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam      |
| Netherlands | Mavibel<br>(Maatschappij voor<br>Internationale<br>Beleggingen) B.V.°* | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR1.00 Ordinary     | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam      |
| Netherlands | Mexinvest B.V.*  | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | EUR1.00 Ordinary     | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam      |
| Netherlands | <b>Mixhold B.V.*</b>   | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR1.00 Ordinary-A   | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam      |
|             |  | NV 0 PLC 100       | EUR1.00 Ordinary-B   |   |
|             |  | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | EUR1.00 Preference C |   |
|             |  | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | EUR1.00 Preference D |   |
|             |  | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | EUR1.00 Preference E |   |
|             |  | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | EUR1.00 Preference F |   |
|             |  | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | EUR1.00 Preference G |   |
|             |  | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | EUR1.00 Preference H |   |
| Netherlands | Naamlooze<br>Vennootschap<br>Elma°*                                    | NV 100 PLC 0       | NLG1,000.00 Ordinary | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam      |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|             |  | NV 0.25 PLC 99.75  | NLG1,000.00 5% Cumulative |                      |                                       |
|-------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
|             |  |                    |                           | Preference           |                                       |
| Netherlands | New Asia B.V.*                                 | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 |                           | EUR1.00 Ordinary     | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam    |
| Netherlands | Nommexar B.V.*                                 | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 |                           | EUR1.00 Ordinary     | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam    |
| Netherlands | Ortiz Finance B.V.*                            | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 |                           | NLG100.00 Ordinary   | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam    |
| Netherlands | Pabulum B.V.*                                  | NV 100 PLC 0       |                           | NLG1,000.00 Ordinary | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam    |
| Netherlands | Rizofoor B.V.*                                 | NV 0 PLC 100       |                           | NLG1,000.00 Ordinary | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam    |
| Netherlands | Rolf von den<br>Baumen s<br>Vetsmelterij B.V.* | NV 100 PLC 0       |                           | EUR454.00 Ordinary   | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam    |
| Netherlands | Rolon B.V.*                                    | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 |                           | NLG1,000.00 Ordinary | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam    |
| Netherlands | Saponia B.V.*                                  | NV 100 PLC 0       |                           | NLG1,000.00 Ordinary | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam    |
| Netherlands | ThaiB1 B.V.*                                   | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 |                           | NLG1,000.00 Ordinary | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam    |
| Netherlands | ThaiB2 B.V.                                    | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 |                           | NLG1,000.00 Ordinary | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam    |
| Netherlands | Unilever<br>Administration<br>Centre B.V.*     | NV 100 PLC 0       |                           | EUR1.00 Ordinary     | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam    |
| Netherlands | Unilever Alser B.V.*                           | NV 100 PLC 0       |                           | EUR1.00 Ordinary     | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam    |
| Netherlands | Unilever BCS<br>Europe B.V.*                   | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 |                           | EUR1.00 Ordinary     | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam    |
| Netherlands | Unilever BCS<br>Nederland B.V.*                | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 |                           | EUR1.00 Ordinary     | Nassaukade 5,<br>3071 JL<br>Rotterdam |
| Netherlands | Unilever BCS NL<br>Holdings One B.V.*          | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 |                           | EUR1.00 Ordinary     | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam    |
| Netherlands | Unilever BCS NL<br>Holdings Two B.V.*          | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 |                           | EUR1.00 Ordinary     | Weena 455,<br>3013 AL<br>Rotterdam    |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|             |  |                    |                      |  |
|-------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|--|
| Netherlands | Unilever BCS Research and Development B.V.*              | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | EUR1.00 Ordinary     | Olivier van Noortlaan 120, 3133 AT Vlaardingen |
| Netherlands | Unilever BCS Sourcing Nederland B.V.*                    | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | EUR1.00 Ordinary     | Nassaukade 3, 3071 JL Rotterdam                |
| Netherlands | Unilever Berran B.V.*                                    | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR1.00 Ordinary     | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam                   |
| Netherlands | Unilever Canada Investments B.V.*                        | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | EUR1.00 Ordinary     | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam                   |
| Netherlands | Unilever Caribbean Holdings B.V.*                        | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR1,800.00 Ordinary | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam                   |
| Netherlands | Unilever Employee Benefits Management B.V.*              | NV 0 PLC 100       | NLG1,000.00 Ordinary | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam                   |
| Netherlands | Unilever Employment Services B.V.*                       | NV 100 PLC 0       | NLG1,000.00 Ordinary | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam                   |
| Netherlands | Unilever Europe Business Center B.V.*                    | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR454.00 Ordinary   | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam                   |
| Netherlands | <b>Unilever Finance International B.V.</b> <sup>o*</sup> | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR1.00 Ordinary     | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam                   |
| Netherlands | Unilever Foodsolutions B.V.*                             | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR1.00 Ordinary     | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam                   |
| Netherlands | Unilever Global Services B.V.*                           | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR1.00 Ordinary     | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam                   |
| Netherlands | Unilever Holdings B.V.*                                  | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR454.00 Ordinary   | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam                   |
| Netherlands | Unilever Home & Personal Care Nederland B.V.*            | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR100.00 Ordinary   | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam                   |
| Netherlands | Unilever Indonesia Holding B.V.*                         | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | EUR1.00 Ordinary     | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam                   |
| Netherlands | Unilever Insurances N.V.                                 | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR454.00 Ordinary   | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam                   |
| Netherlands | <b>Unilever Nederland B.V.</b> *                         | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR454.00 Ordinary   | Nassaukade 5, 3071 JL Rotterdam                |





**Table of Contents****27. GROUP COMPANIES CONTINUED**

| % | Country of Incorporation | Name of Undertaking                                 | % holding                  | Class of share   | Registered address   |
|---|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|
|   |                          |   | as between NV/PLC          | held in subsidiary undertaking                         |  |
|   | Netherlands              | Unilever Nederland Foods Factories B.V.*            | NV 100 PLC 0               | EUR46.00 ordinary                                      | Nassaukade 5, 3071 JL Rotterdam  |
|   | Netherlands              | Unilever Netherlands Retail Operations B.V.*        | NV 100 PLC 0               | EUR1.00 Ordinary                                       | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam   |
|   | Netherlands              | Unilever NewCo 5 B.V.*                              | NV 100 PLC 0               | EUR1.00 Ordinary                                       | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam   |
|   | Netherlands              | Unilever Nederland Holdings B.V. °*                 | NV 100 PLC 0               | EUR454.00 Ordinary                                     | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam   |
|   | Netherlands              | Unilever Nederland Services B.V.*                   | NV 100 PLC 0               | EUR460.00 Ordinary                                     | Nassaukade 3, 3071 JL Rotterdam  |
|   | Netherlands              | Unilever Overseas Holdings B.V.*                    | NV 0 PLC 100               | NLG1,000.00 Ordinary                                   | Unilever House ,<br>100 Victoria Embankment,<br>London, EC4Y 0DY<br>(Registered Seat: Rotterdam) |
|   | Netherlands              | Unilever Research and Development Vlaardingen B.V.* | NV 100 PLC 0               | EUR460.00 Ordinary                                     | Olivier van Noortlaan 120,<br>3133 AT Vlaardingen  |
|   | Netherlands              | Unilever Turkey Holdings B.V.*                      | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45         | EUR1.00 Ordinary                                       | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam   |
|   | Netherlands              | Unilever US Investments B.V. °*                     | NV 100 PLC 0               | EUR1.00 Ordinary                                       | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam   |
|   | Netherlands              | Unilever Ventures Holdings B.V.                     | NV 100 PLC 0               | EUR453.79 Ordinary                                     | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam   |
|   | Netherlands              | Uninvest Company B.V.                               | NV 100 PLC 0               | EUR1.00 Ordinary                                       | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam   |
|   | Netherlands              | <b>UNUS Holding B.V.*</b>                           | NV 100 PLC 0               | EUR0.10 Ordinary-A                                     | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam   |
|   |                          |   | NV 0 PLC 100<br>NV 0 PLC 0 | EUR0.10 Ordinary-B<br>EUR0.10 Ordinary B<br>Non-voting |  |
|   | Netherlands              | Verenigde Zeepfabrieken                             | NV 100 PLC 0               | NLG1,000.00 Ordinary                                   | Weena 455, 3013 AL Rotterdam   |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|       |             |   |                |                       |   |
|-------|-------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|---|
|       | Netherlands | B.V.*<br>Wemado B.V. °*                                       | NV 100 PLC 0   | NLG1,000.00 Ordinary  | Weena 455, 3013<br>AL Rotterdam   |
|       | New Zealand | T2 NZ Limited   | NV 0 PLC 100   | NZD1.00 Ordinary      | Level 4, 103<br>Carlton Gore Rd,<br>Newmarket,<br>Auckland 1023                                     |
|       | New Zealand | Unilever New<br>Zealand Limited                               | NV 0 PLC 100   | NZD2.00 Ordinary      | Level 4, 103<br>Carlton Gore Rd,<br>Newmarket,<br>Auckland 1023                                     |
|       | New Zealand | Unilever New<br>Zealand<br>Superannuation                     | NV 0 PLC 100   | NZD1.00 Ordinary      | Level 4, 103<br>Carlton Gore Rd,<br>Newmarket,<br>Auckland 1023                                     |
|       | New Zealand | Trustee Limited<br>Unilever New<br>Zealand Trading<br>Limited | NV 0 PLC 100   | NZD1.00 Ordinary      | Level 4, 103<br>Carlton Gore Rd,<br>Newmarket,<br>Auckland 1023                                     |
|       | New Zealand | Ben & Jerry s<br>Franchising New<br>Zealand                   | NV 0 PLC 100   | NZD1.00 Ordinary      | Level 4, 103<br>Carlton Gore Rd,<br>Newmarket,<br>Auckland 1023                                     |
|       | Nicaragua   | Limited<br>Unilever de<br>Centroamerica S.A.                  | NV 100 PLC 0   | NIC50.00 Ordinary     | Km 11.5, Carretera<br>Vieja a León, 800<br>Mts Norte, 100 Mts<br>Este,<br>300 Mts Norte,<br>Managua |
| 54.56 | Niger       | Unilever Niger S.A.   | NV 0 PLC 54.56 | XOF10,000.00 Ordinary | BP 10272 Niamey   |
| 58.55 | Nigeria     | Unilever Nigeria<br>Plc                                       | NV 0 PLC 58.55 | NGN0.50 Ordinary      | 1 Billings Way,<br>Oregon, Ikeja,<br>Lagos  |
| 51    | Nigeria     | West Africa<br>Popular Foods<br>Nigeria Limited               | NV 0 PLC 51    | NGN1.00 Ordinary      | 1 Billings Way,<br>Oregon, Ikeja,<br>Lagos  |
|       | Norway      | Unilever Norge AS   | NV 100 PLC 0   | NOK100.00 Ordinary    | Martin Linges vei<br>25, Postbox 1, 1331<br>Fornebu   |
| 80.15 | Norway      | Froosh AS   | NV 0 PLC 80.15 | NOK100.00 Ordinary    | Karl Johans Gate 2,<br>Oslo, 0154   |
|       | Pakistan    | Lever Associated<br>Pakistan Trust<br>(Private)<br>Limited    | NV 0 PLC 100   | PKR10.00 Ordinary     | Avari Plaza, Fatima<br>Jinnah Road,<br>Karachi 75530  |
| 98.22 | Pakistan    | Lever Chemicals<br>(Private) Limited                          | NV 0 PLC 98.22 | PKR10.00 Ordinary     | Avari Plaza, Fatima<br>Jinnah Road,<br>Karachi 75530  |
| 98.22 | Pakistan    | Sadiq (Private) Ltd   | NV 0 PLC 98.22 | PKR10.00 Ordinary     |   |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|       |             |  |  |  |   |
|-------|-------------|--|--|--|---|
|       |             |  |  |  | Avari Plaza, Fatima<br>Jinnah Road,<br>Karachi 75530  |
|       | Pakistan    | Unilever Birds Eye<br>Foods Pakistan<br>(Private)<br>Limited | NV 0 PLC 100                             | PKR10.00 Ordinary                        | Avari Plaza, Fatima<br>Jinnah Road,<br>Karachi 75530  |
| 75.85 | Pakistan    | Unilever Pakistan<br>Foods Limited                           | NV 42.02 PLC 33.83                       | PKR10.00 Ordinary                        | Avari Plaza, Fatima<br>Jinnah Road,<br>Karachi 75530  |
| 99.15 | Pakistan    | Unilever Pakistan<br>Limited                                 | NV 0 PLC 99.15                           | PKR50.00 Ordinary                        | Avari Plaza, Fatima<br>Jinnah Road,<br>Karachi 75530  |
| 70.52 | Palestine   | Unilever Market<br>Development<br>Company                    | NV 0 PLC 70.52<br>NV 0 PLC 100           | PKR100.00 Preference<br>ILS1.00 Ordinary | Ersal St. Awad<br>Center P.O.B 3801<br>Al-Beireh,<br>Ramallah   |
|       | Panama      | Unilever Regional<br>Services Panama<br>S.A.                 | NV 100 PLC 0                             | USD855.00 Ordinary                       | Vía Transistmica,<br>Milla 8, Parque<br>Industrial, Local<br>No. 6, Distrito<br>de San Miguelito,<br>Provincia de<br>Panamá |
|       | Panama      | Unilever de<br>Centroamerica,<br>S.A.                        | NV 100 PLC 0                             | PAB2,595.00 Ordinary                     | 4544 Río Salado N<br>316 y Río<br>Montelindo, Villa<br>Elisa  |
|       | Paraguay    | Unilever de<br>Paraguay S.A.                                 | NV 100 PLC 0                             | PYG1,000,000.00 Ordinary                 | 4544 Río Salado N<br>316 y Río<br>Montelindo, Villa<br>Elisa  |
|       | Peru        | Unilever Andina<br>Perú S.A.                                 | NV 100 PLC 0                             | PEN1.00 Ordinary                         | Av. Paseo de la<br>Republica 5895<br>OF. 401,<br>Miraflores, Lima<br>18   |
|       | Philippines | Metrolab<br>Industries, Inc.                                 | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45                       | PHP1.00 Common                           | Linares Road,<br>Gateway Business<br>Park, Gen. Trias,<br>Cavite  |
|       | Philippines | Unilever<br>Philippines, Inc.                                | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45<br>NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | PHP10.00 Preference<br>PHP50.00 Common   | 1351 United<br>Nations Avenue,<br>Manila  |
|       | Philippines | Unilever<br>Philippines Body<br>Care, Inc.                   | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45                       | PHP100.00 Common                         | 11th Avenue corner<br>39th Street,<br>Bonifacio Triangle,<br>Bonifacio  |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|       |              |   |                    |                      |  |
|-------|--------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|--|
|       | Philippines  | Unilever Philippines Manufacturing, Inc.  | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | PHP1.00 Common       | Global City, Taguig City<br>11th Avenue corner 39th Street, Bonifacio Triangle, Bonifacio Global City, Taguig City |
| 50    | Philippines  | Unilever RFM Ice Cream, Inc.              | NV 32.28 PLC 17.72 | PHP1.00 Common-B     | Manggahan Light Industrial Compound, A. Rodriguez Avenue, Bo. Manggahan, Pasig City                                |
|       | Poland       | Unilever Polska Sp. z o.o.                | NV 0 PLC 100       | PLN50.00 Ordinary    | Jerozolimskie 134, 02-305, Warszawa  |
|       | Poland       | Unilever Poland Services Sp. z o.o.       | NV 0 PLC 100       | PLN50.00 Ordinary    | Jerozolimskie 134, 02-305, Warszawa  |
|       | Poland       | <b>Unilever Polska S.A.</b>               | NV 0 PLC 100       | PLN10.00 Ordinary    | Jerozolimskie 134, 02-305, Warszawa  |
|       | Poland       | Unilever BCS Polska Sp. z o.o.            | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | PLN50.00 Ordinary    | Jerozolimskie 134, 02-305, Warszawa  |
|       | Poland       | Unilever BCS Polska Holding Sp. z o.o.    | NV 0 PLC 100       | PLN50.00 Ordinary    | Jerozolimskie 134, 02-305, Warszawa  |
|       | Puerto Rico  | Unilever de Puerto Rico, Inc <sup>o</sup> | NV 100 PLC 0       | USD100.00 Ordinary   | Professional Services Park 997, San Roverta St., Suite 7, San Juan Ploiesti, 291 Republicii Avenue, Prahova County |
| 99    | Romania      | <b>Unilever Romania S.A.</b>              | NV 99 PLC 0        | ROL0.10 Ordinary     | Ploiesti, 291 Republicii Avenue, Prahova County  |
| 99    | Romania      | Unilever Distribution SRL                 | NV 99 PLC 0        | ROL20.00 Ordinary    | Ploiesti, 291 Republicii Avenue, Prahova County  |
|       | Romania      | Unilever BCS SCE SRL                      | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | ROL10.00 Ordinary    | Ploiesti, 291 Republicii Avenue, Prahova County  |
| 99    | Romania      | Unilever South Central Europe S.A.        | NV 99 PLC 0        | ROL260.50 Ordinary   | Ploiesti, 291 Republicii Avenue, Prahova County  |
|       | Russia       | Inmarko Trade LLC                         | NV 9.98 PLC 90.02  | Membership Interest  | 644031, 205, 10 let Oktyabrya, Omsk  |
| 98.28 | Russia       | JLLC Tulskiy Khladokombinat               | NV 9.81 PLC 88.47  | RUR1.00 Ordinary     | 300016, 78, Ostrovskogo Street, Tula   |
|       | Russia       | <b>OOO Unilever Rus</b>                   | NV 9.98 PLC 90.02  | Membership Interest  | 123022, 13, Sergeya Makeeva Street, Moscow   |
| 49    | Saudi Arabia | Binzagr Unilever Limited <sup>x</sup>     | NV 0 PLC 49        | SAR1,000.00 Ordinary | P.O.Box 5694, Jeddah 21432   |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|          |  |              |                     |   |
|----------|--|--------------|---------------------|---|
| Scotland | Unilever Ventures<br>(SLP) General<br>Partner<br>Limited | NV 0 PLC 100 | GBP1.00 Ordinary    | 15 Atholl Crescent,<br>Edinburgh, EH3<br>8HA                    |
| Serbia   | Unilever Beograd<br>d.o.o.                               | NV 100 PLC 0 | Membership Interest | Belgrade, Serbia,<br>Omladinskih<br>brigada 90b Novi<br>Beograd |

**Unilever** Annual Report and Accounts 2015

**Financial statements**

**143**

**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

**27. GROUP COMPANIES CONTINUED**

|          |                                 |   | <b>% holding</b>         | <b>Class of share</b>                 |   |
|----------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| <b>%</b> | <b>Country of Incorporation</b> | <b>Name of Undertaking</b>                                | <b>as between NV/PLC</b> | <b>held in subsidiary undertaking</b> | <b>Registered address</b>   |
|          | Singapore                       | <b>Unilever Asia Private Limited</b>                      | NV 100 PLC 0             | SGD1.00 Ordinary                      | 20 Pasir Panjang Road,<br>#06-22 Mapletree<br>Business City, 17439                                |
|          | Singapore                       | Unilever Singapore Pte. Limited                           | NV 0 PLC 100             | SGD1.00 Ordinary                      | 20 Pasir Panjang Road,<br>#06-22 Mapletree<br>Business City, 117439                               |
|          | Slovakia                        | Unilever BCS Slovensko, spol. s r.o.                      | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60       | EUR1.00 Ordinary                      | Karadzicova 10, 821<br>08 Bratislava  |
|          | Slovakia                        | Unilever Slovensko spol. s r.o.                           | NV 100 PLC 0             | EUR1.00 Ordinary                      | Karadzicova 10, 821<br>08 Bratislava  |
| 74.25    | South Africa                    | Nollsworth Park Properties (Pty) Limited                  | NV 11.21 PLC 63.04       | ZAR2.00 Ordinary                      | 15 Nollsworth<br>Crescent, Nollsworth<br>Park, La Lucia Ridge<br>Office<br>Estate, La Lucia, 4051 |
|          | South Africa                    | Unilever Market Development (Pty) Limited                 | NV 0 PLC 100             | ZAR1.00 Ordinary                      | 15 Nollsworth<br>Crescent, Nollsworth<br>Park, La Lucia Ridge<br>Office<br>Estate, La Lucia, 4051 |
| 74.25    | South Africa                    | <b>Unilever South Africa (Pty) Limited</b>                | NV 11.21 PLC 63.04       | ZAR2.00 Ordinary                      | 15 Nollsworth<br>Crescent, Nollsworth<br>Park, La Lucia Ridge<br>Office<br>Estate, La Lucia, 4051 |
| 74.25    | South Africa                    | Unilever South Africa Holdings (Pty) Limited <sup>D</sup> | NV 11.21 PLC 63.04       | ZAR1.00 Ordinary                      | 15 Nollsworth<br>Crescent, Nollsworth<br>Park, La Lucia Ridge<br>Office<br>Estate, La Lucia, 4051 |
| 0.02     |                                 |   | NV 0.005 PLC 0.015       | ZAR1.00 Ordinary-A                    | Estate, La Lucia, 4051  |
| 0.009    |                                 |   | NV 0.002 PLC 0.007       | ZAR1.00 Ordinary-B                    |   |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|           |  |                    |                    |   |
|-----------|--|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| Spain     | Intuiskin S.L.U.   | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR1.00 Ordinary   | PA / Reding, 43, Izda<br>1, 29016 Malaga  |
| Spain     | Unilever BCS Spain,<br>S.L.U.  | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | EUR1.00 Ordinary   | C/ Tecnología 19,<br>08840 Viladecans   |
| Spain     | <b>Unilever Espana<br/>S.A.</b>                                      | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR48.00 Ordinary  | C/ Tecnología 19,<br>08840 Viladecans   |
| Spain     | Unilever HPC<br>Industrial Espana<br>S.L.U.                          | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR1.00 Ordinary   | C/ Fuente de la Mora,<br>3-5-7-Edificio A, 3 <sup>a</sup><br>planta, 28050 Madrid |
| Spain     | Unilever Services<br>Espana S.A.                                     | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR60.00 Ordinary  | C/ Tecnología 19,<br>08840 Viladecans   |
| Spain     | Unilever Foods<br>Industrial Espana,<br>S.L.U                        | NV 100 PLC 0       | EUR1.00 Ordinary   | C/ Felipe del Río, 14<br>48940 Leioa  |
| Sri Lanka | Brooke Bond<br>Ceylon Limited  | NV 0 PLC 100       | LKR100.00 Ordinary | 258 M Vincent Perera<br>Mawatha, Colombo 14                                       |
| Sri Lanka | Ceytea Limited   | NV 0 PLC 100       | LKR10.00 Ordinary  | 258 M Vincent Perera<br>Mawatha, Colombo 14                                       |
| Sri Lanka | Lever Brothers<br>(Exports and<br>Marketing)<br>Limited <sup>o</sup> | NV 0 PLC 100       | LKR2.00 Ordinary   | 258 M Vincent Perera<br>Mawatha, Colombo 14                                       |
| Sri Lanka | Maddema Trading<br>Co. Limited                                       | NV 0 PLC 100       | LKR10.00 Ordinary  | 258 M Vincent Perera<br>Mawatha, Colombo 14                                       |
| Sri Lanka | Premium Exports<br>Ceylon Limited                                    | NV 0 PLC 100       | LKR10.00 Ordinary  | 258 M Vincent Perera<br>Mawatha, Colombo 14                                       |
| Sri Lanka | R.O. Mennell & Co.<br>(Ceylon) Limited                               | NV 0 PLC 100       | LKR10.00 Ordinary  | 258 M Vincent Perera<br>Mawatha, Colombo 14                                       |
| Sri Lanka | Tea Estates Ceylon<br>Limited  | NV 0 PLC 100       | LKR100.00 Ordinary | 258 M Vincent Perera<br>Mawatha, Colombo 14                                       |
| Sri Lanka | Unilever Ceylon<br>Services Limited                                  | NV 0 PLC 100       | LKR10.00 Ordinary  | 258 M Vincent Perera<br>Mawatha, Colombo 14                                       |
| Sri Lanka | Unilever Lipton<br>Ceylon Limited                                    | NV 0 PLC 100       | LKR10.00 Ordinary  | 258 M Vincent Perera<br>Mawatha, Colombo 14                                       |
| Sri Lanka | Unilever Sri Lanka<br>Limited <sup>o</sup>                           | NV 0 PLC 100       | LKR10.00 Ordinary  | 258 M Vincent Perera<br>Mawatha, Colombo 14                                       |
| Sri Lanka | Webster Automatic<br>Packeting Factory<br>Limited                    | NV 0 PLC 100       | LKR10.00 Ordinary  | 258 M Vincent Perera<br>Mawatha, Colombo 14                                       |
| Sri Lanka | William Gossage &<br>Sons (Ceylon)<br>Limited                        | NV 0 PLC 100       | LKR10.00 Ordinary  | 258 M Vincent Perera<br>Mawatha, Colombo 14                                       |
| Sweden    | Alberto Culver AB  | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | SEK100.00 Ordinary | Box 1056,<br>Svetsarevaegen 15,<br>17122, Solna                                   |
| Sweden    | Unilever BCS<br>Sourcing Sweden<br>AB                                | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | SEK1.00 Ordinary   | Box 1056,<br>Svetsarevaegen 15,<br>17122, Solna                                   |
| Sweden    | Unilever BCS<br>Sweden AB  | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | SEK1.00 Ordinary   | Box 1056,<br>Svetsarevaegen 15,<br>17122, Solna                                   |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|       |             |  |                    |                      |  |
|-------|-------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|--|
|       | Sweden      | Unilever Holding AB                        | NV 100 PLC 0       | SEK100.00 Ordinary   | Box 1056,<br>Svetsarevaegen 15,<br>17122, Solna                                |
|       | Sweden      | Unilever Produktion AB                     | NV 100 PLC 0       | SEK50.00 Ordinary    | Box 1056,<br>Svetsarevaegen 15,<br>17122, Solna                                |
|       | Sweden      | <b>Unilever Sverige AB</b>                 | NV 100 PLC 0       | SEK100.00 Ordinary   | Box 1056,<br>Svetsarevaegen 15,<br>17122, Solna                                |
| 81.61 | Sweden      | Froosh AB <sup>D</sup>                     | NV 0 PLC 81.61     | SEK0.10 A            | Hammarby Kaj 24,<br>Stockholm, 120 62  |
| 24.90 |             |  | NV 0 PLC 24.90     | SEK0.10 B            |  |
| 80.15 | Sweden      | Froosh Sverige AB                          | NV 0 PLC 80.15     | SEK100.00 A          | Hammarby Kaj 24,<br>Stockholm, 120 62  |
|       | Switzerland | Intuiskin SARL                             | NV 100 PLC 0       | CHF100.00 Ordinary   | Chemin Frank-Thomas<br>34, 1208 Genève   |
|       | Switzerland | Knorr-Nährmittel AG                        | NV 100 PLC 0       | CHF1,000.00 Ordinary | Bahnhofstrasse 19, CH<br>8240 Thayngen   |
|       | Switzerland | Oswald Nahrungsmittel GmbH                 | NV 100 PLC 0       | CHF1,000.00 Ordinary | Hinterbergstr. 30,<br>CH-6312 Steinhausen                                      |
|       | Switzerland | <b>Unilever ASCC AG</b>                    | NV 100 PLC 0       | CHF1,000.00 Ordinary | Spitalstrasse 5, 8200,<br>Schaffhausen   |
|       | Switzerland | Unilever BCS Schweiz GmbH                  | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | CHF1.00 Ordinary     | Bahnhofstrasse 19,<br>CH-8240 , Thayngen                                       |
|       | Switzerland | Unilever Business and Marketing Support AG | NV 100 PLC 0       | CHF1,000.00 Ordinary | Spitalstrasse 5, 8200<br>Schaffhausen  |
|       | Switzerland | <b>Unilever Finance International AG</b>   | NV 100 PLC 0       | CHF1,000.00 Ordinary | Spitalstrasse 5, 8200,<br>Schaffhausen   |
|       | Switzerland | Unilever Overseas Holdings AG              | NV 0 PLC 100       | CHF1,000.00 Ordinary | Spitalstrasse 5, 8200,<br>Schaffhausen   |
|       | Switzerland | Unilever Reinsurance AG                    | NV 100 PLC 0       | CHF1,000.00 Ordinary | Baarerstrasse 75,<br>CH-6302 Zug   |
|       | Switzerland | Unilever Schaffhausen Service AG           | NV 100 PLC 0       | CHF1,000.00 Ordinary | Spitalstrasse 5, 8200,<br>Schaffhausen   |
|       | Switzerland | <b>Unilever Schweiz GmbH</b>               | NV 100 PLC 0       | CHF1,000.00 Ordinary | Bahnhofstrasse 19,<br>CH-8240 Thayngen   |
|       | Switzerland | <b>Unilever Supply Chain Company AG</b>    | NV 100 PLC 0       | CHF1,000.00 Ordinary | Spitalstrasse 5, 8201,<br>Schaffhausen   |
|       | Switzerland | Unilever Swiss Holdings AG                 | NV 100 PLC 0       | CHF1,000.00 Ordinary | Spitalstrasse 5, 8200,<br>Schaffhausen   |
| 99.92 | Taiwan      | Unilever Taiwan Limited                    | NV 64.50 PLC 35.42 | TWD10.00 Ordinary    | 3F., No. 550, Sec. 4,<br>Zhongxiao East Rd.,<br>Xinyi District, Taipei<br>City |
|       | Tanzania    | Distan Limited                             | NV 0 PLC 100       | TZS20.00 Ordinary    | Plot NO.4A Pugu<br>Road, Dar Es Salaam   |
|       | Tanzania    |  | NV 0 PLC 100       | TZS20.00 Ordinary    |  |



Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|          |                   |                                      |                    |                    |  |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
|          |                   | UAC of Tanzania Limited              |                    |                    | Plot No.4A Pugu Road, Dar Es Salaam        |
| Tanzania |                   | Uniafric Trust Tanzania Limited      | NV 0 PLC 100       | TZS20.00 Ordinary  | Plot No.4A Pugu Road, Dar Es Salaam        |
| Tanzania |                   | Unilever Tanzania Limited            | NV 0 PLC 100       | TZS20.00 Ordinary  | Plot 4A Nyerere Road, Dar Es Salaam        |
| Tanzania |                   | Unilever Tea Tanzania Limited        | NV 0 PLC 100       | TZS20.00 Ordinary  | P.O. Box 40, Mufindi                       |
| Thailand |                   | Unilever Thai Holdings Limited       | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | THB100.00 Ordinary | 161 Rama 9 Road, Huay Kwang, Bangkok 10310 |
| Thailand |                   | Unilever Thai Services Limited       | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | THB100.00 Ordinary | 161 Rama 9 Road, Huay Kwang, Bangkok 10310 |
| Thailand |                   | <b>Unilever Thai Trading Limited</b> | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45 | THB100.00 Ordinary | 161 Rama 9 Road, Huay Kwang, Bangkok 10310 |
| 50.01    | Trinidad & Tobago | Unilever Caribbean Limited           | NV 0 PLC 50.01     | TTD1.00 Ordinary   | Eastern Main Road, Champs Fleurs           |
| 97.61    | Tunisia           | Unilever Tunisia S.A.                | NV 97.61 PLC 0     | TND6.00 Ordinary   | Z.I. Voie Z4-2014 Mégrine Erriadh Tunis    |

**Table of Contents****27. GROUP COMPANIES CONTINUED**

| %     | Country of Incorporation | Name of Undertaking                                   | % holding  |           | Class of share held in subsidiary undertaking | Registered address  |
|-------|--------------------------|---|------------|-----------|---|---|
|       |                          |   | as between | NV/PLC    |   |   |
| 99.98 | Tunisia                  | Unilever Maghreb Export S.A.                          | NV 99.98   | PLC 0     | TND5.00 Ordinary                              | Voie Z4-2014<br>Mégrine Erriadh<br>Tunis  |
| 49    | Tunisia                  | UTIC Distribution S.A. <sup>x</sup>                   | NV 49      | PLC 0     | TND10.00 Ordinary                             | Z.I. Voie Z4 ,<br>Megrine Riadh,<br>Tunis, 2014                                     |
| 99.96 | Turkey                   | Unilever Gıda Sanayi ve Ticaret AŞ <sup>o</sup>       | NV 0.05    | PLC 99.91 | TRY0.01 Ordinary                              | Saray Mahallesi<br>Dr. Adnan<br>Büyükdeniz Cad.<br>No.13 34768<br>Ümraniye İstanbul |
| 99.98 | Turkey                   | <b>Unilever Sanayi ve Ticaret Türk AŞ<sup>o</sup></b> | NV 64.54   | PLC 35.44 | TRY0.01 Ordinary                              | Saray Mahallesi<br>Dr. Adnan<br>Büyükdeniz Cad.<br>No.13 34768<br>Ümraniye İstanbul |
| 99.99 | Turkey                   | Besan Besin Sanayi ve Ticaret AŞ                      | NV 64.55   | PLC 35.44 | TRY0.01 Ordinary                              | Saray Mahallesi<br>Dr. Adnan<br>Büyükdeniz Cad.<br>No.13 34768<br>Ümraniye İstanbul |
| 99.64 | Turkey                   | Dosan Konserve Sanayi ve Ticaret AŞ                   | NV 64.32   | PLC 35.32 | TRY0.01 Ordinary                              | Saray Mahallesi<br>Dr. Adnan<br>Büyükdeniz Cad.<br>No.13 34768<br>Ümraniye İstanbul |
|       | Uganda                   | Unilever Uganda Limited                               | NV 0       | PLC 100   | UGX20.00 Ordinary                             | Plot 10/12<br>Nyondo Close,<br>Industrial Area, P.<br>O. Box 3515<br>Kampala        |
|       | Ukraine                  | Pallada Ukraine LLC                                   | NV 100     | PLC 0     | Membership Interest                           | 04119, 27-T,<br>Dehtyarivska Str.,<br>Kyiv  |
|       | Ukraine                  | Unilever Ukraine LLC                                  | NV 100     | PLC 0     | Membership Interest                           | 04119, 27-T,<br>Dehtyarivska Str.,<br>Kyiv  |
| 50    | United Arab              | Severn Gulf FZCO <sup>x</sup>                         | NV 50      | PLC 0     | AED1,000,000.00 Ordinary                      | P.O. Box 17053,<br>Jebel Ali, Dubai   |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|    |                           |  |                    |                       |  |
|----|---------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 49 | Emirates<br>United Arab   | Unilever General<br>Trading LLC <sup>x</sup> | NV 0 PLC 49        | AED1,000.00 Ordinary  | Parcel ID 598633,<br>German Emarati<br>Business Centre,<br>Dubai<br>Complex for<br>Investment First,<br>Office BC6,<br>Dubai |
|    | Emirates                  |  |                    |                       |  |
|    | United Arab               | Unilever Gulf FZE                            | NV 0 PLC 100       | AED1,000.00 Ordinary  | P.O.Box 17055,<br>Jebel Ali, Dubai   |
| 49 | Emirates<br>United Arab   | Unilever Trading<br>LLC <sup>x</sup>         | NV 49 PLC 0        | AED1,000.00 Ordinary  | P.O.Box 18221<br>European<br>Business Center<br>Dubai<br>Investments<br>Park 1   |
|    | Emirates<br>United States | ACI Brazil Holdings,<br>LLC                  | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | Membership Interest   | 700 Sylvan<br>Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201   |
|    | United States             | ACUSA Brazil<br>Holdings, LLC                | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | Membership Interest   | 700 Sylvan<br>Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201   |
|    | United States             | Alberto Share<br>Holdings LLC                | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | Membership Interest   | 700 Sylvan<br>Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201   |
|    | United States             | Alberto-Culver<br>Company                    | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | No Par Value Ordinary | 700 Sylvan<br>Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201   |
|    | United States             | Alberto-Culver<br>International, Inc         | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | USD1.00 Ordinary      | 700 Sylvan<br>Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201   |
|    | United States             | Alberto-Culver<br>(P.R.), Inc                | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | USD1.00 Ordinary      | 700 Sylvan<br>Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201   |
|    | United States             | <b>Alberto-Culver<br/>USA, Inc</b>           | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | No Par Value Ordinary | 700 Sylvan<br>Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,   |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|               |  |                    |                       |   |
|---------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|---|
| United States | Ben & Jerry's Franchising, Inc           | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | USD1.00 Common        | New Jersey<br>07632-3201<br>700 Sylvan Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201 |
| United States | Ben & Jerry's Gift Card, LLC             | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | Membership Interest   | 700 Sylvan Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201                             |
| United States | Ben & Jerry's Homemade, Inc              | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | USD0.01 Common        | 700 Sylvan Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201                             |
| United States | Bestfoods International (Holdings) Inc   | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | USD100.00 Common      | 700 Sylvan Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201                             |
| United States | Carapina LLC                             | NV 100 PLC 0       | Membership Interest   | 233 Bleecker Street, New York,<br>10014   |
| United States | Chesebrough-Pond's Manufacturing Company | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | No Par Value Ordinary | 700 Sylvan Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201                             |
| United States | <b>Conopco, Inc</b>                      | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | USD1.00 Common        | 700 Sylvan Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201                             |
| United States | Dermalogica Academy, LLC                 | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | Membership Interest   | 700 Sylvan Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201                             |
| United States | Dermalogica, LLC                         | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | Membership Interest   | 700 Sylvan Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201                             |
| United States | DTJJS, LLC                               | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | Membership Interest   | 700 Sylvan Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201                             |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|               |                                     |                    |                       |  |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|
| United States | Grom Columbus LLC                   | NV 100 PLC 0       | Membership Interest   | 233 Bleecker Street, New York, 10014                       |
| United States | Grom Franchising LLC                | NV 100 PLC 0       | Membership Interest   | 2711 Centerville Road, Suite 400, Wilmington, Delaware     |
| United States | Grom Malibu LLC                     | NV 100 PLC 0       | Membership Interest   | 233 Bleecker Street, New York, 10014                       |
| United States | Grom USA LLC                        | NV 100 PLC 0       | Membership Interest   | 233 Bleecker Street, New York, 10014                       |
| United States | Hollywood LLC                       | NV 100 PLC 0       | Membership Interest   | 233 Bleecker Street, New York, 10014                       |
| United States | Intuiskin Inc                       | NV 100 PLC 0       | No Par Value Ordinary | 55 East 59th Street, New York, 10022                       |
| United States | International Dermal Institute, LLC | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | Membership Interest   | 700 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632-3201 |
| United States | Kate Somerville Holdings, LLC       | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | Membership Interest   | 700 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632-3201 |
| United States | Kate Somerville Skincare LLC        | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | Membership Interest   | 700 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632-3201 |
| United States | Lipton Industries, Inc.             | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | USD1.00 Ordinary      | 700 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632-3201 |
| United States | Murad LLC                           | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | Membership Interest   | 700 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632-3201 |
| United States | Old Pro International, Inc          | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | USD1,000.00 Ordinary  | 700 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632-3201 |
| United States | Pantresse, Inc                      | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | USD120.00 Ordinary    | 700 Sylvan Avenue,   |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|               |                                    |                    |                       |   |
|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|
| United States | Ren USA Inc                        | NV 0 PLC 100       | No Par Value Common   | Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201<br>700 Sylvan<br>Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201 |
| United States | Skin Health Experts,<br>LLC        | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | Membership Interest   | 700 Sylvan<br>Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201  |
| United States | Spatula LLC                        | NV 100 PLC 0       | Membership Interest   | 233 Bleecker<br>Street, New York,<br>10014  |
| United States | St. Ives Laboratories,<br>Inc      | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | USD0.01 Ordinary      | 700 Sylvan<br>Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201  |
| United States | T2 US LLC                          | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | Membership Interest   | 700 Sylvan<br>Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201  |
| United States | Talenti Gelato, LLC                | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | Membership Interest   | 700 Sylvan<br>Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201  |
| United States | Talenti Holdings,<br>LLC           | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | Membership Interest   | 700 Sylvan<br>Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201  |
| United States | TIGI Linea Corp                    | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | No Par Value Ordinary | 700 Sylvan<br>Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201  |
| United States | Unilever AC Canada<br>Holding, Inc | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | USD10.00 Ordinary     | 700 Sylvan<br>Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201  |
| United States | Unilever BCS<br>Sourcing US Inc    | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | USD1.00 Ordinary      | 700 Sylvan<br>Avenue,<br>Englewood Cliffs,<br>New Jersey<br>07632-3201  |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|               |  |                    |  |  |
|---------------|--|--------------------|--|--|
| United States | Unilever BCS US Inc                      | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | USD1.00 Ordinary   | 700 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632-3201 |
| United States | Unilever Bestfoods (Holdings) LLC        | NV 25.10 PLC 74.90 | Membership Interest  | 700 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632-3201 |
| United States | <b>Unilever Capital Corporation</b>      | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | USD1.00 Ordinary   | 700 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632-3201 |
| United States | Unilever Illinois Manufacturing, LLC     | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | Membership Interest  | 700 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632-3201 |
| United States | Unilever Manufacturing (US), Inc         | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | USD1.00 Ordinary   | 700 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632-3201 |
| United States | Unilever Trumbull Holdings, Inc          | NV 42.54 PLC 57.46 | USD1.00 Common   | 700 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632-3201 |
| United States | Unilever Trumbull Research Services, Inc | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | USD1.00 Ordinary   | 700 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632-3201 |
| United States | Unilever United States Foundation, Inc   | NV 55.40 PLC 44.60 | USD1.00 Cumulative Redeemable Preference Membership Interest | 700 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632-3201 |

**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## UNILEVER GROUP CONTINUED

**27. GROUP COMPANIES CONTINUED**

| Country of Incorporation | Name of Undertaking                            | % holding as between NV/PLC |           | Class of share held in subsidiary undertaking |  |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------|---|--|
|                          |  | NV                          | PLC       |   |  |
| United States            | Unilever United States, Inc                    | NV 55.40                    | PLC 44.60 | USD0.3333 Common                              | 700 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey  |
| United States            | Unilever Ventures Advisory LLC                 | NV 55.40                    | PLC 44.60 | Membership Interest                           | 700 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey  |
| Uruguay                  | Unilever del Uruguay S.R.L.                    | NV 100                      | PLC 0     | UYU1.00 Ordinary                              | Camino Carrasco 597  |
| Uruguay                  | Unilever Uruguay SCC S.A.                      | NV 100                      | PLC 0     | UYU1.00 Ordinary                              | Camino Carrasco 597  |
| Uruguay                  | Lever S.A.                                     | NV 100                      | PLC 0     | UYU0.10 Ordinary                              | Camino Carrasco 597  |
| Uruguay                  | Arisco Productos Alimenticios Uruguay S.A.     | NV 64.55                    | PLC 35.45 | UYU1.00 Ordinary                              | Camino Carrasco 597  |
| Venezuela                | Unilever Andina Venezuela S.A.                 | NV 100                      | PLC 0     | VEB1,000.00 Ordinary                          | Edificio Torre Corp Banca, Piso 15, entre Avenida  |
| Vietnam                  | Unilever Vietnam International Company Limited | NV 100                      | PLC 0     | Membership Interest                           | Los Chaguaramos, Urbanización La Casta<br>Lot A2-3, Tay Bac Cu Chi Industry Zone, Tan An |
| Zambia                   | Unilever South East Africa Zambia Limited      | NV 0                        | PLC 100   | ZMK2.00 Cumulative Redeemable Preference      | Chi District, Ho<br>Stand No. 7136, Mwembeshi Road, P.O.Box                              |



|     |  |                              |                                      |  |   |
|-----|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| owe | Unilever<br>Zimbabwe<br>(Pvt) Limited <sup>D</sup> | NV 0 PLC 100<br>NV 0 PLC 100 | ZMK2.00 Ordinary<br>ZWD2.00 Ordinary |  | E |
|-----|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|

### UNDERTAKINGS NOT INCLUDED IN THE CONSOLIDATION

| Country of<br>Incorporation | Name of<br>Undertaking   | % holding<br>as between<br>NV/PLC | Class of share<br>held in subsidiary<br>undertaking |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
|                             |  |                                   |   |  |  |
| or                          | Visanuasa<br>S.A.  | NV 100 PLC 0                      | USD1.00 Ordinary                                    |  | Km 25 Vía a Da                             |
|                             | United Africa<br>Trust Limited   | NV 0 PLC 100                      | GHC10.00 Ordinary                                   |  | Plot No. Ind/A/3A-4, Heavy Industr         |
|                             | Hindustan<br>Unilever<br>Foundation  | NV 0 PLC 67.21                    | INR10.00 Ordinary                                   |  | Unilever House, B. D. Sawant Marg, Chakal  |
| a                           | Unilever<br>Jamaica<br>Limited   | NV 0 PLC 100                      | JMD1.00 Ordinary                                    |  | White Marl Street, Spanish Town, PO Box 80 |
|                             | Union East<br>African Trust<br>Limited*  | NV 0 PLC 100                      | KES20.00 Ordinary                                   |  | Commercial Street, P.O. BOX 40592-         |
| co                          | Societe<br>Commerciale<br>du Rif   | NV 0 PLC 100                      | MAD50.00 Ordinary                                   |  | Km 10, Route Cotiere, Ain Seb              |
| co                          | Societe<br>Tangeroise de<br>Parfumerie et<br>d Hygiene<br>S.A.R.L.                   | NV 0 PLC 100                      | MAD50.00 Ordinary                                   |  | Km 10, Route Cotiere, Ain Seb              |
| a                           | Unilever Tea<br>Rwanda<br>Limited  | NV 0 PLC 100                      | RWF1,000.00 Ordinary                                |  | Nyarugenge, Umu                            |
| Arab                        | Unilever<br>Home &<br>Personal Care<br>Products<br>Manufacturing<br>LLC <sup>x</sup> | PLC 49 NV 0                       | AED1,000.00 Ordinary                                |  | P.O.Box 18221 European Business Center Dub |
| owe                         | Birds Eye<br>Foods<br>(Private)<br>Limited   | NV 0 PLC 100                      | ZWD2.00 Ordinary                                    |  | E  |
| owe                         | Hudson and<br>Knight   | NV 0 PLC 100                      | ZWD2.00 Ordinary                                    |  | E  |

|     |  |              |                  |  |
|-----|--|--------------|------------------|--|
| owe | (Private)<br>Limited<br>Van den<br>Berghs and<br>Jurgens<br>(Private)<br>Limited | NV 0 PLC 100 | ZWD2.00 Ordinary |  |
|-----|--|--------------|------------------|--|

**D UNDERTAKINGS**

| ry of      | Name of                                      | % holding  | Class of share  |   |
|------------|--|--|---|---|
| orporation | Undertaking                                  | as between   | held in associated  |   |
|            |  | NV/PLC   | undertaking   |   |
| n          | Unilever<br>Bahrain Co.<br>W.L.L.            | NV 0 PLC 49  | BHD50.00 Ordinary   | 161, Road 328, Block 358,                         |
|            | ITB Ice Tea<br>do Brazil Ltda                | NV 32.28 PLC 17.72                                 | BRL1.00 Quotas  | Rod. Dom Gabriel Paulino Bueno Couto              |
| a          | A&W Root<br>Beer<br>Beverages<br>Canada Inc. | NV 25.82 PLC 14.18                                 | No Par Value Class B  | 171 West Esplanade, Suite 300, North Van          |
| s          | Unilever PMT<br>Limited <sup>D</sup>         | NV 0 PLC 49  | Common<br>EUR1.71 Ordinary-B                                    | 2 Marcou Dracou str., Engomi Industrial Estate    |
| d and      | Arecor<br>Limited <sup>D</sup>               | NV 0 PLC 24.22                                     | GBP0.01 Ordinary  | 2 Cambridge Science Park, Cambridge, Cambridges   |
| d and      | Big Sync<br>Music<br>Limited <sup>D</sup>    | NV 0 PLC 41.45<br>NV 67.39 PLC 0                   | GBP0.10 A Ordinary<br>GBP0.001 A Ordinary                       | 5th Floor 6 St Andrew Street, Lond                |
| d and      | Catexel<br>Limited <sup>D</sup>              | NV 100 PLC 0<br>NV 0 PLC 97.67                     | GBP1.00 Preferred Ordinary<br>GBP0.01 Ordinary-A                | 5th Floor 6 St Andrew Street, Lond                |
| d and      | Chemsenti<br>Limited <sup>D</sup>            | NV 0 PLC 45.25<br>NV 0 PLC 96.65<br>NV 0 PLC 79.51 | GBP0.01 Ordinary-G<br>GBP0.01 Preference<br>GBP0.001 A Ordinary | 5th Floor 6 St Andrew Street, Lond                |
| d and      | Cequus<br>Limited <sup>D</sup>               | NV 0 PLC 79.19                                     | GBP0.001 A Ordinary   | 5th Floor 6 St Andrew Street, Lond                |
| d and      | CDDM<br>Technology<br>Limited <sup>D</sup>   | NV 0 PLC 50  | GBP0.01 Preferred Ordinary                                      | 5th Floor 6 St Andrew Street, Lond                |
| d and      | Langholm<br>Capital II L.P                   | NV 46.3 PLC 0                                      | Partnership Interest  | 1st Floor Charles House, 5-11 Regent Street, Lond |

|       |   |   |   |   |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| d and | P2i Limited <sup>D</sup>                        | NV 12.89 PLC 0<br>NV 50 PLC 0                                       | GBP0.0001 Ordinary<br>GBP1.00 N Ordinary  | 127 North Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxfordsh       |
| d and | Parogle<br>Technologies<br>Limited <sup>D</sup> | NV 0 PLC 98.97  | GBP0.001 Ordinary-A   | 5th Floor 6 St Andrew Street, Lond              |
| d and | SCA<br>Investments<br>Limited <sup>D</sup>      | NV 0 PLC 98.96<br>NV 74.60 PLC 0                                    | GBP0.001 Preferred Ordinary<br>GBP0.001 H Ordinary                                    | Unit 3 Morris House, Swainson Road, London, Eng |
| d and | Voltea<br>Limited <sup>D</sup>                  | NV 25.19 PLC 0<br>NV 0 PLC 22.21                                    | GBP0.001 I Ordinary<br>EUR0.10 A Ordinary   | Unilever House, 100 Victoria Embankment, Lond   |
| d and | Insense<br>Limited <sup>D</sup>                 | NV 0 PLC 58.32<br>NV 0 PLC 25.41<br>NV 0 PLC 15.32<br>NV 0 PLC 25.9 | EUR0.10 Preferred<br>EUR0.10 A1 Preferred<br>EUR0.10 B Preferred<br>GBP0.001 Ordinary | Colworth Park, Sharnbrook, Bedfo                |

**Table of Contents****27. GROUP COMPANIES CONTINUED**

| Country of Incorporation | Name of Undertaking  | % holding as between |           | Class of share held in associated undertaking |                    |  |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------|---|--------------------|--|
|                          |  | NV/PLC               |           |   |                    |  |
|                          | Relais D or Centrale S.A.S.  | NV 32.27             | PLC 17.72 | No Par Value                                  | Ordinary           | 7 rue Armand Peugeot, 92500 Ru                 |
| ny                       | Hans Henglein & Sohn GmbH  | NV 32.78             | PLC 17.22 | EUR100,000.00                                 | Ordinary           | Beerbachstraße 19, 9                           |
| ny                       | Henglein & Co. Handels-und Beteiligungs GmbH & Co. KG <sup>†</sup> | NV 32                | PLC 18    | Partnership Interest                          |                    | Beerbachstraße 19, 9                           |
| ny                       | Henglein Geschäftsführungs GmbH <sup>†</sup>                       | NV 32                | PLC 18    | DEM 50,000.00                                 | Ordinary           | Beerbachstraße 19, 9                           |
| ny                       | Henglein GmbH <sup>†</sup>   | NV 32                | PLC 18    | DEM 50,000.00                                 | Ordinary           | Bad Bribaer Straße, 06647                      |
| ny                       | Hochreiter Frischteigwaren GmbH                                    | NV 32.78             | PLC 17.22 | DEM250,000.00                                 | Ordinary           | Beerbachstraße 37, 1715                        |
| ny                       | Nürnberger Kloßteig NK GmbH & Co. KG <sup>†</sup>                  | NV 32                | PLC 18    | Partnership Interest                          |                    | Beerbachstraße 19, 9                           |
|                          | Kimberly Clark Lever Private Limited <sup>†</sup>                  | NV 0                 | PLC 33.61 | INR10.00                                      | Ordinary           | GAT No. 934-937, Vill                          |
| asia                     | PT Anugrah Mutu Bersama  | NV 26.22             | PLC 13.78 | IDR1,000,000.00                               | Ordinary           | Wisma Bongo, JL, Sulaiman No. 32               |
|                          | Brandtone Holdings Limited <sup>D</sup>                            | NV 51.78             | PLC 0     | EUR0.001 A                                    | Ordinary           | 51-54 Pearse S                                 |
|                          |  | NV 70.38             | PLC 0     | EUR0.001                                      | Preferred Ordinary |  |
|                          |  | NV 21.38             | PLC 0     | EUR0.001 Series 2                             | Preferred Ordinary |  |
|                          |  | NV 19.99             | PLC 0     | EUR0.001 Series 3                             | Preferred Ordinary |  |
|                          | Pepsi Lipton International Limited <sup>D</sup>                    | NV 100               | PLC 0     | EUR1.00 B                                     | Ordinary           | 70 Sir John Rogersons                          |
|                          |  | NV 100               | PLC 0     | EUR1.00 C                                     | Preferred          |  |
|                          |  | NV 100               | PLC 0     | EUR1.00 E                                     | Ordinary           |  |
|                          |  | NV 100               | PLC 0     | EUR1.00 G                                     | Preferred          |  |
|                          |  | NV 100               | PLC 0     | ILS1.00                                       | Preference         | Kochav Yokneam Building, 4th Floor, P.O Box 14 |

Edgar Filing: UNILEVER PLC - Form 6-K

|      |  |   |   |  |  |
|------|--|---|---|--|--|
|      | Illuminage Beauty Limited <sup>D</sup>                           |   |   |  |  |
|      | Grom Japan K.K.<br>Snog Pure Frozen Yoghurt Limited <sup>D</sup> | NV 34 PLC 0<br>NV 0 PLC 42.8            | JPY50,000.00 Ordinary<br>GBP0.001 Preferred |  | #308, 5 4 1, Min<br>Equity Trust House, 28-30 The Parade, St Helier, J |
| us   | Capvent Asia Consumer Fund Limited <sup>D</sup>                  | NV 40.4 PLC 0                           | Ordinary<br>USD0.01 Class A                 |  | 3rd Floor, Harbour Front Building, President                           |
|      | Towell Unilever LLC  | NV 0 PLC 49                             | OMR10.00 Ordinary                           |  | St<br>Po Box 1711, Ruwi, K   |
| ines | Sto Tomas Paco Land Corp <sup>D</sup>                            | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45                      | PHP1.00 Common                              |  | 11th Avenue corner 39th Street, Bonifacio Triar                        |
| ines | WS Holdings Inc. <sup>D</sup>                                    | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45                      | PHP1.00 Common B                            |  | Global City, Tag<br>Manggahan Light Industrial Compound, Bo. Ma        |
| ines | Selecta Walls Land Corp <sup>D</sup>                             | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45                      | PHP10.00 Common B                           |  | Manggahan Light Industrial Compound, Bo. Ma                            |
| ines | Paco Platform 7.5 Inc. <sup>D</sup>                              | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45                      | PHP1.00 Common                              |  | 11th Avenue corner 39th Street, Bonifacio Triar                        |
| ines | Cavite Horizons Land, Inc. <sup>~</sup>                          | NV 22.66 PLC 12.44                      | PHP1.00 Common                              |  | Global City, Tag<br>11th Avenue corner 39th Street, Bonifacio Triar    |
| ines | Industrial Realities, Inc. <sup>~</sup>                          | NV 64.55 PLC 35.45<br>NV 29.30 PLC 16.1 | PHP10,000.00 Preference<br>PHP1.00 Common   |  | Global Ci<br>11th Avenue corner 39th Street, Bonifacio Triar           |
| al   | Fima Ola Produtos Alimentares, S.A.                              | NV 0 PLC 55                             | EUR500.00 Ordinary                          |  | Global Ci<br>Largo Monterroio Mascarenhas, 1,1                         |
| al   | Gallo Worldwide Lda  | NV 0 PLC 55                             | EUR1,000,000.00 Quotas                      |  | Largo Monterroio Mascarenhas, 1,1                                      |
| al   | Transportadora Central do Infante, Limitada                      | NV 0 PLC 54                             | EUR1.00 Ordinary                            |  | Largo Monterroio Mascarenhas, 1,1                                      |
| al   | Unilever Jerónimo Martins, Lda                                   | NV 0 PLC 55                             | EUR26,295,157.00                            |  | Largo Monterroio Mascarenhas, 1,1                                      |
| al   | Victor Guedes Industria e Comercio, S.A.                         | NV 0 PLC 55                             | Quotas<br>EUR5.00 Ordinary                  |  | Largo Monterroio Mascarenhas, nº 1,10                                  |
| Arab | Al Gurg Unilever LLC   | NV 0 PLC 49                             | AED1,000.00 Ordinary                        |  | P.O  |
| es   | Thani Murshid Unilever LLC                                       | NV 49 PLC 0                             | AED1,000.00 Ordinary                        |  | Po Box   |
| es   |  | NV 27.70 PLC 22.30                      | Partnership Interest                        |  | 700 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, New Jers                          |

|        |                                   |                |                      |  |
|--------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|
|        | Pepsi Lipton Tea Partnership      |                |                      |  |
| States | Physic Ventures L.P. <sup>-</sup> | NV 57.27 PLC 0 | Partnership Interest | 2711 Centerville Road, Suite 400, Wilmin |
|        | Notes:                            |                |                      |  |

\*Indicates an undertaking for which Unilever N.V. has issued a declaration of assumption of liability in accordance with section 403, Book 2, Dutch Civil Code.

°Indicates an undertaking directly held by N.V. or PLC. All other undertakings are indirectly held. In the case of Hindustan Unilever Limited 51.50% is directly held and the remainder of 15.71% is indirectly held. In the case of Unilever Kenya Limited 39.13% is directly held and the remainder of 60.87% is indirectly held. In the case of Unilever Sri Lanka Limited 5.49% is directly held and the remainder of 94.51% is indirectly held. In the cases of each of Unilever BCS UK Services Limited and Unilever BCS UK Limited the ordinary shares are indirectly held and the redeemable golden share is directly held. In the case of Mixhold B.V. 27.71% is directly held and the remainder of 72.29% is indirectly held. In the cases of each of Unilever Gida Sarayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. and Unilever Sarayi ve Ticaret Turk A.Ş. a fractional amount is directly held and the remainder is indirectly held. In the case of United Holdings Limited, the ordinary shares are directly held and the preferred shares are indirectly held. In the case of Mixhold N.V., 55.37% of the ordinary A shares are directly held, the remainder of 44.63% are indirectly held and the other share classes are indirectly held. In the case of Naamlooze Vernootschap Elma the ordinary shares are directly held and the cumulative preference shares are indirectly held.

Shares the undertaking holds in itself.

<sup>D</sup> Denotes an undertaking where other classes of shares are held by a third party.

<sup>X</sup> Unilever Trading LLC, Binzagr Unilever Limited, Unilever Home and Personal Care Products Manufacturing LLC and UTIC Distribution S.A. are subsidiary undertakings pursuant to section 1162(2)(b) Companies Act 2006. Servern Gulf FZCO is a subsidiary undertaking pursuant to section 1162(4)(a) Companies Act 2006. The Unilever Group is entitled to 50% of the profits made by Binzagr Unilever Limited. The Unilever Group is entitled to 80% of the profits made by Unilever Trading LLC, Unilever Home and Personal Care Products Manufacturing LLC and Unilever General Trading LLC.

<sup>-</sup> Accounted for as non-current investments within non-current financial assets.

Further to the above disclosures (1) due to the unified board of Unilever N.V. and Unilever PLC, Unilever N.V. and Unilever PLC are each considered to be a subsidiary undertaking of the other in accordance with section 1162 (4) (b) of the Companies Act 2006 and (2) details of holdings of subsidiary undertakings in the share capitals of Unilever N.V. and Unilever PLC are given under the heading Our Shares on pages 47 and 48.

The Group has established branches in a number of countries in which it operates including China, the Dominican Republic, Kazakhstan, the Netherlands, the Philippines, Saudi Arabia, Slovenia and Turkey.

**Table of Contents**

## COMPANY ACCOUNTS

## UNILEVER N.V.

**BALANCE SHEET**

## AS AT 31 DECEMBER

|  | Notes | million<br>2015 | million<br>Restated<br>2014 |
|--|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                |       |                 |                             |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>                    |       |                 |                             |
| Intangible assets                            | 1     | 2,031           | 1,274                       |
| Investments in subsidiaries                  | 2     | 29,260          | 29,240                      |
| Other non-current assets                     | 3     | 2,766           | 782                         |
| <b>Current assets</b>                        |       | <b>34,057</b>   | 31,296                      |
| Trade and other current receivables          | 4     | 2,479           | 4,462                       |
| Cash and cash equivalents                    | 5     | 3               | 5                           |
|  |       | <b>2,482</b>    | 4,467                       |
| <b>Total assets</b>                          |       | <b>36,539</b>   | 35,763                      |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                           |       |                 |                             |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>                   |       |                 |                             |
| Trade payables and other current liabilities | 6     | 24,161          | 26,181                      |
| Provisions                                   | 9     | 5               | 9                           |
|  |       | <b>24,166</b>   | 26,190                      |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>               |       |                 |                             |
| Financial liabilities                        | 7     | 2,850           | 864                         |
| Pensions and similar obligations             | 8     | 99              | 117                         |
| Provisions                                   | 9     | 3               | 4                           |
| Deferred tax liabilities                     | 9     | 92              | 77                          |
|  |       | <b>3,044</b>    | 1,062                       |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                     |       | <b>27,210</b>   | 27,252                      |
| <b>Equity</b>                                |       |                 |                             |
| <b>Shareholders equity</b>                   |       |                 |                             |
| Called up share capital                      | 11    | 275             | 275                         |
| Share premium                                | 12    | 20              | 20                          |
| Legal reserves                               | 13    | 16              | 16                          |
| Other reserves                               | 14    | (3,339)         | (3,325)                     |

|   |    |               |        |
|---|----|---------------|--------|
| Retained profit                           | 15 | <b>12,357</b> | 11,525 |
| <b>Shareholders equity / total equity</b> | 10 | <b>9,329</b>  | 8,511  |
| <b>Total liabilities and equity</b>       |    | <b>36,539</b> | 35,763 |

**PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER

|  | Notes | million<br>2015 | million<br>Restated<br>2014 |
|--|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Income from fixed investments after taxation |       | <b>1,751</b>    | 2,064                       |
| Other income and expenses                    |       | <b>908</b>      | 166                         |
| <b>Profit for the year</b>                   | 16    | <b>2,659</b>    | 2,230                       |

For the information required by Article 2:392 of the Dutch Civil Code, refer to pages 85 to 89 and 154. Pages 149 to 153 are part of the notes to the Unilever N.V. company accounts.

The company accounts of Unilever N.V. are included in the consolidated accounts of the Unilever Group. Therefore, and in accordance with Article 2:402 of the Dutch Civil Code, the profit and loss account only reflects the income from fixed investments after taxation and other income and expenses after taxes.



## **Table of Contents**

### **NOTES TO THE COMPANY ACCOUNTS**

UNILEVER N.V.

### **ACCOUNTING INFORMATION AND POLICIES**

#### **BASIS OF PREPARATION**

The company accounts of Unilever N.V. (the Company) were prepared on the going concern basis and comply in all material respects with legislation in the Netherlands. As allowed by Article 2:362.1 of the Dutch Civil Code, the company accounts are prepared in accordance with Financial Reporting Standard 101 – Reduced Disclosure Framework (FRS 101), unless such standards conflict with the Civil Code in the Netherlands which would in such case prevail.

The accounts are prepared under the historical cost convention, except for the revaluation of financial assets classified as available-for-sale or fair value through profit or loss, as well as derivative financial instruments, which are reported in accordance with the accounting policies set out below. These have been consistently applied to all periods presented and in preparing an opening FRS 101 balance sheet at 1 January 2014 for the purposes of the transition to FRS 101.

On transition to FRS 101, the Company has applied the requirements of paragraphs 6-33 of IFRS 1 – First time adoptions of International Financial Reporting Standards. Transition tables showing all material adjustments are disclosed in note 21. The accounting policies which follow set out those policies which apply in preparing the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2015.

Unilever N.V. is included within the consolidated financial statements of the Group. The consolidated financial statements of the Group are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the IASB and as adopted by the European Union.

As permitted by FRS 101, the Company has taken advantage of the disclosure exemptions available under that standard in relation to share based payments, financial instruments, capital management, presentation of comparative information in respect of certain assets, presentation of a cash flow statement, standards not yet effective, impairment of assets and related party transactions. Where required equivalent disclosures are given in the group accounts of Unilever, which are available within this report.

#### **ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The principal accounting policies are as follows:

##### **INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

Finite life intangible assets mainly comprise know-how and software. These assets are capitalised and amortised on a straight line basis in the income statement over the period of their expected useful lives. None of the amortisation periods exceed 20 years. There are no assets where the useful life cannot be reliably determined. Indefinite life intangible assets mainly comprise trademarks and brands. These assets are capitalised at cost but not amortised. They are subject to review for impairment annually, or more frequently if events or circumstances indicate this necessary. Any impairment is charged to the income statement as it arises.

## INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES

Shares in group companies are stated at amortised cost less any amounts written off to reflect a permanent impairment. Any impairment is charged to the profit and loss account as it arises.

## FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Company's accounting policies are the same as the Unilever Group's accounting, namely International Accounting Standard 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation (IAS 32), IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement and IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures. The policies are set out under the heading Capital and funding in note 15 to the consolidated accounts on pages 115 and 116. Unilever N.V. is taking the exemption for financial instruments disclosures, because IFRS 7 disclosures are given in notes 15 to 18 to the consolidated accounts on pages 115 to 129.

## DEFERRED TAXATION

Deferred tax is recognised using the liability method on taxable temporary differences between the tax base and the accounting base of items included in the balance sheet of the Company. Certain temporary differences are not provided for as follows:

The initial recognition of assets or liabilities that affect neither accounting nor taxable profit; and  
Differences relating to investments in subsidiaries to the extent that they will probably not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The amount of deferred tax provided is based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of assets and liabilities, using tax rates enacted, or substantively enacted, at the year end.

A deferred tax asset is recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

## SHARES HELD BY EMPLOYEE SHARE TRUSTS

Shares held to satisfy options are accounted for in accordance with IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation and Standards Interpretation Committee 12 Consolidation of Special Purpose Entities (SIC 12). All differences between the purchase price of the shares held to satisfy options granted and the proceeds received for the shares, whether on exercise or lapse, are charged to reserves.

## RETIREMENT BENEFITS

Unilever N.V. is the sponsoring employer to a number of pension schemes. There are formal agreements in place for how the contributions to be paid are split between participating companies. In line with this stated policy, Unilever N.V. recognises the assets and liabilities of the schemes of which it is a sponsoring employer in full on the N.V. balance sheet. The recovery of contributions from other employing entities is in line with the existing agreements that are already in place.

Unilever N.V. has accounted for pensions and similar benefits under IAS 19R Employee Benefits. The operating and financing costs of defined benefit plans are recognised separately in the profit and loss account; service costs are systematically spread over the service lives of employees, and financing costs are recognised in the periods in which they arise. Variations from expected costs, arising from the experience of the plans or changes in actuarial assumptions, are recognised immediately in equity. The costs of individual events such as past benefits, enhancements, settlements and curtailments are recognised immediately in the profit and loss account. The liabilities

and, where applicable, the assets of defined benefit plans are recognised at fair value in the balance sheet. The charges to the profit and loss account for defined contribution plans are Unilever N.V. contributions payable and the assets of such plans are not included in Unilever N.V. s balance sheet.

**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE COMPANY ACCOUNTS

## UNILEVER N.V. CONTINUED

## DIVIDENDS

Under IAS 10 Events after the Balance Sheet Date, proposed dividends do not meet the definition of a liability until such time as they have been approved by shareholders at the Annual General Meeting. Therefore, we do not recognise a liability in any period for dividends that have been proposed but will not be approved until after the balance sheet date. This holds for external dividends as well as intra-group dividends paid to the parent company.

## TAXATION

Unilever N.V., together with certain of its subsidiaries, is part of a tax grouping for Dutch corporate income tax purposes. Unilever N.V. is the head of the fiscal unity. The members of the fiscal entity are jointly and severally liable for any taxes payable by the Dutch tax grouping.

## PROVISIONS

Provisions are recognised where a legal or constructive obligation exists at the balance sheet date, as a result of a past event, where the amount of the obligation can be readily estimated and where the outflow of economic benefit is probable.

## FINANCIAL GUARANTEES

Where the Company enters in financial guarantee contracts to guarantee the indebtedness of other companies within its group, the Company considers these to be insurance arrangements and accounts for them as such. In this respect, the Company treats the guarantee contract as a contingent liability until such time as it becomes probable that the Company will be required to make a payment under the guarantee.

**1. INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

|                                  | million                                     | million                             | million  | million |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------|---------|
|                                  | Indefinite-<br>life<br>intangible<br>assets | Finite-life<br>intangible<br>assets | Software | Total   |
| <b>Cost</b>                      |   |                                     |          |         |
| At 1 January 2015 <sup>(a)</sup> | 440   | 935                                 | 137      | 1,512   |
| Additions                        | 506   | 349                                 |          | 855     |
| Disposals                        | (20)  |                                     |          | (20)    |
| At 31 December 2015              | 926   | 1,284                               | 137      | 2,347   |

**Amortisation & Impairment**At 1 January 2015<sup>(a)</sup>

Additions

At 31 December 2015

**Carrying amount at 31 December 2015**

Carrying amount at 31 December 2014

|  |     |       |       |       |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-------|
|  |     |       |       |       |
|  |     | (121) | (117) | (238) |
|  |     | (67)  | (11)  | (78)  |
|  |     | (188) | (128) | (316) |
|  |     |       |       |       |
|  | 926 | 1,096 | 9     | 2,031 |
|  |     |       |       |       |
|  | 440 | 814   | 20    | 1,274 |

<sup>(a)</sup>The amounts as at 1 January 2015 have been restated to FRS 101.

Further details can be found in note 21.

**2. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES**

|  | million |
|--|---------|
|  | 2015    |
| <b>Cost</b>                                |         |
| At 1 January 2015                          | 29,240  |
| Additions                                  | 31      |
| Disposals                                  | (11)    |
| At 31 December 2015                        | 29,260  |
| <b>Impairment losses</b>                   |         |
| At 1 January 2015                          |         |
| Additions                                  |         |
| Reversal of previous impairments           |         |
| At 31 December 2015                        |         |
| <b>Carrying amount at 31 December 2015</b> | 29,260  |
| Carrying amount at 31 December 2014        | 29,240  |

Details of the company's subsidiary undertakings are given in note 27 to the consolidated financial statements.

**3. OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS**

|   | million | million |
|---|---------|---------|
|   | 2015    | 2014    |
| Loans to group companies <sup>(b)</sup> | 2,766   | 782     |

<sup>(b)</sup> Loans to group companies include balances with several group companies which are interest bearing at market rates and are unsecured and repayable on demand.

**4. TRADE AND OTHER CURRENT RECEIVABLES**

|   | <b>million</b> | million |
|---|----------------|---------|
|   | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    |
| Loans to group companies <sup>(c)</sup>         | <b>1,579</b>   | 3,801   |
| Amounts due from group companies <sup>(c)</sup> | <b>804</b>     | 548     |
| Taxation  | <b>28</b>      | 35      |
| Other   | <b>68</b>      | 78      |
|   | <b>2,479</b>   | 4,462   |

<sup>(c)</sup> Loans to group companies and amounts owed from group companies include balances with several group companies which are interest bearing at market rates and are unsecured and repayable on demand.

## 5. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

There was no cash at bank and in hand for which payment notice was required at either 31 December 2015 or 31 December 2014.

## 6. TRADE PAYABLES AND OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

|  | <b>million</b> | million |
|--|----------------|---------|
|  | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    |
| Other amounts owed to group companies <sup>(d)</sup> | <b>19,935</b>  | 20,423  |
| Loans from group companies <sup>(d)</sup>            | <b>2,481</b>   | 1,775   |
| Bonds and other loans                                | <b>1,551</b>   | 3,777   |
| Other  | <b>194</b>     | 206     |
|  | <b>24,161</b>  | 26,181  |

<sup>(d)</sup> Amounts owed to group companies include balances with several group companies which are interest bearing at market rates. They are unsecured and repayable on demand.

**Table of Contents****7. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES**

|                              | <b>million</b> | million |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------|
|                              | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    |
| Bonds and other loans        | <b>2,775</b>   | 789     |
| Accruals and deferred income | <b>7</b>       | 7       |
| Preference shares            | <b>68</b>      | 68      |
|                              | <b>2,850</b>   | 864     |

Creditors due after five years amount to 68 million (2014: 68 million).

**8. PENSIONS AND SIMILAR OBLIGATIONS**

|                                       | <b>million</b> | million |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------|
|                                       | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    |
| Funded retirement (benefit)/liability | <b>2</b>       | 8       |
| Unfunded retirement liability         | <b>97</b>      | 109     |
|                                       | <b>99</b>      | 117     |

In respect of the key assumptions for the Netherlands, disclosures are given in note 4B to the consolidated accounts on pages 99 to 104.

**9. PROVISIONS AND SIMILAR OBLIGATIONS**

|                                  | <b>million</b>    | <b>million</b>      |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                                  | <b>Provisions</b> | <b>Deferred Tax</b> |
| At 1 January 2015 <sup>(e)</sup> | <b>13</b>         | <b>77</b>           |
| Income statement:                |                   |                     |
| Charges                          |                   | <b>33</b>           |
| Releases                         | <b>(1)</b>        | <b>(18)</b>         |
| Utilisation                      | <b>(4)</b>        |                     |
| At 31 December 2015              | <b>8</b>          | <b>92</b>           |
| Due within one year              | <b>5</b>          |                     |

Due after one year

3

92

(e) The amounts as at 1 January 2015 have been restated to FRS 101. Further details can be found in note 21. At the balance sheet date, Unilever N.V. has unused tax credits amounting to 324 million (2014: 300 million) available for offset against future tax profits. Deferred tax assets have not been recognised for an amount of 324 million (2014: 300 million) as it is not probably that there will be future taxable profits against which the credits will be utilised.

## 10. CAPITAL AND RESERVES

|                                      | million | million<br>Restated |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|
|                                      | 2015    | 2014                |
| Company accounts Unilever N.V.       | 9,329   | 8,511               |
| Unilever Group: shareholders' equity | 15,439  | 13,651              |

The equity of Unilever Group 15,439 million (2014: 13,651 million) includes the equity of the parent Unilever N.V. 9,329 million (2014: 8,511 million), the equity of parent Unilever PLC £4,714 million (2014: £1,249 million). The remaining difference arises from recognising investments in subsidiaries in the Unilever N.V. accounts at cost less any amounts written off to reflect a permanent impairment, not eliminating intra-group balances and transactions and not performing other consolidation procedures which are performed for the Unilever Group financial statements.

## 11. CALLED UP SHARE CAPITAL

The called up share capital amounting to 275 million consists of 1,714,727,700 Unilever N.V. ordinary shares and 2,400 Unilever N.V. ordinary special shares. These special shares numbered 1 to 2,400 are held by a subsidiary of Unilever N.V. and a subsidiary of Unilever PLC, each holding 50%. Further details are given in note 15A to the consolidated accounts on page 116. 152,637,026 (2014: 153,681,322) of the ordinary shares are held by Unilever N.V. (see note 14) and 1,535 (2014: 247,675) ordinary shares are held by other group companies.

## 12. SHARE PREMIUM

The share premium shown in the balance sheet is not available for the issue of bonus shares or for repayment without incurring withholding tax payable by Unilever N.V. This is despite the change in tax law in the Netherlands, as a result of which dividends received from 2001 onwards by individual shareholders who are resident in the Netherlands are no longer taxed.

## 13. LEGAL RESERVES

In 2006 the Unilever N.V. ordinary shares were split in the ratio 3 to 1 and at the same time the share capital, previously denominated in Dutch guilders, was converted into euros. Due to rounding the new nominal value per share differs from the value expressed in Dutch guilders. As a result, the reported share capital issued at 31 December 2006 was 16 million lower than in 2005.

## 14. OTHER RESERVES

million      million



|                        | <b>2015</b>    | 2014    |
|------------------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 January              | <b>(3,325)</b> | (3,237) |
| Change during the year | <b>(14)</b>    | (88)    |
| 31 December            | <b>(3,339)</b> | (3,325) |

Unilever N.V. holds 152,637,026 (2014: 153,681,322) of its own ordinary shares. These are included in other reserves.

## 15. RETAINED PROFIT

|   | <b>million</b> | million<br>Restated |
|---|----------------|---------------------|
|   | <b>2015</b>    | 2014                |
| 1 January   | <b>11,525</b>  | 11,010              |
| Profit for the year   | <b>2,659</b>   | 2,230               |
| Dividends   | <b>(1,862)</b> | (1,757)             |
| Realised profit on shares/certificates held to meet employee share options. | <b>25</b>      | 44                  |
| Other charges   | <b>10</b>      | (2)                 |
| 31 December   | <b>12,357</b>  | 11,525              |

Unilever N.V. approved the waiver by one of its subsidiaries of the dividends receivable of 567 million in 2014. The profits for the year in that subsidiary are reduced by this amount.

In 2014 Unilever N.V. approved a transfer of assets being a receivable amounting to 2,929 million through a gift from a subsidiary of Unilever N.V. to a subsidiary of Unilever PLC.

**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE COMPANY ACCOUNTS

## UNILEVER N.V. CONTINUED

**16. PROFIT FOR THE YEAR**

|   | <b>million</b> | million<br>Restated |
|---|----------------|---------------------|
|   | <b>2015</b>    | 2014                |
| Company accounts Unilever N.V.                    | <b>2,659</b>   | 2,230               |
| Unilever Group excluding non-controlling interest | <b>4,909</b>   | 5,171               |

The net profit of Unilever Group of 4,909 million (2014: 5,171 million) includes the net profit of parent Unilever N.V. 2,659 million (2014: 2,230 million) and the net profit of parent Unilever PLC £4,583 million (2014: £1,095 million). The remaining difference arises from the recognition in Unilever N.V.'s accounts of investments in subsidiaries at cost less any amounts written off to reflect a permanent impairment, intra-group balances and transactions are not eliminated and other consolidated procedures are not performed.

**17. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND FINANCIAL COMMITMENTS**

Unilever N.V. has issued joint and several liability undertakings, as defined in Article 403 of Book 2 of the Civil Code in the Netherlands, for almost all Dutch group companies. These written undertakings have been filed with the office of the Company Registry in whose area of jurisdiction the group company concerned has its registered office.

The total amount of guarantees, is 9,292 million (2014: 6,833 million). This consists mainly of joint guarantees with Unilever PLC and Unilever United States, Inc. relating to the long-term debt and commercial paper issued by Unilever PLC and/ or Unilever Capital Corporation Inc. Unilever N.V. also guarantees some borrowings of other group companies and some contingent consideration of Group companies relating to past business acquisitions. Other joint guarantees with Unilever PLC relate to derivatives taken out by Group companies.

Additionally Unilever N.V. has guarantees and financial commitments including indemnities arising from past business disposals and for certain global service contracts. No value can be attributed to these financial commitments at this time.

The likelihood of these guarantees, financial commitments and contingencies being called is considered to be remote and so accordingly the fair value is deemed to be immaterial.

**18. REMUNERATION OF AUDITORS**

For details of the remuneration of the auditors please refer to note 25 on page 135.

**19. DIRECTORS REMUNERATION**

Information about the remuneration of Directors is given in the tables noted as audited in the Directors Remuneration Report on pages 66 to 83, incorporated and repeated here by reference.

Information on key management compensation is provided in note 4A to the consolidated group financial statements on page 99.

## 20. EMPLOYEE INFORMATION

During 2015, the average number of employees employed by Unilever N.V. was 16, of whom 15 worked abroad.

## 21. EXPLANATION OF TRANSITION TO FRS 101 FROM UK GAAP

This is the first year that the Company has presented its financial statements under FRS 101. The last financial statements were prepared under UK Generally Accepted Accounting Practice (UK GAAP) for the year ended 31 December 2014. The date of transition is 1 January 2014. This note explains the principal adjustments made by the Company in restating its balance sheet as at 1 January 2014. On transition to FRS 101, the Company has applied the requirements of paragraphs 6-33 of IFRS 1 First time adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards .

### Reconciliation of equity at 31 December 2014

|  | Notes | UK GAAP<br>million | Effect<br>of<br>transition<br>million | FRS 101<br>million |
|--|-------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                |       |                    |                                       |                    |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>                    |       |                    |                                       |                    |
| Intangible assets                            | (a)   | 1,217              | 57                                    | 1,274              |
| Investments in subsidiaries                  |       | 29,240             |                                       | 29,240             |
| Other non-current assets                     |       | 782                |                                       | 782                |
|  |       | 31,239             | 57                                    | 31,296             |
| <b>Current assets</b>                        |       |                    |                                       |                    |
| Trade and other current receivables          |       | 4,462              |                                       | 4,462              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                    |       | 5                  |                                       | 5                  |
|  |       | 4,467              |                                       | 4,467              |
| <b>Total assets</b>                          |       | 35,706             | 57                                    | 35,763             |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                           |       |                    |                                       |                    |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>                   |       |                    |                                       |                    |
| Trade payables and other current liabilities |       | 26,181             |                                       | 26,181             |
| Provisions                                   |       | 9                  |                                       | 9                  |
|  |       | 26,190             |                                       | 26,190             |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>               |       |                    |                                       |                    |
| Financial liabilities                        |       | 864                |                                       | 864                |
| Pensions and similar obligations             |       | 117                |                                       | 117                |
| Provisions                                   |       | 4                  |                                       | 4                  |
| Deferred tax liabilities                     | (b)   | 62                 | 15                                    | 77                 |
|  |       | 1,047              | 15                                    | 1,062              |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                     |       | 27,237             | 15                                    | 27,252             |

**Equity****Shareholders equity**

|   |     |               |           |               |
|---|-----|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| Called up share capital                 |     | 275           |           | 275           |
| Share premium                           |     | 20            |           | 20            |
| Legal reserves                          |     | 16            |           | 16            |
| Other reserves                          |     | (3,325)       |           | (3,325)       |
| Retained profit                         | (c) | 11,483        | 42        | 11,525        |
| <b>Shareholders equity/total equity</b> |     | <b>8,469</b>  | <b>42</b> | <b>8,511</b>  |
| <b>Total liabilities and equity</b>     |     | <b>35,706</b> | <b>57</b> | <b>35,763</b> |

**Table of Contents****Reconciliation of equity as at 1 January 2014**

|  | Notes | UK GAAP<br>million | Effect<br>of<br>transition<br>million | FRS 101<br>million |
|--|-------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                |       |                    |                                       |                    |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>                    |       |                    |                                       |                    |
| Intangible assets                            | (a)   | 1,311              | 44                                    | 1,355              |
| Investments in subsidiaries                  |       | 28,381             |                                       | 28,381             |
|  |       | 29,692             | 44                                    | 29,736             |
| <b>Current assets</b>                        |       |                    |                                       |                    |
| Trade and other current receivables          |       | 4,960              |                                       | 4,960              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                    |       | 3                  |                                       | 3                  |
|  |       | 4,963              |                                       | 4,963              |
| <b>Total assets</b>                          |       | 34,655             | 44                                    | 34,699             |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                           |       |                    |                                       |                    |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>                   |       |                    |                                       |                    |
| Trade payables and other current liabilities |       | 24,561             |                                       | 24,561             |
| Provisions                                   |       | 9                  |                                       | 9                  |
|  |       | 24,570             |                                       | 24,570             |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>               |       |                    |                                       |                    |
| Financial liabilities                        |       | 1,865              |                                       | 1,865              |
| Pensions and similar obligations             |       | 100                |                                       | 100                |
| Provisions                                   |       | 5                  |                                       | 5                  |
| Deferred tax liabilities                     | (b)   | 64                 | 11                                    | 75                 |
|  |       | 2,034              | 11                                    | 2,045              |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                     |       | 26,604             | 11                                    | 26,615             |
| <b>Equity</b>                                |       |                    |                                       |                    |
| <b>Shareholders equity</b>                   |       |                    |                                       |                    |
| Called up share capital                      |       | 275                |                                       | 275                |
| Share premium                                |       | 20                 |                                       | 20                 |
| Legal reserves                               |       | 16                 |                                       | 16                 |

|  |     |         |    |         |
|--|-----|---------|----|---------|
| Other reserves                           |     | (3,237) |    | (3,237) |
| Retained profit                          | (c) | 10,977  | 33 | 11,010  |
| <b>Shareholders' equity/total equity</b> |     | 8,051   | 33 | 8,084   |
| <b>Total liabilities and equity</b>      |     | 34,655  | 44 | 34,699  |

(a) In line with UK GAAP, Unilever N.V. did not recognise a computer software intangible asset. Under FRS 101, internally generated computer software is required to be capitalised when certain criteria are met and accordingly an adjustment is made in the books of Unilever N.V. to recognise an intangible asset for computer software. Under FRS 101, amortisation of indefinite life intangibles is not permitted. An adjustment is made to reverse the amortisation charged in 2014 under UK GAAP. For all intangible assets deemed cost has been used as fair value on transition to FRS 101. There have been no adjustments to the carrying value reported under UK GAAP in arriving at the deemed cost under FRS 101.

(b) Deferred tax position is updated based on the capitalisation of the computer software.

(c) The impact on equity is the net of the impact of points (a) and (b) above.

### **THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

17 February 2016

**Table of Contents****FURTHER STATUTORY AND OTHER INFORMATION**

UNILEVER N.V.

**THE RULES FOR PROFIT APPROPRIATION IN THE ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION** (SUMMARY OF ARTICLE 38) The profit for the year is applied firstly to the reserves required by law or by the Equalisation Agreement, secondly to cover losses of previous years, if any, and thirdly to the reserves deemed necessary by the Board of Directors. Dividends due to the holders of the Cumulative Preference Shares, including any arrears in such dividends, are then paid; if the profit is insufficient for this purpose, the amount available is distributed to them in proportion to the dividend percentages of their shares. Any profit remaining thereafter shall be distributed to the holders of ordinary shares in proportion to the nominal value of their respective holdings of ordinary shares. The General Meeting can only decide to make distributions from reserves on the basis of a proposal by the Board and in compliance with the law and the Equalisation Agreement.

**PROPOSED PROFIT APPROPRIATION**

|  | <b>million</b> | million<br>Restated |
|--|----------------|---------------------|
|  | <b>2015</b>    | 2014                |
| Profit for the year (available for distribution) | <b>2,220</b>   | 1,868               |
| Dividend   | <b>(1,417)</b> | (1,337)             |
| To profit retained                               | <b>803</b>     | 531                 |

**POST-BALANCE SHEET EVENT**

On 19 January 2016 the Directors announced a dividend of 0.302 per Unilever N.V. ordinary share. The dividend is payable from 9 March 2016 to shareholders registered at the close of business on 5 February 2016.

**SPECIAL CONTROLLING RIGHTS UNDER THE ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**

See note 15 to the consolidated accounts on pages 115 to 119.

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS**

A resolution will be proposed at the Annual General Meeting on 21 April 2016 for the reappointment of KPMG N.V. as auditors of Unilever N.V.

**CORPORATE CENTRE**

Unilever N.V.

Weena 455

PO Box 760

3000 DK Rotterdam

The Netherlands

**154**      **Financial statements**

**Unilever** Annual Report and Accounts 2015



**Table of Contents**

## COMPANY ACCOUNTS

## UNILEVER PLC

**BALANCE SHEET**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER

|  | Notes | £ million<br>2015 | £ million<br>Restated<br>2014 |
|--|-------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                |       |                   |                               |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>                    |       |                   |                               |
| Intangible assets                            | 1     | 171               | 183                           |
| Investments in subsidiaries                  | 2     | 8,365             | 8,372                         |
|  |       | <b>8,536</b>      | 8,555                         |
| <b>Current assets</b>                        |       |                   |                               |
| Trade and other current receivables          | 3     | 445               | 598                           |
|  |       | <b>445</b>        | 598                           |
| <b>Total assets</b>                          |       | <b>8,981</b>      | 9,153                         |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                           |       |                   |                               |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>                   |       |                   |                               |
| Trade payables and other current liabilities | 4     | 3,617             | 7,256                         |
|  |       | <b>3,617</b>      | 7,256                         |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>               |       |                   |                               |
| Financial liabilities                        | 5     | 648               | 648                           |
| Deferred Tax liabilities                     | 6     | 2                 |                               |
|  |       | <b>650</b>        | 648                           |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                     |       | <b>4,267</b>      | 7,904                         |
| <b>Equity</b>                                |       |                   |                               |
| <b>Shareholders' equity</b>                  |       |                   |                               |
| Called up share capital                      | 7     | 41                | 41                            |
| Share premium                                |       | 94                | 94                            |
| Capital redemption reserve                   |       | 11                | 11                            |
| Other reserves                               | 8     | (366)             | (394)                         |
| Retained profit                              | 9     | 4,934             | 1,497                         |

|   |              |       |
|---|--------------|-------|
| <b>Shareholders equity/total equity</b> | <b>4,714</b> | 1,249 |
| <b>Total liabilities and equity</b>     | <b>8,981</b> | 9,153 |

The total profit for 2015 was £4,583 million (2014: £1,095 million).

The financial statements on pages 155 to 159 were approved by the Board of Directors on 17 February 2016 and signed on its behalf by M Treschow and P Polman.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

**M Treschow**

Chairman

**P Polman**

Chief Executive Officer

17 February 2016

**Unilever** Annual Report and Accounts 2015

**Financial statements**

**155**

## **Table of Contents**

### NOTES TO THE COMPANY ACCOUNTS

#### UNILEVER PLC

## **ACCOUNTING INFORMATION AND POLICIES**

### **BASIS OF PREPARATION**

These financial statements were prepared on the going concern basis and in accordance with Financial Reporting Standard 101 Reduced Disclosure Framework (FRS 101) and the UK Companies Act 2006. The Companies, Partnership and Groups (Accounts and Reports) Regulations 2015 have been adopted from 1 January 2015. No profit and loss account is presented by Unilever PLC (the Company) as permitted by Section 408 of the Companies Act 2006.

The accounts are prepared under the historical cost convention, except for the revaluation of financial assets classified as available-for-sale or fair value through profit or loss, as well as derivative financial instruments, which are reported in accordance with the accounting policies set out below. These have been consistently applied to all periods presented and in preparing an opening FRS 101 balance sheet at 1 January 2014 for the purposes of transition to FRS 101.

On transition to FRS 101, the Company has applied the requirements of paragraphs 6-33 of IFRS 1 First time adoptions of International Financial Reporting Standards. Transition tables showing all material adjustments are disclosed in note 14. The accounting policies which follow set out those policies which apply in preparing the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2015.

Unilever PLC is included within the consolidated financial statements of the Group. The consolidated financial statements of the Group are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the IASB and as adopted by the European Union.

As permitted by FRS 101, the Company has taken advantage of the disclosure exemptions available under that standard in relation to share based payments, financial instruments, capital management, presentation of comparative information in respect of certain assets, presentation of a cash flow statement, standards not yet effective, impairment of assets and related party transactions. Where required equivalent disclosures are given in the group accounts of Unilever, which are publicly available.

### **ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The principal accounting policies are as follows:

#### **INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

Finite life intangible assets mainly comprise trademarks purchased after 1 January 1998. These assets are capitalised and amortised on a straight line basis in the income statement over the period of their expected useful lives. None of the amortisation periods exceed 20 years. There are no assets where the useful life cannot be reliably determined.

Indefinite life intangible assets mainly comprise trademarks and brands. These assets are capitalised at cost but not amortised. They are subject to review for impairment annually, or more frequently if events or circumstances indicate this is necessary. Any impairment is charged to the income statement as it arises.

#### INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES

Shares in group companies are stated at amortised cost less any amounts written off to reflect a permanent impairment. Any impairment is charged to the profit and loss account as it arises.

#### FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Company's accounting policies are the same as the Unilever Group's accounting, namely International Accounting Standard 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation (IAS 32), IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement and IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures. The policies are set out under the

heading Capital and funding in note 15 to the consolidated accounts on pages 115 and 116. Unilever PLC is taking the exemption for financial instruments disclosures, because IFRS 7 disclosures are given in notes 15 to 18 to the consolidated accounts on pages 115 to 129.

#### DEFERRED TAXATION

Deferred tax is recognised using the liability method on taxable temporary differences between the tax base and the accounting base of items included in the balance sheet of the Company. Certain temporary differences are not provided for as follows:

- The initial recognition of assets or liabilities that affect neither accounting nor taxable profit; and
- Differences relating to investments in subsidiaries to the extent that they will probably not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The amount of deferred tax provided is based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of assets and liabilities, using tax rates enacted, or substantively enacted, at the year end.

A deferred tax asset is recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

#### SHARES HELD BY EMPLOYEE SHARE TRUSTS

Shares held to satisfy options are accounted for in accordance with IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation and Standards Interpretation Committee 12 Consolidation of Special Purpose Entities (SIC 12). All differences between the purchase price of the shares held to satisfy options granted and the proceeds received for the shares, whether on exercise or lapse, are charged to reserves.

#### DIVIDENDS

Under IAS 10 Events after the Balance Sheet Date, proposed dividends do not meet the definition of a liability until such time as they have been approved by shareholders at the Annual General Meeting. Therefore, we do not recognise a liability in any period for dividends that have been proposed but will not be approved until after the balance sheet date. This holds for external dividends as well as intra-group dividends paid to the parent company.

#### TAXATION

Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the period, using the tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date, and any adjustments to tax payable in respect of previous periods.

#### PROVISIONS

Provisions are recognised where a legal or constructive obligation exists at the balance sheet date, as a result of a past event, where the amount of the obligation can be readily estimated and where the outflow of economic benefit is probable.

#### FINANCIAL GUARANTEES

Where the Company enters in financial guarantee contracts to guarantee the indebtedness of other companies within its group, the Company considers these to be insurance arrangements and accounts for them as such. In this respect, the Company treats the guarantee contract as a contingent liability until such time as it becomes probable that the Company will be required to make a payment under the guarantee.

**Table of Contents****1. INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

|  | £ million   | £ million  | £ million   |
|--|-------------|------------|-------------|
|  | Indefinite- | life       | Finite-life |
|  | intangible  | intangible |             |
|  | assets      | assets     |             |
| <b>Cost</b>                                |             |            |             |
| At 1 January 2015 <sup>(a)</sup>           | 45          | 166        | 211         |
| At 31 December 2015                        | 45          | 166        | 211         |
| <b>Amortisation &amp; Impairment</b>       |             |            |             |
| At 1 January 2015 <sup>(a)</sup>           |             | (28)       | (28)        |
| Additions                                  |             | (12)       | (12)        |
| At 31 December 2015                        |             | (40)       | (40)        |
| <b>Carrying amount at 31 December 2015</b> | <b>45</b>   | <b>126</b> | <b>171</b>  |
| Carrying amount at 31 December 2014        | 45          | 138        | 183         |

<sup>(a)</sup> The amounts as at 1 January 2015 have been restated to FRS 101. Further details can be found in note 14.

**2. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES**

|                          | £ million |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Cost</b>              |           |
| At 1 January 2015        | 8,377     |
| Disposals                | (7)       |
| At 31 December 2015      | 8,370     |
| <b>Impairment losses</b> |           |
| At 1 January 2015        | (5)       |

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| At 31 December 2015                        | <b>(5)</b>   |
| <b>Carrying amount at 31 December 2015</b> | <b>8,365</b> |
| Carrying amount at 31 December 2014        | <b>8,372</b> |

Fixed asset investments comprise equity shares of group companies and include the associated company Hindustan Unilever Limited, with a cost of £2,197 million (2014: £2,197 million). These are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and have a market value of £9,764 million (2014: £8,594 million) as 31 December 2015. The carrying value of the investments is supported by their underlying net assets.

Details of the company's subsidiary undertakings are given in note 27 to the consolidated financial statements.

### 3. TRADE AND OTHER CURRENT RECEIVABLES

|   | <b>£ million</b> | £ million |
|---|------------------|-----------|
|   | <b>2015</b>      | 2014      |
| Amounts due from group companies <sup>(b)</sup> | <b>392</b>       | 569       |
| Taxation and social security                    | <b>52</b>        | 26        |
| Other   | <b>1</b>         | 3         |
|   | <b>445</b>       | 598       |

<sup>(b)</sup> Amounts due from group companies include balances with several group companies which are interest bearing at market rates and are unsecured and repayable on demand if this is the case.

### 4. TRADE PAYABLES AND OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

|   | <b>£ million</b> | £ million |
|---|------------------|-----------|
|   | <b>2015</b>      | 2014      |
| Amounts due to group companies <sup>(c)</sup> | <b>3,606</b>     | 7,245     |
| Accruals and deferred income                  | <b>11</b>        | 11        |
|   | <b>3,617</b>     | 7,256     |

<sup>(c)</sup> Amounts due to group companies include balances with several group companies which are interest bearing at market rates and are unsecured and repayable on demand if this is the case.

### 5. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

|                                      | <b>£ million</b> | £ million |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
|                                      | <b>2015</b>      | 2014      |
| Bonds and other loans <sup>(d)</sup> | <b>648</b>       | 648       |

- (d) This includes £400 million 4.75% note issued in 2009 maturing June 2017 (year-end value amortised cost £398 million) and £250 million 2% note issued in 2014 maturing in December 2018 (year-amortised cost £249 million). Further details are given in note 15C to the consolidated accounts on pages 118 and 119.

## 6. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES

|                          | £ million   | £ million |
|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|
|                          | <b>2015</b> | 2014      |
| Deferred tax liabilities | <b>2</b>    |           |

## 7. CALLED UP SHARE CAPITAL

The called up share capital amounting to £41 million at 31 December 2015 (31 December 2014: £41 million) consists of 1,310,156,361 (2014: 1,310,156,361) Unilever PLC ordinary shares and 100,000 (2014: 100,000) Unilever PLC deferred stock. 50% of the deferred stock of Unilever PLC is held by N.V. Elma a subsidiary of Unilever N.V. and 50% owned the deferred stock of Unilever PLC is held by United Holdings Limited a subsidiary of Unilever PLC.

## 8. OTHER RESERVES

The own ordinary shares held by Unilever PLC amount to 26,696,994 as at 31 December 2015 (31 December 2014: 27,750,464) and are included in Other reserves.

|                    | £ million    | £ million |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                    | <b>2015</b>  | 2014      |
| 1 January          | <b>(394)</b> | (367)     |
| Movement in shares | <b>28</b>    | (27)      |
| 31 December        | <b>(366)</b> | (394)     |

## 9. RETAINED PROFIT

|                                | £ million      | £ million         |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
|                                | <b>2015</b>    | 2014              |
| 1 January                      | <b>1,497</b>   | Restated<br>2,286 |
| Profit for the year            | <b>4,583</b>   | 1,095             |
| Other movements <sup>(e)</sup> | <b>(26)</b>    | (721)             |
| Dividends paid <sup>(f)</sup>  | <b>(1,120)</b> | (1,163)           |
| 31 December                    | <b>4,934</b>   | 1,497             |

<sup>(e)</sup> Further details are given in note 24 to the consolidated accounts on page 135.

<sup>(f)</sup> Further details are given in note 8 to the consolidated accounts on page 109.



**Unilever** Annual Report and Accounts 2015

**Financial statements**

**157**

**Table of Contents**

## NOTES TO THE COMPANY ACCOUNTS

## UNILEVER PLC CONTINUED

**10. PROFIT APPROPRIATION**

|  | <b>£ million</b> | £ million |
|--|------------------|-----------|
|  | <b>2015</b>      | 2014      |
|  |                  | Restated  |
| Profit for the year (available for distribution) | <b>4,586</b>     | 1,095     |
| Dividends <sup>(g)</sup>                         | <b>(836)</b>     | (876)     |
| To profit retained                               | <b>3,750</b>     | 219       |

<sup>(g)</sup>The dividend to be paid in March 2016 (see note 13) is not included in the 2015 dividend amount.

**11. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND FINANCIAL COMMITMENTS**

The total amount of guarantees is £11,232 million (2014: £10,166 million). This mainly consists of guarantees relating to the long-term debt and commercial paper issued by Unilever N.V. and/or Group companies such as Unilever Capital Corporation Inc., some of which are joint with Unilever N.V. and Unilever United States Inc. Other joint guarantees with Unilever N.V. relate to derivatives taken out by Group companies. There is also a guarantee to the pension fund in respect of the UK pension scheme.

Additionally Unilever PLC has financial commitments including indemnities arising from past business disposals and trademarks used by joint ventures. No value can be attributed to these financial commitments at this time.

The likelihood of these guarantees, financial commitments and contingencies being called is considered to be remote and so accordingly the fair value is deemed to be immaterial.

**12. REMUNERATION OF AUDITORS**

The parent company accounts of Unilever PLC are required to comply with The Companies (Disclosure of Auditor Remuneration and Liability Limitation Agreements) Regulations 2008. Auditor's remuneration in respect of Unilever PLC is included within the disclosures in note 25 on page 135.

**13. POST BALANCE SHEET EVENT**

On 19 January 2016 the Directors announced a dividend of £0.2300 per Unilever PLC ordinary share. The dividend is payable from 9 March 2016 to shareholders registered at the close of business on 5 February 2016.

**14. EXPLANATION OF TRANSITION TO FRS 101 FROM UK GAAP**

This is the first year that the Company has presented its financial statements under FRS 101. The last financial statements were prepared under UK Generally Accepted Accounting Practice (UK GAAP) for the year ended 31 December 2014. The date of transition is 1 January 2014. This note explains the principal adjustments made by the Company in restating its balance sheet as at 1 January 2014. On transition to FRS 101, the Company has applied the requirements of paragraphs 6-33 of IFRS 1 First time adoptions of International Financial Reporting Standards .

### Reconciliation of equity at 31 December 2014

|  | Notes | UK GAAP<br>£ million | Effect<br>of<br>transition<br>FRS 101<br>£<br>million | FRS 101<br>£ million |
|--|-------|----------------------|---|----------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                |       |                      |   |                      |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>                    |       |                      |   |                      |
| Intangible assets                            | (a)   | 176                  | 7   | 183                  |
| Investments in subsidiaries                  |       | 8,372                |   | 8,372                |
| Deferred tax assets                          | (b)   | 5                    | (5)   |                      |
|  |       | 8,553                | 2   | 8,555                |
| <b>Current assets</b>                        |       |                      |   |                      |
| Trade and other current receivables          |       | 598                  |   | 598                  |
|  |       | 598                  |   | 598                  |
| <b>Total assets</b>                          |       | 9,151                | 2   | 9,153                |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                           |       |                      |   |                      |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>                   |       |                      |   |                      |
| Trade payables and other current liabilities |       | 7,256                |   | 7,256                |
|  |       | 7,256                |   | 7,256                |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>               |       |                      |   |                      |
| Financial liabilities                        |       | 648                  |   | 648                  |
|  |       | 648                  |   | 648                  |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                     |       | 7,904                |   | 7,904                |
| <b>Equity</b>                                |       |                      |   |                      |
| <b>Shareholders' equity</b>                  |       |                      |   |                      |
| Called up share capital                      |       | 41                   |   | 41                   |
| Share premium                                |       | 94                   |   | 94                   |
| Capital redemption reserve                   |       | 11                   |   | 11                   |
| Other reserves                               |       | (394)                |   | (394)                |
| Retained profit                              | (c)   | 1,495                | 2   | 1,497                |
| <b>Shareholders' equity/total equity</b>     |       | 1,247                |   | 1,249                |
| <b>Total liabilities and equity</b>          |       | 9,151                | 2   | 9,153                |

(a) In line with UK GAAP, Unilever PLC amortised indefinite life intangible assets. Under FRS 101, indefinite life intangible assets are not amortised but reviewed annually for impairment and accordingly an adjustment is made in the books of Unilever PLC to remove the amortisation charge of indefinite life intangible assets. For all intangible assets deemed cost has been used as fair value on transition to FRS 101. There have been no adjustments to the carrying value reported under UK GAAP in arriving at the deemed cost under FRS 101.

(b) The deferred tax position is updated due to the change in the intangible asset balance.

(C) The impact on equity is the net of the impact of points (a) and (b) above.

**Table of Contents****Reconciliation of equity as at 1 January 2014**

|  | Notes | UK GAAP<br>£ million | Effect<br>of<br>transition<br>£<br>million | FRS 101<br>£ million |
|--|-------|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                |       |                      |  |                      |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>                    |       |                      |  |                      |
| Intangible assets                            |       | 189                  |  | 189                  |
| Investments in subsidiaries                  |       | 8,115                |  | 8,115                |
|  |       | 8,304                |  | 8,304                |
| <b>Current assets</b>                        |       |                      |  |                      |
| Trade and other current receivables          |       | 248                  |  | 248                  |
|  |       | 248                  |  | 248                  |
| <b>Total assets</b>                          |       | 8,552                |  | 8,552                |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                           |       |                      |  |                      |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>                   |       |                      |  |                      |
| Trade payables and other current liabilities |       | 6,081                |  | 6,081                |
|  |       | 6,081                |  | 6,081                |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>               |       |                      |  |                      |
| Financial liabilities                        |       | 398                  |  | 398                  |
| Provisions                                   |       | 8                    |  | 8                    |
|  |       | 406                  |  | 406                  |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                     |       | 6,487                |  | 6,487                |
| <b>Equity</b>                                |       |                      |  |                      |
| <b>Shareholders' equity</b>                  |       |                      |  |                      |
| Called up share capital                      |       | 41                   |  | 41                   |
| Share premium                                |       | 94                   |  | 94                   |
| Capital redemption reserve                   |       | 11                   |  | 11                   |
| Other reserves                               |       | (367)                |  | (367)                |
| Retained profit                              |       | 2,286                |  | 2,286                |
| <b>Shareholders' equity/total equity</b>     |       | 2,065                |  | 2,065                |
| <b>Total liabilities and equity</b>          |       | 8,552                |  | 8,552                |

**Unilever** Annual Report and Accounts 2015

**Financial statements**

**159**

**Table of Contents**

## INDEX

Our Annual Report and Accounts is in two parts; for pages 1 to 44 please refer to our Strategic Report and for pages 45 to 159 please refer to this Governance and Financial Report.

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Accounting policies                               | 94-95                               |
| Acquisitions                                      | 35-39, 131-133                      |
| Americas, The                                     | 97, 99, 110-111                     |
| Annual General Meetings                           | 44, 49, 60-61                       |
| Asia/AMET/RUB                                     | 97, 99, 110, 111                    |
| Associates  | 90, 93, 96-97, 112-113, 134         |
| Audit Committee                                   | 60-61                               |
| Auditors  | 51, 60-61, 85-89, 135, 152-154, 158 |
| Balance sheet                                     | 37, 92, 148, 155                    |
| Biographies                                       | 58-59                               |
| Board committees                                  | 45                                  |
| Board remuneration                                | 66-83                               |
| Boards  | 4-5, 45-47                          |
| Brand and marketing investments                   | 36,98                               |
| Brands  | 2                                   |
| Capital expenditure                               | 111                                 |
| Cash  | 125-127                             |
| Cash flow   | 37-93                               |
| Categories  | 2, 36, 96                           |
| Cautionary statement                              | Inside back cover                   |
| Chairman  | 4, 45-47, 49, 58                    |
| Chief Executive Officer                           | 6-8, 58                             |
| Commitments                                       | 130-131                             |
| Company accounts, statutory and other information | 148-159                             |
| Compensation Committee                            | 42, 64-83                           |
| Comprehensive income                              | 90, 102, 108                        |
| Contingent liabilities                            | 130-131, 152, 158                   |
| Core earnings per share                           | 35, 39, 108                         |
| Core operating margin                             | 16, 35-36, 39                       |
| Core operating profit                             | 35-36, 39                           |
| Corporate governance                              | 45-52                               |
| Corporate responsibility                          | 62-63                               |
| Corporate Responsibility Committee                | 45, 62-63                           |
| Deferred tax                                      | 106-107, 149, 156                   |
| Depreciation                                      | 98, 111-112                         |

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Directors responsibilities                       | 84                                 |
| Disposals  | 35-39, 131-133                     |
| Diversity  | 17, 51, 65                         |
| Dividends  | 44, 109, 150, 156                  |
| Earnings per share                               | 35, 90, 108                        |
| Employees  | 28-31, 51, 99                      |
| Equalisation Agreement                           | 45                                 |
| Equity   | 91, 117-118                        |
| Europe   | 97, 99, 110-111                    |
| Exchange rates                                   | 94                                 |
| Executive Directors                              | 45-47, 58, 70-83                   |
| Finance and liquidity                            | 38, 120-122                        |
| Finance costs and income                         | 105                                |
| Financial assets                                 | 125-127                            |
| Financial calendar                               | 44                                 |
| Financial instruments                            | 115, 118, 120-129                  |
| Financial liabilities                            | 115, 118-119                       |
| Financial review                                 | 35-39                              |
| Foods  | 16, 21, 36, 96, 111                |
| Free cash flow                                   | 16, 37, 39                         |
| Geographies                                      | 3, 97, 99, 110                     |
| Goodwill   | 109-111                            |
| Gross profit                                     | 98                                 |
| Group structure                                  | 94                                 |
| Home Care  | 16, 22, 36, 96                     |
| Impairment                                       | 96, 98, 110-111                    |
| Income statement                                 | 35, 90                             |
| Innovation                                       | 4, 14-15, 27                       |
| Intangible assets                                | 109-110, 149, 156                  |
| International Financial Reporting<br>Standards   | 94                                 |
| Inventories                                      | 113                                |
| Joint ventures                                   | 90, 93, 96-97, 112-113, 134, 136   |
| Key management                                   | 99                                 |
| Key Performance Indicators                       | 16, 35, 39                         |
| Leases   | 130-131                            |
| Legal proceedings                                | 131                                |
| Market capitalisation                            | 37                                 |
| Net debt   | 39                                 |
| Nominating and Corporate<br>Governance Committee | 45-46, 64-65                       |
| Non-core items                                   | 96-98                              |
| Non-Executive Directors                          | 5, 43, 45-47, 49, 58, 64-65, 79-81 |
| Non-GAAP measures                                | 38-39                              |
| Operating costs                                  | 98                                 |
| Operating profit                                 | 35, 36, 90, 96-98                  |
| Outlook  | 8                                  |
| Payables   | 114                                |
| Pensions and similar obligations                 | 99-104                             |
| Personal Care                                    | 16, 20, 36, 96                     |
| Post balance sheet events                        | 135, 154, 158                      |



|                                 |                           |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Preference shares and dividends | 44, 105                   |
| Principal group companies       | 136-147                   |
| Property, plant and equipment   | 111-112                   |
| Provisions                      | 129                       |
| Receivables                     | 113-114                   |
| Refreshment                     | 16, 23, 36, 96            |
| Related party transactions      | 134                       |
| Research and development        | 15                        |
| Reserves                        | 91, 123, 151              |
| Restructuring                   | 129                       |
| Revenue recognition             | 96                        |
| Risk management and control     | 40-41, 50, 57, 61         |
| Risks                           | 40-41, 53-57              |
| Segment information             | 36, 96-97                 |
| Share-based payments            | 104-105                   |
| Share capital                   | 47-50, 116, 151, 157      |
| Shareholders                    | 32-34, 48-50              |
| Share registration              | 44                        |
| Staff costs                     | 99                        |
| Strategy                        | 12-17                     |
| Taxation                        | 106-108, 149-151, 156-158 |
| Total shareholder return        | 81                        |
| Treasury                        | 115-127                   |
| Turnover                        | 90, 96-97                 |
| Underlying volume growth        | 16, 35-36, 39             |
| Underlying sales growth         | 16, 35-36, 38             |
| Unilever Leadership Executive   | 9, 59                     |
| Voting                          | 47, 49                    |
| Website                         | 44                        |

---

**Table of Contents**

**CAUTIONARY STATEMENT**

This document may contain forward-looking statements, including forward-looking statements within the meaning of the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Words such as will, aim, expects, anticipates, intends, looks, believes, vision, or the negative of these terms and other similar expressions of future performance or results, and their negatives, are intended to identify such forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are based upon current expectations and assumptions regarding anticipated developments and other factors affecting the Unilever Group (the Group). They are not historical facts, nor are they guarantees of future performance.

Because these forward-looking statements involve risks and uncertainties, there are important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements. Among other risks and uncertainties, the material or principal factors which could cause actual results to differ materially are: Unilever's global brands not meeting consumer preferences; Unilever's ability to innovate and remain competitive; Unilever's investment choices in its portfolio management; inability to find sustainable solutions to support long-term growth; customer relationships; the recruitment and retention of talented employees; disruptions in our supply chain; the cost of raw materials and commodities; the production of safe and high quality products; secure and reliable IT infrastructure; successful execution of acquisitions, divestitures and business transformation projects; economic and political risks and natural disasters; financial risks; failure to meet high and ethical standards; and managing regulatory, tax and legal matters.

These forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of this document. Except as required by any applicable law or regulation, the Group expressly disclaims any obligation or undertaking to release publicly any updates or revisions to any forward-looking statements contained herein to reflect any change in the Group's expectations with regard thereto or any change in events, conditions or circumstances on which any such statement is based.

Further details of potential risks and uncertainties affecting the Group are described in the Group's filings with the London Stock Exchange, Euronext Amsterdam and the US Securities and Exchange Commission, including in the Group's Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended 31 December 2015 and the Annual Report and Accounts 2015.

This document is not prepared in accordance with US GAAP and should not therefore be relied upon by readers as such. The Group's Annual Report on Form 20-F for 2015 is separately filed with the US Securities and Exchange Commission and is available on our corporate website [www.unilever.com](http://www.unilever.com).

In addition, a printed copy of the Annual Report on Form 20-F is available, free of charge, upon request to Unilever, Investor Relations Department, 100 Victoria Embankment, London EC4Y 0DY, United Kingdom.

This report comprises regulated information within the meaning of Sections 1:1 and 5:25c of the Act on Financial Supervision (Wet op het financieel toezicht (Wft)) in the Netherlands.

The brand names shown in this report are trademarks owned by or licensed to companies within the Group.

References in this document to information on websites (and/or social media sites) are included as an aid to their location and such information is not incorporated in, and does not form part of, the Annual Report and Accounts 2015

or Annual Report on Form 20-F with the exception of the explanations and disclaimers which can be accessed via KPMG's website: [www.kpmg.com/uk/auditscopeukco2014b](http://www.kpmg.com/uk/auditscopeukco2014b), which is incorporated into the Auditors' Reports in the Annual Report and Accounts 2015 as if set out in full.

Designed and produced by Unilever Communications in conjunction with Addison Group at [www.addison-group.net](http://www.addison-group.net).

Printed at Pureprint Group, ISO 14001. FSC® certified and CarbonNeutral®.

This document is printed on Amadeus 100% Recycled Silk and Offset. These papers have been exclusively supplied by Denmaur Independent Papers which has offset the carbon produced by the production and delivery of them to the printer.

These papers are 100% recycled and manufactured using de-inked post-consumer waste. All the pulp is bleached using an elemental chlorine free process (ECF). Printed in the UK by Pureprint using its alcofree® and pureprint® environmental printing technology. Vegetable inks were used throughout. Pureprint is a CarbonNeutral® company. Both the manufacturing mill and the printer are registered to the Environmental Management System ISO 14001 and are Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC) chain-of-custody certified.

If you have finished with this document and no longer wish to retain it, please pass it on to other interested readers or dispose of it in your recycled paper waste. Thank you.

**Table of Contents**

**Table of Contents**

**SIGNATURES**

The registrant hereby certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 20-F and that it has duly caused and authorised the undersigned to sign this Annual Report on its behalf.

Unilever PLC  
(Registrant)

/s/ T. E. Lovell  
T. E. LOVELL,  
Group Secretary  
Date: 23 February 2016